L.N. 425 of 2007

LEGISLATION AMENDED BY MEANS OF THIS ORDER

ENACTMENT

Malta Maritime Authority Act, Cap. 352

Civil Aviation (Security) Act, Cap. 353

General Elections Act, Cap. 354

Water Services Corporation Act, Cap. 355

Development Planning Act, Cap. 356

Soċjetà Maltija tas-Salib l-Aħmar - Malta Red Cross Society Act, Cap. 359

Housing (Extension) Act, Cap. 360

Local Councils Act, Cap. 363

Duty on Documents and Transfers Act, Cap. 364

National Interest (Enabling Powers) Act, Cap. 365

Motor Vehicles Registration Tax Act, Cap. 368

Commission for the Administration of Justice Act, Cap. 369

Investment Services Act, Cap. 370

Banking Act, Cap. 371

Income Tax Management Act, Cap. 372

Prevention of Money Laundering Act, Cap. 373

Financial Institutions Act, Cap. 376

Consumer Affairs Act, Cap. 378

Competition Act, Cap. 379

Small Claims Tribunal Act, Cap. 380

Bunkering (Fuels) Tax Act, Cap. 381

Excise Duty Act, Cap. 382

Ombudsman Act, Cap. 385

Companies Act, Cap. 386

Arbitration Act, Cap. 387

Private Guards and Local Wardens Act, Cap. 389

Periti Act, Cap. 390

Ratification of Chemical Weapons Convention Act, Cap. 392

Tribunal for the Investigation of Injustices Act, Cap. 394

Customs and Excise Tax Act, Cap. 395

Small Enterprises (Loan Guarantee) Act, Cap. 397

Condominium Act, Cap. 398

Electronic Communications (Regulation) Act, Cap. 399

Gaming Act, Cap. 400.

Ports Regulations, S.L.352.01

Pilotage and Mooring Regulations, S.L. 352.04

Ports (Disciplinary) Regulations, S.L. 352.05

Tallying Regulations, S.L. 352.07

Yachting Centres Regulations, S.L. 352.10

Port (Passenger Service Charge) Regulations, S.L. 352.12

Dangerous Cargo Ships, Marine Terminals and Facilities and Bunkering Regulations, S.L.352.13

Commercial Vessels Regulations, S.L. 352.16

Maritime Pilotage Regulations, S.L. 352.17

Port Reception Facilities for Ship-generated Wastes and Cargo Residues Regulations, S.L.352.18

Vessel Traffic Monitoring and Reporting Requirements Regulations, S.L. 352.20

Ports Security Regulations, S.L. 352.21

Ports (Handling of Baggage) Regulations, S.L. 352.24

Planning Appeals (Fees) Regulations, S.L. 356.02

Fees payable on the Filing of Judicial Acts in connection with Appeals Regulations, S.L.356.06

Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations, S.L. 356.09

Development Planning (Fee for Certificate) Regulations, S.L. 356.13

Development Planning (Clamping and Removal of Objects used for Illegal Development) Regulations, S.L. 356.15

Local Councils (Financial) Regulations, S.L. 363.01

Local Councils (Tendering) Regulations, S.L. 363.03

Skips (Ħamrun Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.05

Skips (Żebbuġ Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.07

Notice Boards (Ħamrun Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.08

Protection of Public Grounds (Ħamrun Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.09

Skips (Pietà Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.11

Advertisements on Street Furniture (Pietà Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.14

Administration of Garden of Serenity (Santa Luċija Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.15

Advertisements on Street Furniture (San Pawl il-Baħar Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.16

Advertisements on the Internet (Pietà Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.17

Advertisements on Street Furniture (San Ġwann Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.18

Use of Facilities (Żabbar Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.19

B 6550

Local Councils (Human Resources) Regulations, S.L. 363.20

Skips (Attard Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.22

Advertisements on Street Furniture (Attard Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.23

Protection of Public Land (Attard Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.24

Advertisements on Street Furniture (Birkirkara Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.25

Use of Facilities (Birkirkara Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.26

Advertisements on Street Furniture (Gżira Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.28

Advertisements on Street Furniture (Mellieħa Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.29

Skips (Gżira Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.30

Notice Boards (Mellieħa Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.31

Advertisements on the Internet (Mellieħa Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.32

Use of Facilities (Qormi Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.34

Skips (*San Pawl il-Baħar* Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.36

Advertisements on Street Furniture (Msida Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.37

Advertisements on Street Furniture (Lija Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.38

Skips and Bins on Wheels (Mellieħa Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.39

Skips (Sliema Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.40

Advertisements on the Internet and Internet Subscription (Xagħra Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.44

Advertisements on the Internet (Żurrieq Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.45

Advertisements on Street Furniture (Żurrieq Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.46

Advertisements on Street Furniture (Marsaskala Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.47

Skips and Bins on Wheels (Żurrieq Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.48

Advertisements on Street Furniture (Qormi Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.50

Administration of Council of Europe Gardens Gżira (Gżira Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.52

Advertisements on the Internet (Gżira Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.53

Advertisements on Street Furniture (Żejtun Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.54

Use of Facilities and Administration (Żurrieq Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.55

Skips (Birkirkara Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.56

Advertisements on Street Furniture (Marsa Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.57

Advertisements on Street Furniture (Xagħra Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.58

Protection of Public Land (Marsa Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.61

Skips and Public Litter Bins (Dingli Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.62

Skips (General Application) Regulations, S.L. 363.63

Advertisements on Street Furniture (Iklin Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.64

Advertisements (Naxxar Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.67

Advertisements on Street Furniture (Mosta Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.71

Protection of Public Land (Għarb Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.73

Advertisements on the Internet (Birkirkara Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.74

Controlled Parking Schemes (Residents and Commercial) Regulations, S.L. 363.80

Protection of *Wied id-Dis* Bridge (Għargħur Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.83

Advertisements on Street Furniture (Santa Venera Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.84

Use of Facilities (Safi Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.85

Control of Solid Discharge by Horses (General Application) Regulations, S.L. 363.86

Advertisements on Street Furniture (Tarxien Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.90

Advertisements on Street Furniture (Ħamrun Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.92

Advertisements on the Internet (Floriana Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.94

Advertisements on Street Furniture (Floriana Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.97

Advertisements on Street Furniture (Mqabba Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.99

Advertisements on Street Furniture (Sliema Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.105

Advertisements on Street Furniture (Swieqi Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.106

Control of Pigeons (Floriana Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.107

Advertisements on Street Furniture (Għargħur Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.109

Advertisements on Street Furniture (Mġarr Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.110

Advertisements on Street Furniture (Pembroke Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.111

Use of Facilities (Tarxien Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.112

Beverages in Glass Containers (San Ġiljan Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.113

Advertisements on Street Furniture (Dingli Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.114

Control of Pigeons (Pietà Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.115

Advertisements on the Internet (Qrendi Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.116

Use of Facilities (Swieqi Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.120

Advertisements on Street Furniture (Fgura Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.122

Advertisements on Street Furniture (Qrendi Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.125

Advertisements on Street Furniture (Rabat Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.126

Advertisements on Street Furniture (Kirkop Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.127

Loitering in and around St. Luke Square, Pietà (Pietà Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.128

Advertisements on Street Furniture (San Ġiljan Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.129

Control of Pigeons (Msida Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.130

Camps and Vehicles at Ġnejna Bay (Mġarr Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.134

Loitering in Specific Streets in Ta' Xbiex (Ta' Xbiex Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.135

Control of Pigeons (Sliema Local Council) Bye-Laws, S.L. 363.136

Exemption from Payment of Duty on Documents and Transfers Order, S.L. 364.01

Policies of Insurance (Compounding of Duty) Regulations, S.L. 364.02

Use of Franking Machines Regulations, S.L. 364.03

Duty on Documents and Transfers Rules, S.L. 364.06

Banking Credit Cards (Compounding of Duty) Regulations, S.L. 364.08

Fees payable on the Filing of Judicial Acts in connection with Appeals Regulations, S.L. 364.09

Duty on Documents and Transfers Order, S.L. 364.10

Exemption of Duty in terms of article 23 Order, S.L. 364.12

United Nations Sanctions (Rwanda) Regulations, S.L. 365.02

United Nations Sanctions (Georgia) Regulations, S.L. 365.03

United Nations Sanctions (Somalia) Regulations, S.L. 365.04

United Nations Sanctions (Yugoslavia) Regulations, S.L. 365.05

United Nations Sanctions (Sierra Leone) Regulations, S.L. 365.06

United Nations Sanctions (Taliban) Regulations, S.L. 365.07

Convention on the Prohibition of the Use, Stockpiling, Production and Transfer of Anti-Personnel Mines and their Destruction Regulations, S.L. 365.09

United Nations Sanctions (Liberia) Regulations, S.L. 365.10

Comprehensive Nuclear-Test Ban Treaty Regulations, S.L. 365.11

Dual-Use Items (Export Control) Regulations, S.L. 365.12

Military Equipment (Export Control) Regulations, S.L. 365.13

Nuclear Safety and Radiation Protection Regulations, S.L. 365.15

United Nations Sanctions (Iraq) Regulations, S.L. 365.16

United Nations Sanctions (Democratic Republic of Congo) Regulations, S.L. 365.17

United Nations Sanctions (Ivory Coast) Regulations, S.L. 365.18

United Nations Sanctions (Sudan) Regulations, S.L. 365.19

Treaty on the Non-proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (Euratom Safeguards and Additional Protocol) Regulations, S.L. 365.20

Importation and Exportation Control of Goods which could be used for Capital Punishment, Torture or other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment Regulations, S.L.365.22

United Nations Sanctions (Democratic People's Republic of Korea) Regulations, S.L. 365.23

United Nations Sanctions (Iran) Regulations, S.L. 365.24

United Nations Sanctions (Iran) (Further Sanctions) Regulations, S.L. 365.25

Investment Services Act (Licence and Other Fees) Regulations, S.L. 370.03

Investor Compensation Scheme Regulations, S.L. 370.09

Interest Rates on Loans and Advances Order, S.L. 371.02

Fees payable on the Filing of Judicial Acts in connection with Appeals Regulations, S.L.371.06

Depositor Compensation Scheme Regulations, S.L. 371.09

Credit Institutions (Fees) Regulations, S.L. 371.10

Cottage Industry Rules, S.L. 372.13

Final Settlement System (FSS) Rules, S.L. 372.14

Payment of Provisional Tax (P.T.) Rules, S.L. 372.18

Fees payable on the Filing of Judicial Acts in connection with Appeals Regulations, S.L. 372.20

Prevention of Money Laundering and Funding of Terrorism Regulations, S.L. 373.01

Financial Institutions (Fees) Regulations, S.L. 376.03

Consumer Claims Tribunal Rules, S.L. 378.01

Display of Price-Lists in Bars and Kiosks Regulations, S.L. 378.05

Consumer Claims Tribunal (Arbiters' Remuneration) Notice, S.L. 378.07

Distance Selling Regulations, S.L. 378.08

Consumer Affairs Act (Price Indication) Regulations, S.L. 378.09

Consumer Credit Regulations, S.L. 378.10

Vertical Agreements and Concerted Practices (Block Exemptions) Regulations, S.L. 379.02

Control of Concentrations Regulations, S.L. 379.08

Small Claims Tribunal (Adjudicators' Remuneration) Notice, S.L. 380.03

Fees payable on the Filing of Judicial Acts in connection with Appeals Regulations, S.L.83.01

Companies Act (Forms) Regulations, S.L. 386.01

Companies Act (Investment Companies with Variable Share Capital) Regulations, S.L. 386.02

Companies Act (Fees) Regulations, S.L. 386.03

Continuation of Companies Regulations, S.L. 386.05

Arbitration Rules, S.L. 387.01

Directive by the Minister of Finance for the Issue of Lm12,000,000 7.5% Malta Government Stock 2011 (First Issue), S.L. 388.14

Directive by the Minister of Finance for the Issue of an additional Lm3,000,000 7.5% Malta Government Stock 2011 (First Issue), S.L. 388.16

Private Guards Regulations, S.L. 389.01

Local Wardens Regulations, S.L. 389.02

Directive by the Minister of Finance and Commerce for the Issue of Lm7,500,000 7.8% Malta Government Stock 2013 (First Issue), S.L. 393.04

Directive by the Minister of Finance and Commerce for the Issue of an additional Lm26,750,000 7.8% Malta Government Stock 2013 (First Issue), S.L. 393.08

Tribunal for the Investigation of Injustices (Registry Fees) Regulations, S.L. 394.01

Telegraphic and Telex Service Tariffs Regulations, S.L. 399.04

Fees payable on the Filing of Judicial Acts in connection with Appeals Regulations, S.L.399.22

Directives by the Malta Communications Authority, S.L. 399.23

Electronic Communica-tions (Personal Data and Protection of Privacy) Regulations, S.L.399.25

L.N. 425 of 2007

EURO ADOPTION ACT, 2006
(ACT X of 2006)

Adaptation of Laws (Chapters 351 - 400) Order, 2007

IN exercise of the powers conferred by article 3 of the Euro Adoption Act, 2006, the Minister responsible for Finance has made the following Order:

Citation and commencement.

1. (1) The title of this Order is the Adaptation of Laws (Chapters 351 - 400) Order, 2007.

(2) The provisions of this Order shall come into force on the 1st January, 2008, hereinafter referred to as "the operative date".

Amendments to the Chapters of the Laws of Malta.

2. The words and phrases referred to in the third column of Schedule I, which words and phrases occur in the provisions specified in the second column of the said Schedule, which provisions are to be found in the enactments referred to in the first column of the said Schedule, shall be amended in accordance with the amendments referred to in the fourth column of the said Schedule.

Amendments to Subsidiary Legislation.

3. The words and phrases referred to in the third column of Schedule II, which words and phrases occur in the provisions specified in the second column of the said Schedule, which provisions are to be found in the enactments referred to in the first column of the said Schedule, shall be amended in accordance with the amendments referred to in the fourth column of the said Schedule.

Amendments to Schedules, Annexes, Tables, Forms etc., of the Chapters of the Laws of Malta.

4. The provisions relating to Schedules, Annexes, Tables, Forms, etc., which provisions are to be found in the Chapters of the Laws of Malta, and are referred to in Schedule III, shall be amended in accordance with the amendments referred to in the said Schedule.

Amendments to Schedules, Annexes, Tables, Forms, etc., of Subsidiary Legislation.

5. The provisions relating to Schedules, Annexes, Tables, Forms, etc., which provisions are to be found in Subsidiary Legislation, and are referred to in Schedule IV, shall be amended in accordance with the amendments referred to in the said Schedule.

Saving.

6. (1) Nothing in this Order shall affect the validity of anything hertofore lawfully done, or any right, obligation or liability heretofore acquired, accrued or incurred, under any of the enactment mentioned in the Schedules to this Order.

(2) Any notifications, orders, schemes, rules, regulations, appointments, delegations, directions or authorisations heretofore lawfully made, given or issued and anything heretofore lawfully done under any of the enactments mentioned in the Schedules hereto may be revoked, varied or undone in like manner, to like extent and in like circumstances as if they had been made, given, issued or done after the operative date by a competent authority and under and in accordance with the provisions then applicable to such a case.

SCHEDULE I

(Article 2)

Amendments to the Chapters of the Laws of Malta 351 - 400

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
1.	**Malta Maritime Authority Act, Cap. 352.**	article 13(1)	"The Authority shall be endowed with an initial capital of three hundred and fifty thousand liri,"	"The Authority shall be endowed with an initial capital of eight hundred and fifteen thousand and two hundred and eighty euros and sixty-nine cents (815,280.69),"
		proviso to article 14(2)	"Provided that for any amount in excess of fifty thousand liri, there shall be required the approval of the Minister in writing"	"Provided that for any amount in excess of one hundred and sixteen thousand and four hundred and sixty-eight euros and sixty-seven cents (116,468.67), there shall be required the approval of the Minister in writing"
		article 16	"which is estimated by the Authority to involve an expenditure exceeding ten thousand liri"	"which is estimated by the Authority to involve an expenditure exceeding twenty-three thousand and two hundred and ninety-three euros and seventy-three cents (23,293.73)"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	article 28(3)	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable, on conviction, to the payment of a fine (*multa*) not exceeding four thousand liri or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or to both such fine and imprisonment, and in the case of a continuing offence to the payment of an additional fine of not more than five hundred liri for each day during which the offence continues"	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable, on conviction, to the payment of a fine (*multa*) not exceeding nine thousand and three hundred and seventeen euros and forty-nine cents (9,317.49) or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or to both such fine and imprisonment, and in the case of a continuing offence to the payment of an additional fine of not more than one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69) for each day during which the offence continues"
	article 59(1)	"any loss or damage, including death and personal injury, resulting from any cause during the performance of his duties shall not exceed the sum of five thousand liri"	"any loss or damage, including death and personal injury, resulting from any cause during the performance of his duties shall not exceed the sum of eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87)"
	article 59(2)	"the Authority shall not be liable to damages beyond the amount of five thousand liri"	"the Authority shall not be liable to damages beyond the amount of eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87)"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	article 64(1)(f)	"providing for the disciplinary procedures of the Board and the award by it of penalties, including fines not exceeding fifty liri, and the suspension or cancellation of licences"	"providing for the disciplinary procedures of the Board and the award by it of penalties, including fines not exceeding one hundred and sixteen euros and forty-seven cents (116.47), and the suspension or cancellation of licences"
	article 64(2)	"shall be liable, on conviction, to the payment of a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand liri"	"shall be liable, on conviction, to the payment of a fine (*multa*) not exceeding two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37)"
	article 68	"shall be guilty of an offence and be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand liri"	"shall be guilty of an offence and be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37)"
	article 69(3)	"be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand liri and to a further fine (*multa*) not exceeding one hundred liri for every day during which the offence continues"	"be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37) and to a further fine (*multa*) not exceeding two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94) for every day during which the offence continues"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	article 70	"shall be guilty of an offence and be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding two thousand liri, or to both such fine and imprisonment"	"shall be guilty of an offence and be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding four thousand and six hundred and fifty-eight euros and seventy-five cents (4,658.75), or to both such fine and imprisonment"
	article 71	"the master of such ship shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding two thousand liri"	"the master of such ship shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding four thousand and six hundred and fifty-eight euros and seventy-five cents (4,658.75)"
	article 72(1)	"shall be guilty of an offence and be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five thousand liri, or to both such imprisonment and fine"	"shall be guilty of an offence and be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87), or to both such imprisonment and fine"
	article 72(2)	"Any pilot who fails to comply with the provisions of article 62 shall be guilty of an offence and be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five hundred liri"	"Any pilot who fails to comply with the provisions of article 62 shall be guilty of an offence and be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69)"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	article 73	"be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year or to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five thousand liri, or to both such imprisonment and fine"	"be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year or to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87), or to both such imprisonment and fine"
	article 74	"shall be guilty of an offence and be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months or to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand liri"	"shall be guilty of an offence and be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months or to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37)"
	article 75	"to imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months or to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five hundred liri or to both such imprisonment and fine"	"to imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months or to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69) or to both such imprisonment and fine"
	article 76	"shall be guilty of an offence and be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding twelve months or to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding three thousand liri, or to both such imprisonment and fine"	"shall be guilty of an offence and be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding twelve months or to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding six thousand and nine hundred and eighty-eight euros and twelve cents (6,988.12), or to both such imprisonment and fine"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		article 77	"he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months or to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand liri or both to such imprisonment and fine"	"he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months or to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37) or both to such imprisonment and fine"
		article 78	"shall be guilty of an offence and, unless another penalty is established for such offence in this Act, be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five thousand liri, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months, or to both such fine and imprisonment, and in the case of a continuing offence to a further fine (*multa*) not exceeding five hundred liri for every day during which the offence continues"	"shall be guilty of an offence and, unless another penalty is established for such offence in this Act, be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87), or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months, or to both such fine and imprisonment, and in the case of a continuing offence to a further fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69) for every day during which the offence continues"
2.	**Civil Aviation (Security) Act, Cap. 353.**	article 6(3)	"shall be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five hundred liri"	"shall be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69)"
		article 7(5)	"shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of five hundred liri"	"shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69)"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
3.	**General Elections Act, Cap. 354.**	article 52(1)	"A candidate at any election shall deposit, or cause to be deposited on his behalf, with the Commission, before his nomination can be accepted, the sum of forty liri in respect of each nomination"	"A candidate at any election shall deposit, or cause to be deposited on his behalf, with the Commission, before his nomination can be accepted, the sum of ninety euros (90) in respect of each nomination"
		article 110	"shall, on conviction, be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month or to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one hundred liri or to both such imprisonment and fine"	"shall, on conviction, be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month or to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94) or to both such imprisonment and fine"
		article 111	"shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one hundred liri"	"shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94)
		article 112(1)	"shall be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five hundred liri"	"shall be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69)
		article 113	"and shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding two hundred liri or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month or to both such fine and imprisonment "	"and shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding four hundred and sixty-five euros and eighty-seven cents (465.87) or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month or to both such fine and imprisonment"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		article 114(1)	"shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five hundred liri or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or to both such fine and imprisonment"	"shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69) or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or to both such fine and imprisonment"
		article 116(3)	"shall be liable on conviction in respect of each offence to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five hundred liri or to imprisonment for a period of not more than six months, and in respect of any second or subsequent offence to both such fine and imprisonment"	"shall be liable on conviction in respect of each offence to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69) or to imprisonment for a period of not more than six months, and in respect of any second or subsequent offence to both such fine and imprisonment"
4.	**Water Services Corporation Act, Cap. 355**	proviso to article 23(2)	"Provided that for any amount in excess of one million liri, there shall be required the approval in writing of the Minister"	"Provided that for any amount in excess of two million and three hundred and twenty-nine thousand and three hundred and seventy-three euros and thirty-three cents (2,329,373.33), there shall be required the approval in writing of the Minister"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		article 41	"the Corporation shall not enter into any contract for the supply of goods or materials or for the execution of works which is estimated by the Board to exceed three thousand liri in value or such other sum as the Minister may with the concurrence of the Minister responsible for finance by notice determine"	"the Corporation shall not enter into any contract for the supply of goods or materials or for the execution of works which is estimated by the Board to exceed six thousand and nine hundred and eighty-eight euros and twelve cents (6,988.12) in value or such other sum as the Minister may with the concurrence of the Minister responsible for finance by notice determine"
5.	**Development Planning Act, Cap. 356.**	article 7(1)	"The Authority shall be endowed with an initial capital of five hundred thousand liri which shall be paid by the Government out of the Consolidated Fund"	"The Authority shall be endowed with an initial capital of one million and one hundred and sixty-four thousand and six hundred and eighty-six euros and seventy cents (1,164,686.70) which shall be paid by the Government out of the Consolidated Fund"
		article 10	"to or for the benefit of the Authority, which is estimated by the Authority to involve an expenditure exceeding five thousand liri, except after notice of the intention of the Authority to enter into such contract has been published and competitive tenders have been issued"	"to or for the benefit of the Authority, which is estimated by the Authority to involve an expenditure exceeding eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87), except after notice of the intention of the Authority to enter into such contract has been published and competitive tenders have been issued"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	article 16A	"be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) of not less than one hundred liri and not more than two thousand liri"	"be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) of not less than two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94) and not more than four thousand and six hundred and fifty-eight euros and seventy-five cents (4,658.75)"
	article 55A(5)	"such person shall be liable to a maximum penalty of not more than five liri for every day the default continues after the expiration of the said period as the Authority may prescribe under subarticle (6)(*g*)"	"such person shall be liable to a maximum penalty of not more than eleven euros and sixty-five cents (11.65) for every day the default continues after the expiration of the said period as the Authority may prescribe under subarticle (6)(*g*)"
	article 55A(6)(f)	"establishing offences and the relative punishments in relation to matters referred to in paragraphs (*a*) to (*e*), which punishments shall not exceed a maximum fine (*multa*) of five thousand liri"	"establishing offences and the relative punishments in relation to matters referred to in paragraphs (*a*) to (*e*), which punishments shall not exceed a maximum fine (*multa*) of eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87)"
	article 56(1)	"shall be guilty of an offence against this Act and shall be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) of not less than five hundred liri and not exceeding fifty thousand liri"	"shall be guilty of an offence against this Act and shall be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) of not less than one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69) and not exceeding one hundred and sixteen thousand and four hundred and sixty-eight euros and sixty-seven cents (116,468.67)"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		article 56(2)	"he shall be liable to a fine (*multa*) of not less than twenty-five and not more than fifty liri,"	"he shall be liable to a fine (*multa*) of not less than fifty-eight euros and twenty-three cents (58.23) and not more than one hundred and sixteen euros and forty-seven cents (116.47),"
		proviso to article 58(1)	"Provided that the Authority may not require the payment of a fine higher than one thousand liri"	"Provided that the Authority may not require the payment of a fine higher than two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37)"
		article 60(2)	"but not limited to, the imposition of a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand liri"	"but not limited to, the imposition of a fine (*multa*) not exceeding two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37)"
6.	**Soċjetà Maltija tas-Salib l-Aħmar - Malta Red Cross Society Act, Cap. 359.**	article 4(2)(b)	"Any person who contravenes the provisions of paragraph (*a*) shall be guilty of an offence and shall on conviction be liable to a fine (*multa*) of not more than five hundred liri"	"Any person who contravenes the provisions of paragraph (*a*) shall be guilty of an offence and shall on conviction be liable to a fine (*multa*) of not more than one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69)"
7.	**Housing (Extension) Act, Cap. 360.**	Schedule, article 4(3)	"to a fine (*multa*) of not less than one hundred liri but not exceeding five hundred liri "	"to a fine (*multa*) of not less than two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94) but not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69)"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		Schedule, article 17(1)	"shall be guilty of an offence under this Act and shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine *(multa)* of not less than one hundred liri but not exceeding five hundred liri "	"shall be guilty of an offence under this Act and shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine *(multa)* of not less than two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94) but not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69)"
		Schedule, proviso to article 17(1)	"shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine *(multa)* of not less than five liri and not more than one hundred liri"	"shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine *(multa)* of not less than eleven euros and sixty-five cents (11.65) and not more than two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94)"
		Schedule, article 17(2)	"he shall be liable to a fine *(ammenda)* of from fifty cents to ten liri for every day the default continues after the expiration of the said time"	"he shall be liable to a fine *(ammenda)* of from one euro and sixteen cents (1.16) to twenty-three euros and twenty-nine cents (23.29) for every day the default continues after the expiration of the said time"
8.	**Local Councils Act, Cap. 363**	article 15(1)	"A councillor shall be liable to a fine (*ammenda*) of fifty liri for every occasion on which he attends a Council meeting"	"A councillor shall be liable to a fine (*ammenda*) of one hundred and sixteen euros and forty-seven cents (116.47) for every occasion on which he attends a Council meeting"
		proviso to article 15(1)	"Provided that the Minister may, from time to time, by notice in the Gazette specify higher penalties which in no case shall exceed a fine (*ammenda*) of one thousand liri for each occasion."	"Provided that the Minister may, from time to time, by notice in the Gazette specify higher penalties which in no case shall exceed a fine (*ammenda*) of two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37) for each occasion."

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	article 19(3)	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand liri"	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37)"
	article 20(3)	"shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding three hundred liri"	"shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding six hundred and ninety-eight euros and eighty-one cents (698.81)"
	proviso to article 20(3)	"Provided that the Minister may, from time to time, by notice in the Gazette specify higher penalties which in no case shall exceed a fine (*multa*) of three thousand liri"	"Provided that the Minister may, from time to time, by notice in the Gazette specify higher penalties which in no case shall exceed a fine (*multa*) of six thousand and nine hundred and eighty-eight euros and twelve cents (6,988.12)"
	article 36(1)	"shall be guilty of a contravention and shall be liable to the punishment of a fine (*ammenda*) not exceeding thirty liri and, in the case of a continuing offence, a further fine (*ammenda*) not exceeding five liri for each day on which the offence continues after conviction"	"shall be guilty of a contravention and shall be liable to the punishment of a fine (*ammenda*) not exceeding sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (69.88) and, in the case of a continuing offence, a further fine (*ammenda*) not exceeding eleven euros and sixty-five cents (11.65) for each day on which the offence continues after conviction"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	proviso to article 36(1)	"Provided that the Minister may, from time to time, by notice in the Gazette prescribe higher penalties which in no case shall exceed a fine (*ammenda*) of one thousand liri and, in the case of a continuing offence, a further fine (*ammenda*) not exceeding two hundred and fifty liri for each day"	"Provided that the Minister may, from time to time, by notice in the Gazette prescribe higher penalties which in no case shall exceed a fine (*ammenda*) of two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37) and, in the case of a continuing offence, a further fine (*ammenda*) not exceeding five hundred and eighty-two euros and thirty-four cents (582.34) for each day"
	third proviso to article 39	"Provided also that if the value of such provision or use of such goods or services does not exceed one hundred liri, in any one month or such other amount as the Minister may by Order prescribe, the approval of the Minister shall not be required"	"Provided also that if the value of such provision or use of such goods or services does not exceed two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94), in any one month or such other amount as the Minister may by Order prescribe, the approval of the Minister shall not be required"
	first proviso to article 63A	"Provided that the Council may, in any one financial year, make one donation in cash or in kind to any organisation established in the locality and not listed in the Eighth Schedule, provided that such donation does not exceed fifty liri:"	"Provided that the Council may, in any one financial year, make one donation in cash or in kind to any organisation established in the locality and not listed in the Eighth Schedule, provided that such donation does not exceed one hundred and sixteen euros and forty-seven cents (116.47):"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		article 75(2)	"Any person making unauthorised use of the seal shall commit an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*ammenda*) of fifty liri"	"Any person making unauthorised use of the seal shall commit an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*ammenda*) of one hundred and sixteen euros and forty-seven cents (116.47)"
		proviso to article 75(2)	"Provided that the Minister may, from time to time, by notice in the Gazette specify higher penalties which in no case shall exceed a fine (*ammenda*) of one thousand liri"	"Provided that the Minister may, from time to time, by notice in the Gazette specify higher penalties which in no case shall exceed a fine (*ammenda*) of two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37)"
9.	**Duty on Documents and Transfers Act, Cap. 364.**	article 11	"and shall on conviction be liable to a fine (*ammenda*) of not less than five liri and not more than twenty-five liri"	"and shall on conviction be liable to a fine (*ammenda*) of not less than eleven euros (11) and not more than fifty-eight euros (58)"
		article 14(2)	"he shall be liable to a penalty of not less than five liri and not more than twenty-five liri"	"he shall be liable to a penalty of not less than eleven euros (11) and not more than fifty-eight euros (58)"
		article 19(6)	"shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) of not less than one hundred liri and not more than one thousand liri"	"shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) of not less than two hundred and thirty euros (230) and not more than two thousand and three hundred euros (2,300)"
		article 19(7)	"shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding fifty liri"	"shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one hundred and fifteen euros (115)"
		article 22(2)	"The regulations may provide for the imposition of a penalty of not more than one thousand liri"	"The regulations may provide for the imposition of a penalty of not more than two thousand and three hundred euros (2,300)"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	article 25	"There shall be charged on any policy of life insurance which is not renewable every year a duty of ten cents for every one hundred liri or part thereof of the sum assured."	"There shall be charged on any policy of life insurance which is not renewable every year a duty of ten cents for every one hundred euros or part thereof of the sum assured."
	article 27	"There shall be charged on every policy of insurance in respect of which article 25 does not make specific provision, a duty of ten cents for every lira or part thereof of the agreed yearly premium, or, if a compounded premium is agreed upon as a lump sum payment, or a once only premium is otherwise payable, then of that agreed consideration"	"There shall be charged on every policy of insurance in respect of which article 25 does not make specific provision, a duty of ten cents for every euro or part thereof of the agreed yearly premium, or, if a compounded premium is agreed upon as a lump sum payment, or a once only premium is otherwise payable, then of that agreed consideration"
	first and second provisos to article 27	"Provided that the minimum duty chargeable under this article shall be five liri: Provided further that where the premium payable is less than five liri the minimum duty chargeable shall be reduced to ten *per centum* of the amount of premium so payable:"	"Provided that the minimum duty chargeable under this article shall be eleven euros and sixty-five cents (11.65): Provided further that where the premium payable is less than eleven euros and sixty-five cents (11.65) the minimum duty chargeable shall be reduced to ten *per centum* of the amount of premium so payable:"
	article 28(3)	"There shall be charged on endorsements of policies for which provision is not made under subarticle (1) or (2), a duty of one lira."	"There shall be charged on endorsements of policies for which provision is not made under subarticle (1) or (2), a duty of two euros and thirty-three cents (2.33)."

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	article 29	"shall for every such offence, be liable to a penalty of not less than ten liri but not exceeding one hundred liri."	"shall for every such offence, be liable to a penalty of not less than twenty-three euros (23) but not exceeding two hundred and thirty-(230)."
	article 30(2)	"shall be liable to pay a penalty of not less than ten liri but not exceeding one hundred liri"	"shall be liable to pay a penalty of not less than twenty-three euros (23) but not exceeding two hundred and thirty euros (230)"
	article 31	"be liable to a penalty of not less than ten liri but not exceeding one hundred liri"	"be liable to a penalty of not less than twenty-three euros (23) but not exceeding two hundred and thirty euros (230)"
	article 32(1)	"a duty of five liri for every one hundred liri"	"a duty of five euros (5.00) for every one hundred euros (100)"
	article 32(4)(a)	"duty under this Title in respect of the first thirty thousand liri or such greater amount as may be prescribed, of the aggregate value of the consideration paid for the acquisition and for the redemption of such property shall be charged at the rate of three liri and fifty cents per one hundred liri or part thereof"	"duty under this Title in respect of the first seventy thousand euros (70,000) or such greater amount as may be prescribed, of the aggregate value of the consideration paid for the acquisition and for the redemption of such property shall be charged at the rate of three euros and fifty cents per one hundred euros or part thereof"
	article 32(4)(b)(i)	"capitalised at the rate of five *per centum*, do not exceed thirty thousand liri or such greater amount as may be prescribed in accordance with paragraph (*a*); in respect of the said ground-rent at fifty *per centum* of the result obtained by applying the rates specified in article 40(1) and at the rate of three liri and fifty cents per one hundred liri or part thereof"	"capitalised at the rate of five *per centum*, do not exceed seventy thousand euros (70,000) or such greater amount as may be prescribed in accordance with paragraph (*a*); in respect of the said ground-rent at fifty *per centum* of the result obtained by applying the rates specified in article 40(1) and at the rate of three euros and fifty cents per one hundred euros or part thereof"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	article 32(4)(b)(ii)	"exceeds thirty thousand liri or such greater amount as may be prescribed in accordance with paragraph (*a*) hereof there shall be first calculated a duty in respect of the ground-rent at fifty *per centum* of the result obtained by applying the rates specified in article 40(1) and at the rate of three liri and fifty cents per one hundred liri or part thereof"	"exceeds seventy thousand euros (70,000) or such greater amount as may be prescribed in accordance with paragraph (*a*) hereof there shall be first calculated a duty in respect of the ground-rent at fifty *per centum* of the result obtained by applying the rates specified in article 40(1) and at the rate of three euros and fifty cents per one hundred euros or part thereof"
	article 32(4)(b)(ii)	"and the result shall then be multiplied by the sum of the total consideration that is in excess of thirty thousand (or such greater amount as may be prescribed as aforesaid) and then divided by forty"	"and the result shall then be multiplied by the sum of the total consideration that is in excess seventy thousand euros (70,000) (or such greater amount as may be prescribed as aforesaid) and then divided by forty"
	article 32(4)(b)(ii)	"and the result shall then be multiplied by the sum of the consideration in excess of thirty thousand (or such greater amount as may be prescribed as aforesaid) and the result so obtained shall then be multiplied by three over two hundred"	"and the result shall then be multiplied by the sum of the consideration in excess of sixty-nine thousand eighty hundred and eighty-one euros and twenty cents (69,881.20) (or such greater amount as may be prescribed as aforesaid) and the result so obtained shall then be multiplied by three over two hundred"
	article 32(4)(c)	"value that shall be charged at the rates specified in this subarticle shall be such amount as is proportionate to thirty thousand liri"	"value that shall be charged at the rates specified in this subarticle shall be such amount as is proportionate to seventy thousand euros (70,000)"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	article 35(1)(a)(i)	"The first fifteen thousand liri or such other greater amount as may be prescribed of the value of a dwelling house"	"The first thirty-five thousand euros (35,000) or such other greater amount as may be prescribed of the value of a dwelling house"
	proviso to article 35(1)(a)(i)	"shall be such amount as is proportionate to fifteen thousand liri"	"shall be such amount as is proportionate to thirty-five thousand euros (35,000)"
	article 35(2)(i)	"duty shall be charged at the rate of three liri and fifty cents for every one hundred liri or part thereof of such share transferred to each transferee *causa mortis* occupying such dwelling house as his ordinary residence as represents that part of the value of such dwelling house which exceeds fifteen thousand liri but not thirty thousand liri, or such greater amounts as may be prescribed; and where such dwelling house was not fully owned or otherwise held by the person from whom the transfer *causa mortis* originated, the amount of the value chargeable at the said rate shall be such amount as is proportionate to fifteen thousand liri or that part of its value which exceeds fifteen thousand liri but not thirty thousand liri or such greater amounts as may be prescribed as aforesaid, and the value of such house (whichever is the less) as the proportion of the share of the ownership or other title under which the dwelling house was held by such person was to the whole; and"	"duty shall be charged at the rate of three euros and fifty cents for every one hundred euros or part thereof of such share transferred to each transferee *causa mortis* occupying such dwelling house as his ordinary residence as represents that part of the value of such dwelling house which exceeds thirty-five thousand euros (35,000) but not seventy thousand euros (70,000), or such greater amounts as may be prescribed; and where such dwelling house was not fully owned or otherwise held by the person from whom the transfer *causa mortis* originated, the amount of the value chargeable at the said rate shall be such amount as is proportionate to thirty-five thousand euros (35,000) or that part of its value which exceeds thirty-five thousand euros (35,000) but not seventy thousand euros (70,000) or such greater amounts as may be prescribed as aforesaid, and the value of such house (whichever is the less) as the proportion of the share of the ownership or other title under which the dwelling house was held by such person was to the whole; and"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	article 35(2)(ii)	"duty shall be charged at the rate of three liri and fifty cents for every one hundred liri or part thereof in respect of such share transferred to each transferee *causa mortis* occupying such dwelling house as his ordinary residence as represents the first thirty thousand liri or such greater amount as may be prescribed as aforesaid, of the value of such dwelling house; and where such dwelling house was not fully owned or otherwise held by the person from whom the transfer *causa mortis* originated, the amount of the value chargeable at the said rate shall be such amount as is proportionate to thirty thousand liri or such greater amount as may be prescribed as aforesaid, or the value of the dwelling house (whichever is the less) as the proportion of the share of the ownership or other title under which the dwelling house was held by such person was to the whole"	"duty shall be charged at the rate of three euros and fifty cents for every one hundred euros or part thereof in respect of such share transferred to each transferee *causa mortis* occupying such dwelling house as his ordinary residence as represents the first seventy thousand euros (70,000) or such greater amount as may be prescribed as aforesaid, of the value of such dwelling house; and where such dwelling house was not fully owned or otherwise held by the person from whom the transfer *causa mortis* originated, the amount of the value chargeable at the said rate shall be such amount as is proportionate to seventy thousand euros (70,000) or such greater amount as may be prescribed as aforesaid, or the value of the dwelling house (whichever is the less) as the proportion of the share of the ownership or other title under which the dwelling house was held by such person was to the whole"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	article 39(1)	"other than motor cars as defined in the Traffic Regulation Ordinance, ships, aircraft and articles of food and drink, exceeds one hundred liri or such amount as may be prescribed, there shall be charged on the memorandum wherein such sale is recorded and to which this article applies, a duty of two liri and sixty cents for every one hundred liri or part thereof of the price payable by such purchaser"	"other than motor cars as defined in the Traffic Regulation Ordinance, ships, aircraft and articles of food and drink, exceeds two hundred and thirty euros (230) or such amount as may be prescribed, there shall be charged on the memorandum wherein such sale is recorded and to which this article applies, a duty of two euros and sixty cents for every one hundred euro or part thereof of the price payable by such purchaser"
	article 39(3)	"shall be liable to a penalty of not less than ten liri but not exceeding one hundred liri for each such failure or omission"	"shall be liable to a penalty of not less than twenty-three euros (23) but not exceeding two hundred and thirty euros (230) for each such failure or omission"
	table in article 40(1)	"twelve liri per one hundred liri or part thereof	"twelve euros per one hundred euros or part thereof
		sixty liri per one hundred liri or part thereof	sixty euros per one hundred euros or part thereof
		eighty liri per one hundred liri or part thereof	eighty euros per one hundred euros or part thereof
		one hundred liri per one hundred liri or part thereof"	one hundred euros per one hundred euros or part thereof"
	article 40(3)	"the duty chargeable under this Act on the first one thousand and five hundred liri or such greater amount as may be prescribed of the yearly ground-rent shall be reckoned at fifty *per centum* of the result obtained by applying the rates specified in subarticle (1)"	"the duty chargeable under this Act on the first three thousand and five hundred euros (3,500) or such greater amount as may be prescribed of the yearly ground-rent shall be reckoned at fifty *per centum* of the result obtained by applying the rates specified in subarticle (1)"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		article 42(1)	"A duty of two liri for every one hundred liri or part thereof "	"A duty of two euros for every one hundred euros or part thereof "
		article 42(2)	"the duty chargeable in virtue of subarticle (1) shall be increased by three liri for every one hundred liri"	"the duty chargeable in virtue of subarticle (1) shall be increased by three euros for every one hundred euros"
		article 48	"shall be liable to a penalty of not less than ten liri but not exceeding five hundred liri for each omission"	"shall be liable to a penalty of not less than twenty-three euros (23) but not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty euros (1,160) for each omission"
		article 50	"shall be liable on conviction to a penalty of not less than five liri but not exceeding two hundred liri"	"shall be liable on conviction to a penalty of not less than eleven euros (11) but not exceeding four hundred and sixty-five euros (465)"
		article 51(2)	"shall incur a penalty of not less than five liri and not more than two hundred liri"	"shall incur a penalty of not less than eleven euros (11) and not more than four hundred and sixty-five euros (465)"
		article 52A	"There shall be charged on banking credit cards issued by any bank in Malta, a duty of seven liri"	"There shall be charged on banking credit cards issued by any bank in Malta, a duty of sixteen euros and thirty-one cents (16.31)"
		article 65(3)	"shall be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*ammenda*) of not less than ten liri and not exceeding one hundred liri for each contravention"	"shall be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*ammenda*) of not less than twenty-three euros (23) and not exceeding two hundred and thirty euros (230) for each contravention"
10.	**National Interest (Enabling Powers) Act, Cap. 365.**	article 3(8)(a)	"exceed the term of imprisonment of five years and, in the case of pecuniary punishment, exceed a fine (*multa*) of fifty thousand liri"	"exceed the term of imprisonment of five years and, in the case of pecuniary punishment, exceed a fine (*multa*) of one hundred and sixteen thousand and four hundred and sixty-eight euros and sixty-seven cents (116,468.67)"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
11.	**Motor Vehicles Registration Tax Act, Cap. 368.**	article 21(1)	"shall be guilty of an offence and on conviction shall be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five hundred liri"	"shall be guilty of an offence and on conviction shall be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69)"
12.	**Commission for the Administration of Justice Act, Cap. 369.**	article 6(2)(c)	"the court may grant to the person against whom the complaint is made a sum not exceeding two thousand liri"	"the court may grant to the person against whom the complaint is made a sum not exceeding four thousand and six hundred and fifty-eight euros and seventy-five cents (4,658.75)"
13.	**Investment Services Act, Cap. 370.**	article 12(5)	"in respect of any contravention or failure of compliance not exceeding a fine (*multa*) of forty thousand liri"	"in respect of any contravention or failure of compliance not exceeding a fine (*multa*) of ninety-three thousand and one hundred and seventy-four euros and ninety-four cents (93,174.94)"
		article 16A(1)	"an administrative penalty which may not exceed forty thousand liri"	"an administrative penalty which may not exceed ninety-three thousand and one hundred and seventy-four euros and ninety-four cents (93,174.94)"
		article 23	"shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding two hundred thousand liri"	"shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding four hundred and sixty-five thousand and eight hundred and seventy-four euros and sixty-eight cents (465,874.68)"
14.	**Banking Act, Cap. 371.**	article 5(5)(a)	"related to outstanding electronic money that does not exceed the amount of two million five hundred and seventy-five thousand and eight hundred Maltese liri (six million Euro)"	"related to outstanding electronic money that does not exceed the amount of six million euros (6,000,000.00)"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	proviso to article 5(5)(c)(ii)	"for the purpose of making payments is subject to a maximum storage amount of not more than sixty-four Maltese liri and forty cents (one hundred fifty Euro)"	"for the purpose of making payments is subject to a maximum storage amount of not more than one hundred fifty euros (150)
	article 7(1)(a)	"its initial capital amounts to not less than two million one hundred and forty-six thousand and five hundred Maltese liri or in the case of an electronic money institution, of four hundred and twenty-nine thousand and three hundred Maltese liri (one million Euro)"	"its initial capital amounts to not less than five million euros (5,000,000.00) or in the case of an electronic money institution, of one million euros (1,000,000.00)"
	article 7A(2)	"provided that the threshold shall not exceed the amount of four Maltese liri and thirty cents (ten Euro)"	"provided that the threshold shall not exceed the amount of ten euros and two cents (10.02)"
	proviso to article 15(1)(b)(i)	"Provided that, in any case where unsecured credit facilities are granted, these shall not in the aggregate exceed the sum of ten thousand Maltese liri (twenty three thousand two hundred and ninety Euro)"	"Provided that, in any case where unsecured credit facilities are granted, these shall not in the aggregate exceed the sum of twenty-three thousand, two hundred and ninety-three euros and seventy-three cents (23,293.73)"
	article 35(6)(b)	"in the case of a fine imposed after a prosecution in the courts of Malta, shall not provide for a fine of less than one hundred Malta liri or its equivalent in Euro or greater than five hundred thousand Malta liri or its equivalent in Euro"	"in the case of a fine imposed after a prosecution in the courts of Malta, shall not provide for a fine of less than two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94) or greater than one million and one hundred and sixty-four thousand and six hundred and eighty-six euros and seventy cents (1,164,686.70)"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		proviso to article 35(7)	"Provided that an administrative penalty may not impose a financial penalty greater than fifty thousand Maltese liri or its equivalent in Euro"	"Provided that an administrative penalty may not impose a financial penalty greater than one hundred and sixteen thousand and four hundred and sixty-eight euros and sixty-seven cents (116,468.67)"
15.	**Income Tax Management Act, Cap. 372.**	article 20(4)	"be liable to a fine (*multa*) of not less than twenty-five liri and not exceeding two hundred liri"	"be liable to a fine (*multa*) of not less than fifty-eight euros (58) and not exceeding four hundred and sixty-five euros (465)"
		article 23(5)	"sohowever that such additional tax shall not exceed the amount of two hundred liri for every such default"	"sohowever that such additional tax shall not exceed the amount of four hundred and sixty-five euros (465) for every such default"
		article 23(13)	"shall be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) of not less than fifty liri and not exceeding five hundred liri or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment, and to a further fine (*multa*) of not less than two liri but not exceeding ten liri for every day during which the offence continues after conviction"	"shall be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) of not less than one hundred and sixteen euros (116) and not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty euros (1,160) or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment, and to a further fine (*multa*) of not less than four euros (4) but not exceeding twenty-three euros (23) for every day during which the offence continues after conviction"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	article 24B	"shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine *(multa)* of not less than fifty liri and not exceeding five hundred liri and to a further fine *(multa)* of not less than two liri but not exceeding ten liri for every day during which the offence continues after the lapse of the said thirty days"	"shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine *(multa)* of not less than one hundred and sixteen euros (116) and not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty euros (1,160) and to a further fine *(multa)* of not less than four euros (4) but not exceeding twenty-three euros (23) for every day during which the offence continues after the lapse of the said thirty days"
	article 37(1)(i)	"fines and interest in dispute at the time when the appeal was lodged before the Board is less than five hundred thousand liri (Lm500,000), to the Court of Appeal (Inferior Jurisdiction)"	"fines and interest in dispute at the time when the appeal was lodged before the Board is less than one million and one hundred and sixty-five thousand euros (1,165,000), to the Court of Appeal (Inferior Jurisdiction)"
	article 37(1)(ii)	"fines and interest in dispute at the time when the appeal was lodged before the Board is of five hundred thousand liri (Lm500,000) or more, to the Court of Appeal"	"fines and interest in dispute at the time when the appeal was lodged before the Board is of one million and one hundred and sixty-five thousand euros (1,165,000) or more, to the Court of Appeal"
	article 42(8)(a)	"shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not less than fifty liri and not exceeding five hundred liri and to a further fine (*multa*) of not less than five liri but not exceeding fifty liri for every day during which the offence continues"	"shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not less than one hundred and sixteen euros (116) and not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty euros (1,160) and to a further fine (*multa*) of not less than eleven euros (11) but not exceeding one hundred and sixteen euros (116) for every day during which the offence continues"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	article 43(8)	"shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not less than fifty liri and not exceeding five hundred liri or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment, and to a further fine (*multa*) of not less than two liri but not exceeding ten liri for every day during which the offence continues after conviction"	"shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not less than one hundred and sixteen euros (116) and not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty euros (1,160) or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment, and to a further fine (*multa*) of not less than four euros (4) but not exceeding twenty-three euros (23) for every day during which the offence continues after conviction"
	article 49(1)	"he shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not less than ten liri and not exceeding fifty liri"	"he shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not less than twenty-three euros (23) and not exceeding one hundred and sixteen euros (116)"
	article 50	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not less than ten liri and not exceeding fifty liri, and to a further fine (*multa*) not exceeding two liri for every day during which the default continues after conviction"	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not less than twenty-three euros (23) and not exceeding one hundred and sixteen euros (116), and to a further fine (*multa*) not exceeding four euros (4) for every day during which the default continues after conviction"
	article 51(1)	"be liable to a fine (*multa*) of not less than twenty-five liri and not exceeding two hundred liri"	"be liable to a fine (*multa*) of not less than fifty-eight euros (58) and not exceeding four hundred and sixty-five euros (465)

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		article 52(1)	"shall be guilty of an offence, and shall for each such offence be liable on conviction before a Court of Magistrates sitting as a court of criminal judicature to a fine (*multa*) of not less than fifty liri and not exceeding two hundred liri"	"shall be guilty of an offence, and shall for each such offence be liable on conviction before a Court of Magistrates sitting as a court of criminal judicature to a fine (*multa*) of not less than one hundred and sixteen euros (116) and not exceeding four hundred and sixty-five euros (465)"
		article 53	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall on conviction be liable to a fine (*multa*) of not less than one hundred liri and not more than one thousand liri"	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall on conviction be liable to a fine (*multa*) of not less than two hundred and thirty-two euros (232) and not more than two thousand and three hundred and twenty-five euros (2,325)"
16.	**Prevention of Money Laundering Act, Cap. 373.**	in paragraph (a) of the definition of "property"	"any currency, whether or not the same is legal tender in Malta, bills, securities, bonds, negotiable instruments or any instrument capable of being negotiable including one payable to bearer or endorsed payable to bearer whether expressed in Maltese liri or any other foreign currency"	"any currency, whether or not the same is legal tender in Malta, bills, securities, bonds, negotiable instruments or any instrument capable of being negotiable including one payable to bearer or endorsed payable to bearer whether expressed in euros or any other foreign currency"
		article3(1)	"shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding Lm1,000,000 (one million liri)"	"shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding 2,329,373.40 (two million and three hundred and twenty-nine thousand and three hundred and seventy-three euros and forty cents)"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	article 3(4)	"shall be liable to the payment of a fine (multa) of not less than 500 liri and not more than 500,000 liri"	"shall be liable to the payment of a fine (multa) of not less than one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69) and not more than one million and one hundred and sixty-four thousand and six hundred and eighty-six euros and seventy cents (1,164,686.70)"
	article 4(2)	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five thousand liri"	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87)"
	article 4(5)	"shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five thousand liri"	"shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87)"
	article 4(6A)	"shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five thousand liri"	"shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87)"
	article 4(10)	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five thousand liri "	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87)"
	proviso to article 5(1)	"to allow him and his family a decent living in the amount, where the means permit, of six thousand liri every year"	"to allow him and his family a decent living in the amount, where the means permit, of thirteen thousand and nine hundred and seventy-six euros and twenty-four cents (13,976.24) every year"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		article 6	"be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five thousand liri or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding twelve months"	"be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87) or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding twelve months"
		article 12(3)	"a fine (*multa*) of Lm20,000 (twenty thousand liri) or imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or both such fine and imprisonment"	"a fine (*multa*) of €46,587.47 (forty-six thousand and five hundred and eighty-seven euros and forty-seven cents) or imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or both such fine and imprisonment"
		article 33	"shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding fifty thousand Maltese liri (Lm50,000)"	"shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one hundred and sixteen thousand and four hundred and sixty-eight euros and sixty-seven cents (116,468.67)"
17.	**Financial Institutions Act, Cap. 376.**	article 5(1)(a)	"its own funds whether in Maltese liri or in another currency acceptable to the competent authority"	"its own funds whether in Euros or in another currency acceptable to the competent authority"
		proviso to article 10(1)(b)(i)	"Provided that, in any case where unsecured credit facilities are granted, these shall not in the aggregate exceed the sum of ten thousand Maltese liri"	"Provided that, in any case where unsecured credit facilities are granted, these shall not in the aggregate exceed the sum of twenty-three thousand and two hundred and ninety-three euros and seventy-three cents (23,293.73)"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		article 22(3)(b)	"Provided that such penalties shall not be more than that of imprisonment for a term of more than two years or a fine (*multa*) of more than two hundred thousand Maltese liri or both such fine and imprisonment"	"Provided that such penalties shall not be more than that of imprisonment for a term of more than two years or a fine (*multa*) of more than four hundred and sixty-five thousand and eight hundred and seventy-four euros and sixty-eight cents (465,874.68) or both such fine and imprisonment"
		article 22(4)	"such administrative penalties shall not be greater than forty thousand Maltese liri in respect of any one offence"	"such administrative penalties shall not be greater than ninety-three thousand and one hundred seventy-four euros and ninety-four cents (93,174.94) in respect of any one offence"
18.	**Consumer Affairs Act, Cap. 378.**	article 7(3)	"shall in no case exceed a fine (*multa*) of more than two thousand liri"	"shall in no case exceed a fine (*multa*) of more than four thousand and six hundred and fifty-eight euros and seventy-five cents (4,658.75)"
		article 9(3)	"shall be liable to a fine (*multa*) of not less than fifty liri and not more than one thousand liri"	"shall be liable to a fine (*multa*) of not less than one hundred and sixteen euros and forty-seven cents (116.47) and not more than two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37)"
		article 11(3)	"shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not less than fifty liri and not more than one thousand liri"	"shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not less than one hundred and sixteen euros and forty-seven cents (116.47) and not more than two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37)"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	article 12(5)	"shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) of not less than one hundred liri and not more than one thousand liri"	"shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) of not less than two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94) and not more than two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37)"
	article 14(1)(a)	"a sum not in excess of two hundred and fifty liri for any pecuniary loss, and"	"a sum not in excess of five hundred and eighty-two euros and thirty-four cents (582.34) for any pecuniary loss, and"
	article 14(1)(b)	"a sum of not less than fifteen liri and not more than one hundred liri as moral damages for any pain, distress, anxiety and inconvenience"	"a sum of not less than thirty-four euros and ninety-four cents (34.94) and not more than two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94) as moral damages for any pain, distress, anxiety and inconvenience"
	article 20(1)	"A tribunal shall have jurisdiction to hear and determine claims made by consumers against traders where the value of the claim, exclusive of interests and costs, does not exceed one thousand five hundred liri, and where the claim relates to, arises out of or concerns, whether directly or indirectly"	"A tribunal shall have jurisdiction to hear and determine claims made by consumers against traders where the value of the claim, exclusive of interests and costs, does not exceed three thousand and four hundred and ninety-four euros and six cents (3,494.06), and where the claim relates to, arises out of or concerns, whether directly or indirectly"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	proviso to article 20(2)(b)	"Provided that a case shall not be transferred to a tribunal where the value of the claim or counter-claim determined as provided for in subarticle (1) exceeds one thousand five hundred liri"	"Provided that a case shall not be transferred to a tribunal where the value of the claim or counter-claim determined as provided for in subarticle (1) exceeds three thousand and four hundred and ninety-four euros and six cents (3,494.06)"
	article 21(2)	"order the trader to pay to the consumer a sum of not less than fifteen liri and not more than one hundred liri as moral damages for any pain, distress, anxiety and inconvenience"	"order the trader to pay to the consumer a sum of not less than thirty-four euros and ninety-four cents (34.94) and not more than two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94) as moral damages for any pain, distress, anxiety and inconvenience"
	proviso to article 25(1)	"any defence offered in respect thereof is vexatious or frivolous, he may order the claimant or the defendant, as the case may be, to pay to the other party a penalty of not more than fifty liri"	"any defence offered in respect thereof is vexatious or frivolous, he may order the claimant or the defendant, as the case may be, to pay to the other party a penalty of not more than one hundred and sixteen euros and forty-seven cents (116.47)"
	article 34	"be liable to a fine (*multa*) of up to one thousand liri or to a term of imprisonment not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment"	"be liable to a fine (*multa*) of up to two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37) or to a term of imprisonment not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		article 54	"shall on conviction be liable to a fine (*multa*) of not less than two hundred liri and not more than two thousand liri"	"shall on conviction be liable to a fine (*multa*) of not less than four hundred and sixty-five euros and eighty-seven cents (465.87) and not more than four thousand and six hundred and fifty-eight euros and seventy-five cents (4,658.75)"
		article 61(b)	"loss of, damage to, or destruction of, any item of property other than the defective product itself, having a value of at least two hundred liri"	"loss of, damage to, or destruction of, any item of property other than the defective product itself, having a value of at least four hundred and sixty-five euros and eighty-seven cents (465.87)"
		article 91(2)(b)	"order the guarantor to pay to the consumer a sum not exceeding fifty liri for each day of default"	"order the guarantor to pay to the consumer a sum not exceeding one hundred and sixteen euros and forty-seven cents (116.47) for each day of default"
		article 106(2)	"on conviction be liable to a fine (*multa*) of not less than one hundred liri and not more than ten thousand liri"	"on conviction be liable to a fine (*multa*) of not less than two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94) and not more than twenty-three thousand and two hundred and ninety-three euros and seventy-three cents (23,293.73)"
		article 106(3)	"The court may also order any person to pay a fine (*multa*) of not more than fifty liri for each day of non-compliance"	"The court may also order any person to pay a fine (*multa*) of not more than one hundred and sixteen euros and forty-seven cents (116.47) for each day of non-compliance"
19.	**Competition Act, Cap. 379.**	article 21(1)	"so however the fine shall not be less than three thousand liri"	"so however the fine shall not be less than six thousand and nine hundred and eighty-eight euros and twelve cents (6,988.12)"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		article 22A	"shall on conviction be liable to pay a fine (*multa*) of not less than one hundred liri and not more than one thousand liri for each day during which the offence persists"	"shall on conviction be liable to pay a fine (*multa*) of not less than two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94) and not more than two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37) for each day during which the offence persists"
		article 23	"shall be guilty of an offence against this article and shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) of not less than one hundred liri and not more than one thousand liri"	"shall be guilty of an offence against this article and shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) of not less than two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94) and not more than two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37)"
		article 26A	"the Director may impose a penalty of not less than one hundred liri and not more than two thousand liri as an alternative to proceedings in Court"	"the Director may impose a penalty of not less than two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94) and not more than four thousand and six hundred and fifty-eight euros and seventy-five cents (4,658.75) an alternative to proceedings in Court"
20.	**Small Claims Tribunal Act, Cap. 380.**	article 3(2)	"all money claims of an amount not exceeding one thousand five hundred liri"	"all money claims of an amount not exceeding three thousand and four hundred and ninety-four euros and six cents (3,494.06)"
		article 3(3)(c)	"that the capital and interest claimed in their aggregate exceed one thousand five hundred liri"	"that the capital and interest claimed in their aggregate exceed three thousand and four hundred and ninety-four euros and six cents (3,494.06)"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		article 3(5)	"even though the claim does not exceed one thousand five hundred liri,"	"even though the claim does not exceed three thousand and four hundred and ninety-four euros and six cents (3,494.06)"
		article 8(3)	"calculated in accordance with the provisions of article 3(2), exceeds five hundred liri"	"calculated in accordance with the provisions of article 3(2), exceeds one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69)"
		article 8(5)	"a penalty which shall not be less than one hundred liri and not exceeding five hundred liri"	"a penalty which shall not be less than two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94) and not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69)"
		article 10(3)	"order the claimant to pay to the defendant a penalty of not more than one hundred liri, which penalty shall be due as a civil debt"	"order the claimant to pay to the defendant a penalty of not more than two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94), which penalty shall be due as a civil debt"
21.	**Bunkering (Fuels) Tax Act, Cap. 381.**	proviso to article 7(1)	"Provided that the Minister may not by such notice increase the rate of tax leviable in accordance with this Act to more than one lira (Lm1) per metric ton or part thereof"	"Provided that the Minister may not by such notice increase the rate of tax leviable in accordance with this Act to more than two euros and thirty-three cents (2.33) per metric ton or part thereof"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		article 9(1)	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall for every such offence be liable, on conviction by the Court of Magistrates, to a fine (*multa*) equivalent to twice the value of the fuel and the tax on the said fuel involved in the offence, or one thousand liri, whichever is the higher"	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall for every such offence be liable, on conviction by the Court of Magistrates, to a fine (*multa*) equivalent to twice the value of the fuel and the tax on the said fuel involved in the offence, or two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37), whichever is the higher"
22.	**Excise Duty Act, Cap. 382.**	article 13(2)	"for the penalty of a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five thousand liri or an amount equal to three times the duty payable on any goods in respect of which the offence is committed, whichever shall be the higher"	"for the penalty of a fine (*multa*) not exceeding eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87) or an amount equal to three times the duty payable on any goods in respect of which the offence is committed, whichever shall be the higher"
		article 13(3)	"any person who contravenes or fails to comply with any of those regulations shall be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding two hundred liri"	"any person who contravenes or fails to comply with any of those regulations shall be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding four hundred and sixty-five euros and eighty-seven cents (465.87)"
		article 16(1)	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall for every such offence be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five thousand liri."	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall for every such offence be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87)."

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		article 18(4)	"shall be guilty of an offence under this article and shall be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five thousand liri"	"shall be guilty of an offence under this article and shall be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87)"
		article 32(6)	"No appeal shall lie to Board where the duty in dispute does not exceed one hundred and fifty liri"	"No appeal shall lie to Board where the duty in dispute does not exceed three hundred and forty-nine euros and forty-one cents (349.41)"
23.	**Ombudsman Act, Cap. 385.**	article 19(3)	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five hundred liri or to imprisonment not exceeding three months, or to both such fine and imprisonment"	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69) or to imprisonment not exceeding three months, or to both such fine and imprisonment"
		article 28(2)	"A person who contravenes subarticle (1) shall be guilty of an offence and shall on conviction be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one hundred liri"	"A person who contravenes subarticle (1) shall be guilty of an offence and shall on conviction be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94)"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
24.	**Companies Act, Cap. 386.**	paragraph (ii) of the definition "home member state"	"(ii)for any issues of non-equity securities whose denomination per unit amounts to at least four hundred and thirty liri, and for any issues of non-equity securities giving the right to acquire any transferable securities or to receive a cash amount, as a consequence of their being converted or the rights conferred by them being exercised, provided that the issuer of the non-equity securities is not the issuer of the underlying securities or an entity belonging to the group of the latter issuer, the Member State where the issuer has its registered office, or where the securities were offered to the public, at the choice of the issuer or the offeror, as the case may be. The same regime shall be applicable to non-equity securities in a currency other than the lira, provided that the value of such minimum denomination is nearly equivalent to four hundred and thirty liri;"	"(ii)for any issues of non-equity securities whose denomination per unit amounts to at least one thousand and one euros and sixty-three cents (1,001.63), and for any issues of non-equity securities giving the right to acquire any transferable securities or to receive a cash amount, as a consequence of their being converted or the rights conferred by them being exercised, provided that the issuer of the non-equity securities is not the issuer of the underlying securities or an entity belonging to the group of the latter issuer, the Member State where the issuer has its registered office, or where the securities were offered to the public, at the choice of the issuer or the offeror, as the case may be. The same regime shall be applicable to non-equity securities in a currency other than the lira, provided that the value of such minimum denomination is nearly equivalent to one thousand and one euros and sixty-three cents (1,001.63);"
		definition of "liri"	the definition of "liri" shall be deleted.	
		article 131(d)	"every member shall have one vote in respect of each share or each lira of stock held by him unless otherwise provided in the terms of issue of such shares or stock"	"every member shall have one vote in respect of each share or each euro of stock held by him unless otherwise provided in the terms of issue of such shares or stock"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	definition of "small and medium-sized enterprises" or "SMEs	""small and medium-sized enterprises" or "SMEs" means companies which, according to their last annual or consolidated accounts, meet at least two of the following three criteria: an average number of employees, during the financial year, of less than 250, a total balance sheet not exceeding eighteen million and four hundred and fifty-nine thousand and nine hundred liri and an annual net turnover not exceeding twenty one million and four hundred and sixty-five thousand liri;"	""small and medium-sized enterprises" or "SMEs" means companies which, according to their last annual or consolidated accounts, meet at least two of the following three criteria: an average number of employees, during the financial year, of less than 250, a total balance sheet not exceeding forty-three million euros (43,000,000) and an annual net turnover not exceeding fifty million euros (50,000,000)"
	article 2(3)(b)(iii)	"an offer where the minimum consideration which may be paid by any person for shares acquired pursuant to the offer is at least twenty one thousand four hundred and sixty five liri, for each separate offer; or"	"an offer where the minimum consideration which may be paid by any person for shares acquired pursuant to the offer is at least fifty thousand euros (50,000.00), for each separate offer; or"
	article 2(3)(b)(iv)	"an offer of securities where the nominal value of each security amounts to at least twenty one thousand four hundred and sixty five liri, or the total consideration of which shall not exceed forty two thousand nine hundred and thirty liri, which limit shall be calculated over a period of twelve months; or"	"an offer of securities where the nominal value of each security amounts to at least fifty thousand euros (50,000.00), or the total consideration of which shall not exceed one hundred thousand euros (100,000.00), which limit shall be calculated over a period of twelve months; or"
	article 2(3)(b)(v)	"an offer where the total consideration of the securities offered does not exceed one million seventy three thousand two hundred and fifty liri, which limit shall be calculated over a period of twelve months; or"	"an offer where the total consideration of the securities offered does not exceed two million and five hundred thousand euros (2,500,000.00), which limit shall be calculated over a period of twelve months; or"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	article 2(3)(b)(vi)	"an offer in respect of non-equity securities issued in a continuous or repeated manner by credit institutions where the total consideration of the offer over a period of twelve months is less than twenty one million four hundred and sixty five thousand liri, provided that these securities"	"an offer in respect of non-equity securities issued in a continuous or repeated manner by credit institutions where the total consideration of the offer over a period of twelve months is less than fifty million euros (50,000,000.00), provided that these securities"
	subparagraph (ii) of second paragraph of article 2(3)(e)	"the size of the investor's securities portfolio exceeds two hundred and fourteen thousand six hundred and fifty liri"	"the size of the investor's securities portfolio exceeds five hundred thousand euros (500,000.00)"
	indents of 72(1)	"not less than twenty thousand liri subscribed by at least two persons in the case of a public company; or not less than five hundred liri subscribed by at least two persons in the case of a private company."	"not less than forty-six thousand and five hundred and eighty-seven euros and forty-seven cents (46,587.47) subscribed by at least two persons in the case of a public company; or not less than one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69) subscribed by at least two persons in the case of a private company."
	article 154(2)	"shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than two thousand liri or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment"	"shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than four thousand and six hundred and fifty-eight euros and seventy-five cents (4,658.75) or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	article 163(6)	"shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than five thousand liri"	"shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87)"
	first and second indents of article 185(1)(a)	"-balance sheet total: one million one hundred thousand liri; -turnover: two million two hundred thousand liri;"	"-balance sheet total: two million and five hundred and sixty-two thousand and three hundred and ten euros and seventy-four cents (2,562,310.74); -turnover: five million and one hundred and twenty-four thousand and six hundred and twenty-one euros and forty-eight cents (5,124,621.48);"
	first and second indents of article 185(1)(b)	"-balance sheet total: twenty thousand liri; -turnover: forty thousand liri;"	"-balance sheet total: forty-six thousand and five hundred and eighty-seven euros and forty-seven cents (46,587.47); -turnover: ninety-three thousand and one hundred and seventy-four euros and ninety-four cents (93,174.94);"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	first and second indents of article 185(6)	"-aggregate balance sheet total: one million one hundred thousand liri net or one million three hundred and twenty thousand liri gross; - aggregate turnover: two million two hundred thousand liri net or two million six hundred and forty thousand liri gross;"	"-aggregate balance sheet total: two million and five hundred and sixty-two thousand and three hundred and ten euros and seventy-four cents (2,562,310.74) net or three million and seventy-four thousand and seven hundred and seventy-two euros and eighty-nine cents (3,074,772.89); - aggregate turnover: five million and one hundred and twenty-four thousand and six hundred and twenty-one euros and forty-eight cents (5,124,621.48) net or six million and one hundred and forty-nine thousand and five hundred and forty-five euros and seventy-seven cents (6,149,545.77) gross;"
	article 186(3)	"share capital expressed in a currency other than liri shall be calculated on the basis of the liri equivalent at the date of "	"share capital expressed in a currency other than Euro shall be calculated on the basis of the euros equivalent at the date of "
	article 187(2)	"Where the annual accounts of a company are drawn up in a currency other than liri, there shall be stated on the balance sheet of the company the exchange rate between the currency used and liri on the balance sheet date and such rate shall be the official closing middle rate issued by the Central Bank of Malta for that date."	"Where the annual accounts of a company are drawn up in a currency other than euros, there shall be stated on the balance sheet of the company the exchange rate between the currency used and euros on the balance sheet date and such rate shall be the official closing middle rate issued by the Central Bank of Malta for that date."

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	article 187(3)	"For the purposes of applying any provision of this Act which sets a threshold by reference to an amount in liri in the annual accounts of a company, such amount as stated in a foreign currency in the company's annual accounts shall be converted into liri by using the exchange rate referred to in subarticle (2)"	"For the purposes of applying any provision of this Act which sets a threshold by reference to an amount in Euro in the annual accounts of a company, such amount as stated in a foreign currency in the company's annual accounts shall be converted into euros by using the exchange rate referred to in subarticle (2)"
	article 241(2)	"If any such liquidator retains for more than ten days a sum exceeding two hundred liri or such other amount as the Registrar in any particular case authorizes him to retain"	"If any such liquidator retains for more than ten days a sum exceeding four hundred and sixty-five euros and eighty-seven cents (465.87) or such other amount as the Registrar in any particular case authorizes him to retain"
	article 268(4)	"shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than twenty thousand liri or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years"	"shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than forty-six thousand and five hundred and eighty-seven euros and forty-seven cents (46,587.47) or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years"
	article 306(2)	"shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than five thousand liri"	"shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87)"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	article 307(6)	"A person guilty of an offence under this article shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than one hundred thousand liri"	"A person guilty of an offence under this article shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than two hundred and thirty-two thousand and nine hundred and thirty-seven euros and thirty-four cents (232,937.34)"
	article 308(3)	"A person guilty of an offence under this article shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than one hundred thousand liri"	"A person guilty of an offence under this article shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than two hundred and thirty-two thousand and nine hundred and thirty-seven euros and thirty-four cents (232,937.34)"
	article 309(1)	"he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than one hundred thousand liri"	"he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than two hundred and thirty-two thousand and nine hundred and thirty-seven euros and thirty-four cents (232,937.34)"
	article 311	"shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than one hundred thousand liri"	"shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than two hundred and thirty-two thousand and nine hundred and thirty-seven euros and thirty-four cents (232,937.34)"
	article 313(1)	"he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than one hundred thousand liri"	"he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than two hundred and thirty-two thousand and nine hundred and thirty-seven euros and thirty-four cents (232,937.34)"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	article 314	"be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than twenty thousand liri"	"be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than forty-six thousand and five hundred and eighty-seven euros and forty-seven cents (46,587.47)"
	article 315(2)	"liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than one hundred thousand liri"	"liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than two hundred and thirty-two thousand and nine hundred and thirty-seven euros and thirty-four cents (232,937.34)"
	article 317(4)	"shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than five thousand liri."	"shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87)."
	article 320(6)	"shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than twenty thousand liri"	"shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than forty-six thousand and five hundred and eighty-seven euros and forty-seven cents (46,587.47)"
	article 329B(1)(d)(ii)	"to "small companies" having more than Lm200,000 in value owed to creditors."	"to "small companies" having more than €465,874.68 in value owed to creditors."
	article 329B(8)(b)	"shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than one hundred thousand liri"	"shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than two hundred and thirty-two thousand and nine hundred and thirty-seven euros and thirty-four cents (232,937.34)"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	article 409	"he shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than two thousand liri"	"he shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than four thousand and six hundred and fifty-eight euros and seventy-five cents (4,658.75)"
	article 416(3)	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than twenty thousand liri or imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years or to both such fine and imprisonment"	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than forty-six thousand and five hundred and eighty-seven euros and forty-seven cents (46,587.47) or imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years or to both such fine and imprisonment"
	article 417(5)	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than two thousand liri or imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment"	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than four thousand and six hundred and fifty-eight euros and seventy-five cents (4,658.75) or imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment"
	article 417(6)	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than five thousand liri"	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87)"
	article 418(5)	"shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than five thousand liri"	"shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87)"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	article 419(5)	"shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than two thousand liri or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment"	"shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than four thousand and six hundred and fifty-eight euros and seventy-five cents (4,658.75) or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment"
	article 420(2)	"shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than twenty thousand liri or imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years or to both such fine and imprisonment"	"shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than forty-six thousand and five hundred and eighty-seven euros and forty-seven cents (46,587.47) or imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years or to both such fine and imprisonment"
	article 421(3)	"shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than twenty thousand liri or imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years or to both such fine and imprisonment"	"shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than forty-six thousand and five hundred and eighty-seven euros and forty-seven cents (46,587.47) or imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years or to both such fine and imprisonment"
	article 422	"shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than twenty thousand liri or imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years or to both such fine and imprisonment"	"shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) of not more than forty-six thousand and five hundred and eighty-seven euros and forty-seven cents (46,587.47) or imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years or to both such fine and imprisonment"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	article 425(2)(d)(i)	"offences, providing for a fine (*multa*) of not more than one hundred thousand liri or a term of imprisonment not exceeding five years, or for both such fine and imprisonment"	"offences, providing for a fine (*multa*) of not more than two hundred and thirty-two thousand and nine hundred and thirty-seven euros and thirty-four cents (232,937.34) or a term of imprisonment not exceeding five years, or for both such fine and imprisonment"
	article 425(2)(d)(ii)	"administrative penalties not exceeding one thousand liri, or daily default penalties not exceeding twenty liri for every day during which the default continues, or both such penalties and daily default penalties"	"administrative penalties not exceeding two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37), or daily default penalties not exceeding forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (46.59) for every day during which the default continues, or both such penalties and daily default penalties"
	article 426(1)	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall on conviction be liable to a fine (*multa*) of not more than two thousand liri or imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment, as may be prescribed"	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall on conviction be liable to a fine (*multa*) of not more than four thousand and six hundred and fifty-eight euros and seventy-five cents (4,658.75) or imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment, as may be prescribed"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		article 426(2)	"shall be liable to a penalty of not more than one thousand liri and, where applicable, to a further penalty of twenty liri for every day during which the default continues, to be imposed by the Registrar in terms of article 401"	"shall be liable to a penalty of not more than two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37) and, where applicable, to a further penalty of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (46.59) for every day during which the default continues, to be imposed by the Registrar in terms of article 401"
		article 428(14)	"shall become liable to a penalty of fifty liri, and for every day thereafter during which the default continues, to a further penalty of two liri"	"shall become liable to a penalty of one hundred and sixteen euros and forty-seven cents (116.47), and for every day thereafter during which the default continues, to a further penalty of four euros and sixty-six cents (4.66)"
25.	**Arbitration Act, Cap. 387.**	article 13(3)	"Notwithstanding the provisions of subarticles (1) and (2) the government contribution for the first financial period of the Centre shall be of a sum of two hundred thousand liri and such sum shall be paid to the Centre out of the Consolidated Fund without any further authority other than this subarticle"	"Notwithstanding the provisions of subarticles (1) and (2) the government contribution for the first financial period of the Centre shall be of a sum of four hundred and sixty-five thousand and eight hundred and seventy-four euros and sixty-eight cents (465,874.68) and such sum shall be paid to the Centre out of the Consolidated Fund without any further authority other than this subarticle"
		proviso to article 19	"Provided however that if the dispute amount is under five thousand liri, there shall be a sole arbitrator"	"Provided however that if the dispute amount is under eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87), there shall be a sole arbitrator"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		article 72(6)	"Any application under articles 70 or 70A which the Court of Appeal determines to be frivolous or vexatious shall render the party making such challenge or appeal liable to pay the party requesting it a penalty of not less than one hundred liri and not more than five thousand liri, to be determined by the Court of Appeal"	"Any application under articles 70 or 70A which the Court of Appeal determines to be frivolous or vexatious shall render the party making such challenge or appeal liable to pay the party requesting it a penalty of not less than two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94) and not more than eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87), to be determined by the Court of Appeal"
26.	**Private Guards and Local Wardens Act, Cap. 389.**	article 10(a)(i)	"has been convicted in Malta or elsewhere of any crime of wilful homicide or of wilful grievous bodily harm or any crime against property aggravated by amount exceeding one thousand liri"	"has been convicted in Malta or elsewhere of any crime of wilful homicide or of wilful grievous bodily harm or any crime against property aggravated by amount exceeding two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37)"
		article 18(3)	"shall be guilty of a contravention and shall on conviction be liable to a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty-five liri"	"shall be guilty of a contravention and shall on conviction be liable to a fine (*ammenda*) of fifty-eight euros and twenty-three cents (58.23)"
		article 25(a)	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding ten thousand liri and to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or to both such fine and imprisonment"	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding twenty-three thousand and two hundred and ninety-three euros and seventy-three cents (23,293.73) and to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or to both such fine and imprisonment"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		article 25(b)	"shall be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding two thousand liri and to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment"	"shall be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding four thousand and six hundred and fifty-eight euros and seventy-five cents (4,658.75) and to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment"
		article 25(c)	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five hundred liri"	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69)"
27.	**Periti Act, Cap. 390.**	article 18(1)	"shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand liri or to imprisonment not exceeding twelve months or to both fine and imprisonment."	"shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37) or to imprisonment not exceeding twelve months or to both fine and imprisonment."

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	article 18(2)	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five hundred liri or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment, and in respect of a second or subsequent offence to a fine (*multa*) of not more than five thousand liri or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or to both such fine and imprisonment"	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69) or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment, and in respect of a second or subsequent offence to a fine (*multa*) of not more than eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87) or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or to both such fine and imprisonment"
	article 18(3)	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five hundred liri or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment, and in respect of a second or subsequent offence to a fine (*multa*) of not more than five thousand liri or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or to both such fine and imprisonment."	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69) or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment, and in respect of a second or subsequent offence to a fine (*multa*) of not more than eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87) or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or to both such fine and imprisonment."

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	article 18(4)	"shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five hundred liri or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment, and in respect of a second or subsequent offence to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five thousand liri or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or to both such fine and imprisonment"	"shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69) or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment, and in respect of a second or subsequent offence to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87) or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or to both such fine and imprisonment"
	article 18(5)	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) of not less than two hundred liri but not exceeding two thousand liri and in the case of a continuing offence to an additional fine (*multa*) of thirty liri for each day during which the offence continues"	"shall be guilty of an offence and shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) of not less than four hundred and sixty-five euros and eighty-seven cents (465.87) but not exceeding four thousand and six hundred and fifty-eight euros and seventy-five cents (4,658.75) and in the case of a continuing offence to an additional fine (*multa*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (69.88) for each day during which the offence continues"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
28.	**Ratification of Chemical Weapons Convention Act, Cap. 392.**	article 4(1)	"shall be guilty of an offence against this article, and shall be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) of not less than ten thousand liri and not more than one hundred thousand liri or to imprisonment for a term of not less than eighteen months and not more than fifteen years"	"shall be guilty of an offence against this article, and shall be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) of not less than twenty-three thousand and two hundred and ninety-three euros and seventy-three cents (23,293.73) and not more than two hundred and thirty-two thousand and nine hundred and thirty-seven euros and thirty-four cents (232,937.34) or to imprisonment for a term of not less than eighteen months and not more than fifteen years"
29.	**Tribunal for the Investigation of Injustices Act, Cap. 394.**	article 7(9)(d)	"the tribunal may recommend the payment of compensation which shall in no case exceed the sum of five thousand liri"	"the tribunal may recommend the payment of compensation which shall in no case exceed the sum of eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87)"
		article 8(4)	"shall be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five hundred liri"	"shall be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69)"
30.	**Customs and Excise Tax Act, Cap. 395.**	article 12(6)	"if the business sale is made by a person whose total business sales have not, in the twelve months ending with the last day of the immediately preceding taxable period, exceeded twelve thousand liri or such higher amount as may be prescribed"	"if the business sale is made by a person whose total business sales have not, in the twelve months ending with the last day of the immediately preceding taxable period, exceeded twenty-seven thousand and nine hundred and fifty-two euros and forty-eight cents (27,952.48) or such higher amount as may be prescribed"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	proviso to article 17	"the total value of the services of a service provider has not, in the twelve months ending with the last day of the immediately preceding tax period, exceeded six thousand liri or such other higher amount as may be prescribed"	"the total value of the services of a service provider has not, in the twelve months ending with the last day of the immediately preceding tax period, exceeded thirteen thousand and nine hundred and seventy-six euros and twenty-four cents (13,976.24) or such other higher amount as may be prescribed"
	article 30(3)(a)	"has not in the twelve months ending with the last day of the immediately preceding tax period, exceeded twelve thousand liri in respect of the sale of products or six thousand liri in respect of the provision of services or such other amounts as may, from time to time, be prescribed; or"	"has not in the twelve months ending with the last day of the immediately preceding tax period, exceeded twenty-seven thousand and nine hundred and fifty-two euros and forty-eight cents (27,952.48) in respect of the sale of products or thirteen thousand and nine hundred and seventy-six euros and twenty-four cents (13,976.24) in respect of the provision of services or such other amounts as may, from time to time, be prescribed; or"
	article 48(1)(b)	"twenty liri"	"forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (46.59)"
	article 48(2)(b)	"twenty liri"	"forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (46.59)"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	article 61	"on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) of not less than one hundred liri and not exceeding three hundred liri, and the court shall order the offender to comply with the law within a time sufficient for the purpose, but in any case not exceeding three months, and in default the offender shall be liable to the payment of a further fine (*multa*) of not less than two liri and not exceeding ten liri for every day that the default continues after the lapse of the time fixed by the court"	"on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) of not less than two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94) and not exceeding six hundred and ninety-eight euros and eighty-one cents (698.81), and the court shall order the offender to comply with the law within a time sufficient for the purpose, but in any case not exceeding three months, and in default the offender shall be liable to the payment of a further fine (*multa*) of not less than four euros and sixty-six cents (4.66) and not exceeding twenty-three euros and twenty-nine cents (23.29) for every day that the default continues after the lapse of the time fixed by the court"
	article 62	"on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) of not less than one hundred and fifty liri and not exceeding one thousand liri and to a further fine (*multa*) equal to ten times the endangered tax, or to imprisonment of not more than six months or to both such fines and imprisonment"	"on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) of not less than three hundred and forty-nine euros and forty-one cents (349.41) and not exceeding two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37) and to a further fine (*multa*) equal to ten times the endangered tax, or to imprisonment of not more than six months or to both such fines and imprisonment"
	article 63(1)	"the fine (*multa*) shall in no case be less than three hundred liri"	"the fine (*multa*) shall in no case be less than six hundred and ninety-eight euros and eighty-one cents (698.81)"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	article 64	"on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) of not less than two hundred liri and not more than one thousand liri or to imprisonment of not more than six months or to both such fine and imprisonment"	"on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) of not less than four hundred and sixty-five euros and eighty-seven cents (465.87) and not more than two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37) or to imprisonment of not more than six months or to both such fine and imprisonment"
	article 65	"a fine (*multa*) of not less than one hundred liri but not exceeding five hundred liri or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to both such fine and imprisonment"	"a fine (*multa*) of not less than two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94) but not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69) or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to both such fine and imprisonment"
	article 69(1)	"be liable to a fine (*multa*) equivalent to the aggregate of tax payable on the goods and double the value of the goods, or to a fine (*multa*) of twenty-five liri, whichever shall be the greater,"	"be liable to a fine (*multa*) equivalent to the aggregate of tax payable on the goods and double the value of the goods, or to a fine (*multa*) of fifty-eight euros and twenty-three cents (58.23), whichever shall be the greater,"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
31.	**Small Enterprises (Loan Guarantee) Act, Cap. 397.**	definition of small enterprise	"small enterprise" means a person employing between one to ten persons (including the employer) who owns or operates plant and machinery or equipment the net value of which does not exceed the sum of Lm80,000 and whose annual turnover does not exceed the sum of Lm250,000 or such other number of persons, net value of plant, machinery or equipment, or any other amount of annual turnover as the Minister may by notice in the Gazette prescribe:	"small enterprise" means a person employing between one to ten persons (including the employer) who owns or operates plant and machinery or equipment the net value of which does not exceed the sum of €186,349.87 and whose annual turnover does not exceed the sum of €582,343.35 or such other number of persons, net value of plant, machinery or equipment, or any other amount of annual turnover as the Minister may by notice in the Gazette prescribe:
		article 5(1)	"Assisted loans under this Act may not exceed the maximum limit of twenty one thousand liri (Lm21,000) or such other maximum limit which the Minister may by notice in the Gazette prescribe"	"Assisted loans under this Act may not exceed the maximum limit of forty-eight thousand and nine hundred and sixteen euros and eighty-four cents (48,916.84) or such other maximum limit which the Minister may by notice in the Gazette prescribe"
		article 5(2)	"A small enterprise may benefit from several assisted loans under this Act provided that the total indebtedness under such loan or other banking facilities shall not exceed the maximum limit of twenty one thousand liri (Lm21,000) or such other maximum limit which the Minister may by notice in the Gazette prescribe"	"A small enterprise may benefit from several assisted loans under this Act provided that the total indebtedness under such loan or other banking facilities shall not exceed the maximum limit of forty-eight thousand and nine hundred and sixteen thousand euros and eighty-four cents (48,916.84) or such other maximum limit which the Minister may by notice in the Gazette prescribe"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		article 7(1)	"The Corporation's guarantee exposure regarding an assisted loan, shall not exceed at any moment in time sixty per centum of the total outstanding loan balance due to the authorised bank which shall not exceed the sum of six thousand liri (Lm6,000)"	"The Corporation's guarantee exposure regarding an assisted loan, shall not exceed at any moment in time sixty per centum of the total outstanding loan balance due to the authorised bank which shall not exceed the sum of thirteen thousand and nine hundred and seventy-six euros and twenty-four cents (13,976.24)"
		proviso to article 7(1)	"Provided that in the case of an assisted loan granted to a small enterprise which has been established for at least three years, the Corporation's guarantee exposure may be increased to seventy per centum of the total outstanding loan balance due at any moment in time to the authorised bank which shall not exceed the sum of seven thousand liri (Lm7,000)"	"Provided that in the case of an assisted loan granted to a small enterprise which has been established for at least three years, the Corporation's guarantee exposure may be increased to seventy per centum of the total outstanding loan balance due at any moment in time to the authorised bank which shall not exceed the sum of sixteen thousand and three hundred and five euros and sixty-one cents (16,305.61)"
32.	**Condominium Act, Cap. 398.**	article 29	"he may order the offending party to pay to the other parties a penalty not exceeding fifty liri. The same penalty may be imposed by the arbitrator on the other party where the action that has given rise to the application is vexatious"	"he may order the offending party to pay to the other parties a penalty not exceeding one hundred and sixteen euros and forty-seven cents (116.47). The same penalty may be imposed by the arbitrator on the other party where the action that has given rise to the application is vexatious"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
33.	**Electronic Communications (Regulation) Act, Cap. 399.**	article 11(8)	"Any undertaking which commits an infringement of any provisions of this article shall be liable to the imposition of an administrative fine by the Authority not exceeding the sum of ten thousand liri and, or two hundred liri for each day during which failure to comply persists"	"Any undertaking which commits an infringement of any provisions of this article shall be liable to the imposition of an administrative fine by the Authority not exceeding the sum of twenty-three thousand and two hundred and ninety euros (23,290) and, or four hundred and sixty-five euros (465) for each day during which failure to comply persists"
		article 14(7)	"Any undertaking which commits an infringement of this article shall be liable to the imposition of an administrative fine by the Authority not exceeding the sum of ten thousand liri and, or two hundred liri for each day during which failure to comply persists"	"Any undertaking which commits an infringement of this article shall be liable to the imposition of an administrative fine by the Authority not exceeding the sum of twenty-three thousand and twenty-three thousand and two hundred and ninety euros (23,290) and, or four hundred and sixty-five euros (465) for each day during which failure to comply persists"
		proviso to article 15(1)	"establish that the requirements referred to in paragraph (*a*) do not apply to undertakings the annual turnover of which in activities associated with electronic communications networks or services in the Members States is less than twenty one million Maltese Liri or any other such other amount as the Minister may, after consultation with the Authority, by order in the Gazette establish"	"establish that the requirements referred to in paragraph (*a*) do not apply to undertakings the annual turnover of which in activities associated with electronic communications networks or services in the Members States is less than fifty million euros (50,000,000) or any other such other amount as the Minister may, after consultation with the Authority, by order in the Gazette establish"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	article 15(2)	"shall be liable to the imposition of an administrative fine by the Authority not exceeding the sum of ten thousand liri and, or two hundred liri for each day during which failure to observe this article persists"	"shall be liable to the imposition of an administrative fine by the Authority not exceeding the sum of twenty-three thousand and two hundred and ninety euros (23,290) and, or four hundred and sixty-five euros (465) for each day during which failure to observe this article persists"
	article 16(2)	"shall be liable to the imposition of an administrative fine by the Authority not exceeding the sum of ten thousand liri and, or two hundred liri for each day during which failure to observe this article persists"	"shall be liable to the imposition of an administrative fine by the Authority not exceeding the sum of twenty-three thousand and two hundred and ninety euros (23,290) and, or four hundred and sixty-five euros (465) for each day during which failure to observe this article persists"
	article 19(5)	"shall be liable to the imposition of an administrative fine by the Authority not exceeding the sum of five thousand liri and, or one hundred liri for each day during which failure to observe this article persists"	"shall be liable to the imposition of an administrative fine by the Authority not exceeding the sum of eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-five euros (11,645) and, or two hundred and thirty euros (230) for each day during which failure to observe this article persists"
	article 21(2)	"shall be liable to the imposition of an administrative fine by the Authority not exceeding the sum of ten thousand liri and, or two hundred liri for each day during which failure to comply persists"	"shall be liable to the imposition of an administrative fine by the Authority not exceeding the sum of twenty-three thousand and two hundred and ninety euros (23,290) and, or four hundred and sixty-five euros (465) for each day during which failure to comply persists"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	article 24(6)	"If the undertaking fails to do so, it shall be deemed to have committed an infringement of this article and the Authority may impose an administrative fine of not more than two thousand liri for each day of non-compliance in accordance with the provisions of this Act"	"If the undertaking fails to do so, it shall be deemed to have committed an infringement of this article and the Authority may impose an administrative fine of not more than four thousand and six hundred and fifty-five euros (4,655) for each day of non-compliance in accordance with the provisions of this Act"
	article 27(2)	"shall, on conviction, be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or to a fine (*multa*) of ten thousand liri or to both such fine and imprisonment"	"shall, on conviction, be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or to a fine (*multa*) of twenty-three thousand and two hundred and ninety-euros (23,290) or to both such fine and imprisonment"
	article 34(1)(q)	"empower the Authority to impose administrative fines not exceeding the sum of one hundred thousand liri for each offence and two thousand liri for each day"	"empower the Authority to impose administrative fines not exceeding the sum of two hundred and thirty-two thousand and nine hundred and thirty-five euros (232,935) for each offence and four thousand and six hundred and fifty-five euros (4,655) for each day"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	article 35(1)	"shall be guilty of an offence under this Act and shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding ten thousand liri and in the case of a continuing offence for a further fine (*multa*) not exceeding two hundred liri for each day during which the offence continues"	"shall be guilty of an offence under this Act and shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding twenty-three thousand and two hundred and ninety euros (23,290) and in the case of a continuing offence for a further fine (*multa*) not exceeding four hundred and sixty-five euros (465) for each day during which the offence continues"
	article 35(2)	"be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding ten thousand liri or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months, or to both such fine and imprisonment"	"be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding twenty-three thousand and twenty-three thousand and two hundred and ninety euros (23,290) or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months, or to both such fine and imprisonment"
	article 35(3)	"on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding ten thousand liri or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months, or to both such fine and imprisonment"	"on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding twenty-three thousand and two hundred and ninety euros (23,290) or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months, or to both such fine and imprisonment"
	article 35(4)	"on conviction be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five thousand liri or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months, or to both such fine and imprisonment"	"on conviction be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87) or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months, or to both such fine and imprisonment"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		proviso to article 36	"a fine (*multa*) of more than ten thousand liri or two hundred liri for each day during which the offence persists"	"a fine (*multa*) of more than twenty-three thousand and two hundred and ninety euros (23,290) or four hundred and sixty-five euros (465) for each day during which the offence persists"
34.	**Gaming Act, Cap. 400.**	article 42(1)	"be liable to a fine (*multa*) of not less than three thousand liri and not more than one hundred thousand liri or to imprisonment of not more than two years or to both such fine and imprisonment"	"be liable to a fine (*multa*) of not less than six thousand and nine hundred and eighty-eight euros and twelve cents (6,988.12) and not more than two hundred and thirty-two thousand and nine hundred and thirty-seven euros and thirty-four cents (232,937.34) or to imprisonment of not more than two years or to both such fine and imprisonment"
		second proviso article 42(1)	"a fine (*multa*) of not less than one hundred liri and not more than three thousand liri the applicable penalty shall be a fine (*multa*) of not less than one hundred liri and not more than three thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) of not less than two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94) and not more than six thousand and nine hundred and eighty-eight euros and twelve cents (6,988.12) the applicable penalty shall be a fine (*multa*) of not less than two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94) and not more than six thousand and nine hundred and eighty-eight euros and twelve cents (6,988.12)"

SCHEDULE II

(Article 3)

Amendments to Subsidiary Legislation made under Chapters 351 - 400

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
1.	**Ports Regulations S.L.352.01**	regulation 32(1)	"Such rent shall not exceed twelve cents per gross registered ton per day or part thereof for the first thirty days in which such hulk, wreck or wreckage shall have been lying in any port; not more than forty cents per gross registered ton per day or part thereof for the next thirty days, and not more than seventy-five cents per gross registered ton per day or part thereof"	"Such rent shall not exceed twenty-eight cents (0.28) per gross registered ton per day or part thereof for the first thirty days in which such hulk, wreck or wreckage shall have been lying in any port; not more than ninety-three cents (0.93) per gross registered ton per day or part thereof for the next thirty days, and not more than one euro and seventy-five cents (1.75) per gross registered ton per day or part thereof"
		proviso to regulation 32(1)	"a rent of not more than seventy-five cents per gross registered ton per day or part thereof"	"a rent of not more than one euro and seventy-five cents (1.75) per gross registered ton per day or part thereof"
		proviso to regulation 58(1)	"the value of which does not exceed three liri"	"the value of which does not exceed six euros and ninety-nine cents (6.99)"
		regulation 134(1)	"shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five liri"	"shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding eleven euros and sixty-five cents (11.65)"
		regulation 134(2)	"shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding fifty liri"	"shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one hundred and sixteen euros and forty-seven cents (116.47)"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		regulation 134(3)	"shall, on conviction, liable to fine (*multa*) not exceeding one hundred liri"	"shall, on conviction, liable to fine (*multa*) not exceeding two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94)"
		regulation 134(4)	"shall, on conviction, be liable to fine (*multa*) not exceeding fifty liri and to an additional fine (*multa*) not exceeding five liri for every day"	"shall, on conviction, be liable to fine (*multa*) not exceeding one hundred and sixteen euros and forty-seven cents (116.47) and to an additional fine (*multa*) not exceeding eleven euros and sixty-five cents (11.65) for every day"
		regulation 134(5)	"shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five liri"	"shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding eleven euros and sixty-five cents (11.65)"
2.	**Pilotage and Mooring Regulations S.L. 352.04**	regulation 6	"a fee of five liri (Lm5)"	"a fee of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (11.65)"
		proviso to regulation 33(1)	"shall not exceed one thousand liri"	"shall not exceed two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37)"
		regulation 33(4)	"shall be liable to a fine (*multa*) of from fifty to one hundred liri"	"shall be liable to a fine (*multa*) of from one hundred and sixteen euros and forty-seven cents (116.47) to two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94)"
		regulation 36(2)	"to a fine not exceeding twenty liri"	"to a fine not exceeding forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (46.59)"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		regulation 36(4)	"shall be liable to a fine (*multa*) of twenty liri for each such offence"	"shall be liable to a fine (*multa*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (46.59) for each such offence"
		regulation 39(8)	"in excess of five hundred liri"	"in excess of one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69)"
		regulation 39(9)	"shall not exceed three thousand liri"	"shall not exceed six thousand and nine-hundred and eighty-eight euros and twelve cents (6,988.12)"
		regulation 53(1)(a)	"a sum not less than three liri and not exceeding twenty liri"	"a sum not less than six euros and ninety-nine cents (6.99) and not exceeding forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (46.59)"
		proviso to regulation 55	"in the case of a first offence involving an amount not exceeding three liri"	"in the case of a first offence involving an amount not exceeding six euros and ninety-nine cents (6.99)"
3.	**Ports (Disciplinary) Regulations S.L. 352.05**	regulation 14(1)(a)	"a sum of not less than three liri and not more than twenty liri"	"a sum of not less than six euros and ninety-nine cents (6.99) and not more than forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (46.59)"
		proviso to regulation 16(1)	"an amount not exceeding three liri"	"an amount not exceeding six euros and ninety-nine cents (6.99)"
4.	**Tallying Regulations S.L. 352.07**	proviso to regulation 6(4)	"in the case of a first offence involving an amount not exceeding three liri"	"in the case of a first offence involving an amount not exceeding six euros and ninety-nine cents (6.99)"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		regulation 13	"a fine (*multa*) of not less than fifty liri but not exceeding one hundred liri"	"a fine (*multa*) of not less than one hundred and sixteen euros and forty-seven cents (116.47) but not exceeding two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94)"
5.	**Yachting Centres Regulations S.L. 352.10**	second proviso to regulation 11	"will automatically become subject to the payment of five liri"	"will automatically become subject to the payment of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (11.65)"
		regulation 21	"shall be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one hundred liri or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to both such fine and such imprisonment and, in the case of a continuing offence, he shall moreover be liable to an additional fine of not more than five liri for each day"	"shall be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94) or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to both such fine and such imprisonment and, in the case of a continuing offence, he shall moreover be liable to an additional fine of not more than eleven euros and sixty-five cents (11.65) for each day"
6.	**Port (Passenger Service Charge) Regulations S.L. 352.12**	regulation 3	"a fee of ten liri in respect of each departing passenger"	"a fee of twenty-three euros and twenty-nine cents (23.29) in respect of each departing passenger"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
7.	**Dangerous Cargo Ships, Marine Terminals and Facilities and Bunkering Regulations S.L. 352.13**	regulation 6(2)	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87)"
		regulation 7(2)	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37)"
		regulation 8(6)	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five hundred liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69)"
		regulation 12(2)	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding seventy-five liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one hundred and seventy-four euros and seventy cents (174.70)"
		regulation 13(2)	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding three thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding six thousand and nine hundred and eighty-eight euros and twelve cents (6,988.12)"
		regulation 14(2)	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding three thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding six thousand and nine hundred and eighty-eight euros and twelve cents (6,988.12)"
		regulation 16(13)	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37)"
		regulation 16(16)	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37)"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	regulation 16(17)	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding four thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding nine thousand and three hundred and seventeen euros and forty-nine cents (9,317.49)"
	regulation 18(2)	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding four thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding nine thousand and three hundred and seventeen euros and forty-nine cents (9,317.49)"
	regulation 21	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding two hundred liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding four hundred and sixty-five euros and eighty-seven cents (465.87)"
	regulation 22(3)	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five thousand liri for each offence, and in the case of a continuing offence, to a further fine (*multa*) not exceeding five hundred liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87) for each offence, and in the case of a continuing offence, to a further fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69)"
	regulation 24(2)	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding four thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding nine thousand and three hundred and seventeen euros and forty-nine cents (9,317.49)"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	regulation 24(3)	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five thousand liri for each offence, and in the case of a continuing offence, to a further fine (*multa*) not exceeding five hundred liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87) for each offence, and in the case of a continuing offence, to a further fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69)"
	regulation 25(3)	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding three thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding six thousand and nine hundred and eighty-eight euros and twelve cents (6,988.12)"
	regulation 28(2)	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five thousand liri for each offence, and in the case of a continuing offence, to a further fine (*multa*) not exceeding five hundred liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87) for each offence, and in the case of a continuing offence, to a further fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69)"
	regulation 29(2)	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five thousand liri for each offence, and in the case of a continuing offence, to a further fine (*multa*) not exceeding five hundred liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87) for each offence, and in the case of a continuing offence, to a further fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69)"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	regulation 33(21)	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding four thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding nine thousand and three hundred and seventeen euros and forty-nine cents (9,317.49)"
	regulation 47	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding four thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding nine thousand and three hundred and seventeen euros and forty-nine cents (9,317.49)"
	regulation 49(2)	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding four thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding nine thousand and three hundred and seventeen euros and forty-nine cents (9,317.49)"
	regulation 52	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five hundred liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69)"
	regulation 56	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding four thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding nine thousand and three hundred and seventeen euros and forty-nine cents (9,317.49)"
	regulation 61	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five hundred liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69)"
	regulation 64(2)	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding four thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding nine thousand and three hundred and seventeen euros and forty-nine cents (9,317.49)"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		regulation 68	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding four thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding nine thousand and three hundred and seventeen euros and forty-nine cents (9,317.49)"
		regulation 72	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five hundred liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69)"
		regulation 79	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding four thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding nine thousand and three hundred and seventeen euros and forty-nine cents (9,317.49)"
8.	**Commercial Vessels Regulations S.L. 352.16**	regulation 38(4)	"a fine (*multa*) of not less than five hundred liri and not more than five thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) of not less than one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69) and not more than eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87)"
		regulation 52(1)(b)	"a penalty of not more than one thousand liri"	"a penalty of not more than two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37)"
		regulation 60(1)(b)	"a penalty of not more than one thousand liri"	"a penalty of not more than two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37)"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		regulation 62(1)	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand liri, for each such offence, and in the case of a continuing offence or offences, to a further fine not exceeding five hundred liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37), for each such offence, and in the case of a continuing offence or offences, to a further fine not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69)"
9.	**Maritime Pilotage Regulations S.L. 352.17**	regulation 35(4)	"a penalty not exceeding five thousand liri"	"a penalty not exceeding eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87)"
		regulation 37(2)	"a disciplinary penalty not exceeding one hundred liri"	"a disciplinary penalty not exceeding two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94)"
		regulation 56(1)(a)	"a sum not exceeding five hundred liri"	"a sum not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69)"
10.	**Port Reception Facilities for Ship-generated Wastes and Cargo Residues Regulations S.L. 352.18**	regulation 16(1)(b)	"a penalty of not more than Lm5,000 in respect of each such offence and in the case of a continuing offence or offences, to a further fine not exceeding Lm500"	"a penalty of not more than €11,646.87 in respect of each such offence and in the case of a continuing offence or offences, to a further fine not exceeding €1,164.69"
		regulation 16(4)	"shall not exceed Lm5,000 for each such offence, and in the case of a continuing offence or offences, to a further fine not exceeding Lm500 for each offence"	"shall not exceed €11,646.87 for each such offence, and in the case of a continuing offence or offences, to a further fine not exceeding €1,164.69 for each offence"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
11.	**Vessel Traffic Monitoring and Reporting Requirements Regulations S.L. 352.20**	regulation 15(1)	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five thousand liri for each such offence, and in the case of a continuing offence or offences, to a further fine not exceeding five hundred liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding €11,646.87 for each such offence, and in the case of a continuing offence or offences, to a further fine not exceeding €1,164.69"
12.	**Ports Security Regulations S.L. 352.21**	regulation 49	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five thousand liri, and in the case of a continuing offence, to a further fine (*multa*) not exceeding five hundred liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding €11,646.87, and in the case of a continuing offence, to a further fine (*multa*) not exceeding €1,164.69"
		regulation 50	"a fine (*multa*) of five thousand liri, and in the case of a continuing offence, to a further fine (*multa*) of five hundred liri"	"a fine (*multa*) of €11,646.87, and in the case of a continuing offence, to a further fine (*multa*) of €1,164.69"
13.	**Ports (Handling of Baggage) Regulations S.L. 352.24**	regulation 5(1)	"shall be Lm0.97 per passenger"	"shall be €2.26 per passenger"
14.	**Planning Appeals (Fees) Regulations S.L. 356.02**	regulation 5(a)	"subject to a minimum of Lm80"	"subject to a minimum of €186.35"
		regulation 5(b)	"subject to a minimum of Lm80 and a maximum of Lm2000"	"subject to a minimum of €186.35 and a maximum of €4,658.75"
		regulation 5(c)	"subject to a minimum of Lm80"	"subject to a minimum of €186.35"
		regulation 5(d)	"Lm25"	"€58.23"
		regulation 5(e)	"subject to a minimum of Lm30"	"subject to a minimum of €69.88"
15.	**Fees payable on the Filing of Judicial Acts in connection with Appeals Regulations S.L. 356.06**	regulation 2	"shall be fifty liri"	"shall be one hundred and sixteen euros and forty-seven cents (116.47)"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
16.	**Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations S.L. 356.09**	regulation 41(1)	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37)"
		regulation 41(2)	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding five hundred liri and in respect of a second or subsequent offence to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69) and in respect of a second or subsequent offence to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37)"
17.	**Development Planning (Fee for Certificate) Regulations S.L. 356.13**	regulation 3	"shall be five liri"	"shall be eleven euros and sixty-five cents (11.65)"
18.	**Development Planning (Clamping and Removal of Objects used for Illegal Development) Regulations S.L. 356.15**	regulation 9(1)(a)	"for the removal of clamps ..... Lm 100"	"for the removal of clamps ..... €232.94"
		proviso to regulation 9(1)(a)	"the fee is ..... Lm 40"	"the fee is ..... €93.17"
		regulation 9(1)(b)	"during the first twenty-four hours or part thereof ..... Lm 45"	"during the first twenty-four hours or part thereof ..... €104.82"
		regulation 9(1)(c)	"after the first twenty-four hours per day or part thereof ..... Lm 50"	"after the first twenty-four hours per day or part thereof ..... €116.47"
		regulation 9(1)(d)	"or any other form of disposal of the object ..... Lm 50"	"or any other form of disposal of the object ..... €116.47"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		regulation 11	"a fine (*multa*) of not less than one hundred liri and not more than one thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) of not less than two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94) and not more than two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37)"
		proviso to regulation 11	"a fine (*multa*) of not less than five hundred liri and not more than five thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) of not less than one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69) and not more than eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87)"
19.	**Local Councils (Financial) Regulations S.L. 363.01**	regulation 23(1)(a)	"costing ten liri or over"	"costing twenty-three euros and twenty-nine cents (23.29) or over"
		regulation 24(4)(a)	"orders, contracts, agreements or items not exceeding five hundred liri"	"orders, contracts, agreements or items not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69)"
		regulation 24(4)(b)	"orders, contracts, agreements or items exceeding five hundred liri but not exceeding two thousand liri"	"orders, contracts, agreements or items exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69) but not exceeding four thousand and six hundred and fifty-eight euros and seventy-five cents (4,658.75)"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		regulation 24(4)(c)	"orders, contracts, agreements, or items exceeding two thousand liri"	"orders, contracts, agreements, or items exceeding four thousand and six hundred and fifty-eight euros and seventy-five cents (4,658.75)"
		regulation 38(3)	"shall be one hundred liri"	"shall be two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94)"
20.	**Local Councils (Tendering) Regulations S.L. 363.03**	regulation 10(2)	"between two thousand and one liri (Lm 2001) and five thousand liri (Lm 5000)"	"between four thousand and six hundred and sixty-one euros and eight cents (€4,661.08) and eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (€11,646.87) "
		regulation 12	"together with a deposit of fifty liri"	"together with a deposit of one hundred and sixteen euros and forty-seven cents (116.47)"
		marginal note to regulation 17	"Where contract value exceeds Lm5000"	"Where contract value exceeds €11,646.87"
		regulation 17	"where the contract value exceeds five thousand liri"	"where the contract value exceeds eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87)"
21.	**Skips (Ħamrun Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.05**	bye-law 3.3	"a fee of forty cents per day"	"a fee of ninety-three cents (0.93) per day"
		bye-law 5.1.1	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (46.59)"
		bye-law 5.1.2	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (69.88)"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		bye-law 5.2	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri, and in the case of a continuing offence, to a further fine (*ammenda*) of five liri"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (69.88), and in the case of a continuing offence, to a further fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (11.65)"
22.	**Skips (Żebbuġ Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.07**	bye-law 3.3.1	"fifty cents per day for every skip"	"one euro and sixteen cents (1.16) per day for every skip"
		bye-law 3.3.2	"ten cents per day for every bin on wheels"	"twenty-three cents (0.23) per day for every bin on wheels"
		bye-law 6.1.1	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (46.59)"
		bye-law 6.1.2	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (69.88)"
		bye-law 6.2	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri, and in the case of a continuing offence, to a further fine (*ammenda*) of five liri for each day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (69.88), and in the case of a continuing offence, to a further fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (11.65) for each day"
		bye-law 6.3	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (69.88)"
23.	**Notice Boards (Ħamrun Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.08**	bye-law 5.1.1	"a fine (*ammenda*) of ten liri"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty-three euros and twenty-nine cents (23.29)"
		bye-law 5.1.2	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (46.59)"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		bye-law 5.1.3	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (69.88)"
		bye-law 5.1.4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of five liri for each day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (11.65) for each day"
24.	**Protection of Public Grounds (Ħamrun Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.09**	bye-law 8.1.1	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (46.59)"
		bye-law 8.1.2	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (69.88)"
		bye-law 8.1.3	"a fine (*ammenda*) of five liri for each day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (11.65) for each day"
25.	**Skips (Pietà Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.11**	bye-law 4.4.1	"fifty cents per day"	"one euro and sixteen cents (1.16) per day"
		bye-law 4.4.2	"ten cents per day"	"twenty-three cents (0.23) per day"
		bye-law 7.1.1	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (46.59)"
		bye-law 7.1.2	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (69.88)"
		bye-law 7.2	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri, and in the case of a continuing offence, to a further fine (*ammenda*) of five liri for each day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (69.88), and in the case of a continuing offence, to a further fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (11.65) for each day"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		bye-law 7.3	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (69.88)"
26.	**Advertisements on Street Furniture (Pietà Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.14**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm20.00) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of one lira (Lm1.00) for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of two euros and thirty-three cents (€2.33) for every day"
27.	**Administration of Garden of Serenity (Santa Luċija Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.15**	bye-law 7.5.1	"not less than twenty-five cents per adult"	"not less than fifty-eight cents (0.58) per adult"
		bye-law 7.7	"which in no case shall exceed one hundred liri (Lm 100)"	"which in no case shall exceed two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (€232.94)"
		bye-law 7.8.1	"a sum not exceeding one hundred liri (Lm 100)"	"a sum not exceeding two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (€232.94)"
		bye-law 12	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri (Lm 30) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of five liri (Lm 5) for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for every day"
28.	**Advertisements on Street Furniture (San Pawl il-Baħar Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.16**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm20.00) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than one lira (Lm1.00) and not more than five liri (Lm5.00) for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than two euros and thirty-three cents (€2.33) and not more than eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for every day"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
29.	**Advertisements on the Internet (Pietà Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.17**	bye-law 3.4	"shall be fined twenty liri (Lm20) together with one lira (Lm1) for every day"	"shall be fined forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59) together with two euros and thirty-three cents (€2.33) for every day"
30.	**Advertisements on Street Furniture (San Ġwann Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.18**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty-five liri (Lm25.00) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of five liri (Lm5.00) for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of fifty-eight euros and twenty-three cents (€58.23) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for every day"
31.	**Use of Facilities (Żabbar Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.19**	proviso to bye-law 7	"at a nominal fee of one lira (Lm1)"	"at a nominal fee of two euros and thirty-three cents (€2.33)"
		bye-law 11.1	"a fine (*ammenda*) not exceeding thirty liri (Lm 30) for such contravention"	"a fine (*ammenda*) not exceeding sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88) for such contravention"
		bye-law 11.2	"A fine (*ammenda*) of five liri (Lm5) may also be imposed"	"A fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) may also be imposed"
32.	**Local Councils (Human Resources) Regulations S.L. 363.20**	regulation 15(3)	"(3) The following remuneration shall be payable to full-time Council employees: (a) Officer in Scale 11: a minimum of Lm 5,014 and a maximum of Lm 5,658 per annum; (b) Officer in Scale 13: a minimum of Lm 4,438 and a maximum of Lm 5,014 per annum; (c) Officer in Scale 15: a minimum of Lm 3,926 and a maximum of Lm 4,438 per annum; (d) Officer in Scale 16:	"(3) The following remuneration shall be payable to full-time Council employees: (a) Officer in Scale 11: a minimum of €11,679.48 and a maximum of €13,179.59 per annum; (b) Officer in Scale 13: a minimum of €10,337.76 and a maximum of €11,679.48 per annum; (c) Officer in Scale 15: a minimum of €9,145.12 and a maximum of €10,337.76 per annum; (d) Officer in Scale 16:

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
			a minimum of Lm 3,786 and a maximum of Lm 4,174 per annum;	a minimum of €8,819.01 and a maximum of €9,722.80 per annum;
			(e) Officer in Scale 18:	(e) Officer in Scale 18:
			a minimum of Lm 3,361 and a maximum of Lm 3,689 per annum.	a minimum of €7,829.02 and a maximum of €8,593.06 per annum.
			(This scale is not applicable to clerical employees).	(This scale is not applicable to clerical employees).
			The rates indicated above include cost of living increase for the year 2001."	The rates indicated above include cost of living increase for the year 2001."
		regulation 34	"Lm 400 - for Ph.D.;	"€931.75 - for Ph.D.;
			Lm 300 - for a Masters degree;	€698.81 - for a Masters degree;
			Lm 200 - for a First Degree; and	€465.87 - for a First Degree; and
			Lm 100 - for a diploma"	€232.94 - for a diploma"
33.	**Skips (Attard Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.22**	bye-law 4.4.1	"fifty cents (50c) per day for every skip"	"one euro and sixteen cents (1.16) per day for every skip"
		bye-law 4.4.2	"ten cents (10c) per day for every bin"	"twenty-three cents (0.23) per day for every bin"
		bye-law 7.7.1	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri, (Lm20)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59)"
		bye-law 7.7.2	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri (Lm30)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88)"
		bye-law 7.2	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri, (Lm30), and in the case of a continuing offence, to a further fine (*ammenda*) of five liri (Lm5) for each day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88), and in the case of a continuing offence, to a further fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for each day"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		bye-law 7.3	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri (Lm30)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88)"
34.	**Advertisements on Street Furniture (Attard Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.23**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm20) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than one lira (Lm1.00) and not more than five liri (Lm5) for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than two euros and thirty-three cents (€2.33) and not more than eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for every day"
35.	**Protection of Public Land (Attard Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.24**	bye-law 6.1.1	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (46.59)"
		bye-law 6.1.2	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (69.88)"
		bye-law 6.1.3	"a fine (*ammenda*) of five liri for each day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (11.65) for each day"
36.	**Advertisements on Street Furniture (Birkirkara Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.25**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm20) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than one lira (Lm1) and not more than five liri (Lm5) for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than two euros and thirty-three cents (€2.33) and not more than eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for every day"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
37.	**Use of Facilities (Birkirkara Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.26**	bye-law 11.1	"a fine (*ammenda*) not exceeding thirty liri (Lm 30) for such contravention"	"a fine (*ammenda*) not exceeding sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88) for such contravention"
		bye-law 11.2	"A fine (*ammenda*) of five liri (Lm5) may also be imposed"	"A fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) may also be imposed"
38.	**Advertisements on Street Furniture (Gżira Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.28**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm20) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of one lira (Lm1) for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of two euros and thirty-three cents (€2.33) for every day"
39.	**Advertisements on Street Furniture (Mellieħa Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.29**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm20) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than one lira (Lm1) and not more than five liri (Lm5) for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than two euros and thirty-three cents (€2.33) and not more than eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for every day"
40.	**Skips (Gżira Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.30**	bye-law 4.4.1	"fifty cents (50c) per day for every skip"	"one euros and sixteen cents (€1.16) per day for every skip"
		bye-law 4.4.2	"ten cents (10c) per day for every bin on wheels"	"twenty-three cents (0.23) per day for every bin on wheels"
		bye-law 7.1.1	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri, (Lm20)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59)"
		bye-law 7.1.2	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri (Lm30)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88)"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		bye-law 7.2	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri, (Lm30), and in the case of a continuing offence, to a further fine (*ammenda*) of five liri (Lm5) for each day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88), and in the case of a continuing offence, to a further fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for each day"
		bye-law 7.3	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri (Lm30)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88)"
41.	**Notice Boards (Mellieħa Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.31**	bye-law 5.1.1	"a fine (*ammenda*) of ten liri (Lm10)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty-three euros and twenty-nine cents (€23.29)"
		bye-law 5.1.2	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm20)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59)"
		bye-law 5.1.3	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri (Lm30)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88)"
		bye-law 5.1.4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of five liri (Lm5) for each day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for each day"
42.	**Advertisements on the Internet (Mellieħa Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.32**	bye-law 3.4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm20) together with one lira (Lm1) for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59) together with two euros and thirty-three cents (€2.33) for every day"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
43.	**Use of Facilities (Qormi Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.34**	proviso to bye-law 7	"at a nominal fee of one lira (Lm1)"	"at a nominal fee of two euros and thirty-three cents (€2.33)"
		bye-law 11.1	"a fine (*ammenda*) not exceeding thirty liri (Lm 30) for such contravention"	"a fine (*ammenda*) not exceeding sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88) for such contravention"
		bye-law 11.2	"A fine (*ammenda*) of five liri (Lm5) may also be imposed"	"A fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) may also be imposed"
44.	**Skips (*San Pawl il-Baħar* Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.36**	bye-law 4.4.1	"seventy-five (75) cents per day for every skip"	"one euro and seventy-five cents (1.75) per day for every skip"
		bye-law 4.4.2	"twenty (20) cents per day for every bin on wheels"	"forty-seven cents (0.47) per day for every bin on wheels"
		bye-law 8.1.1	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm20)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59)"
		bye-law 8.1.2	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri (Lm30)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88)"
		bye-law 8.2	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri (Lm30), and in the case of a continuing offence, to a further fine (*ammenda*) of five liri (Lm5) for each day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88), and in the case of a continuing offence, to a further fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for each day"
		bye-law 8.3	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri (Lm30)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88)"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
45.	**Advertisements on Street Furniture (Msida Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.37**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm20) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of one lira (Lm1) for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of two euros and thirty-three cents (€2.33) for every day"
46.	**Advertisements on Street Furniture (Lija Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.38**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm20) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than one lira (Lm1) and not more than five liri (Lm5) for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than two euros and thirty-three cents (€2.33) and not more than eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for every day"
47.	**Skips and Bins on Wheels (Mellieħa Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.39**	bye-law 3.3.1	"a fee of fifty cents (50c) per day for every skip"	"a fee of one euro and sixteen cents (1.16) per day for every skip"
		bye-law 3.3.2	"ten cents (10c) cents per day for every bin"	"twenty-three cents (0.23) per day for every bin"
		bye-law 6.1.1	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm20)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59)"
		bye-law 6.1.2	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri (Lm30)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88)"
		bye-law 6.2	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri (Lm30)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88)"
		bye-law 6.3	"a further fine (*ammenda*) of five liri (Lm5) for each day"	"a further fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for each day"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
48.	**Skips (Sliema Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.40**	bye-law 3.2.1	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm 20)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59)"
		bye-law 3.2.2	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri (Lm 30)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88)"
		bye-law 4.5	"A fee of ten liri (Lm 10) for every skip"	"A fee of twenty-three euros and twenty-nine cents (€23.29) for every skip"
49.	**Advertisements on the Internet and Internet Subscription (Xagħra Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.44**	bye-law 3.4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm20) together with one lira (Lm1) for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59) together with two euros and thirty-three cents (€2.33) for every day"
		bye-law 5	"at the rate of Lm5 per year and provision of service at the rate of twenty cents for every fifteen minute period. Non-members will be charged at the rate of forty cents for every fifteen minute period"	"at the rate of €11.65 per year and provision of service at the rate of forty-seven cents (0.47) for every fifteen minute period. Non-members will be charged at the rate of ninety-three cents (0.93) for every fifteen minute period"
50.	**Advertisements on the Internet (Żurrieq Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.45**	bye-law 3.4	"shall be fined thirty liri (Lm30) together with one lira (Lm1) for every day"	"shall be fined sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88) together with two euros and thirty-three cents (€2.33) for every day"
51.	**Advertisements on Street Furniture (Żurrieq Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.46**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty five liri for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not more than five liri for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of fifty-eight euros and twenty-three cents (58.23) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not more than eleven euros and sixty-five cents (11.65) for every day"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
52.	**Advertisements on Street Furniture (Marsaskala Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.47**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm20) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than one lira (Lm1) and not more than five liri (Lm5) for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than two euros and thirty-three cents (€2.33) and not more than eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for every day"
53.	**Skips and Bins on Wheels (Żurrieq Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.48**	bye-law 3.3.1	"a fee of fifty cents per day for every skip"	"a fee of one euro and sixteen cents (1.16) per day for every skip"
		bye-law 3.3.2	"ten cents per day for every bin"	"twenty-three cents (0.23) per day for every bin"
		bye-law 6.1.1	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (46.59)"
		bye-law 6.1.2	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (69.88)"
		bye-law 6.2	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (69.88)"
		bye-law 6.3	"a further fine (*ammenda*) of five liri for each day"	"a further fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (11.65) for each day"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
54.	**Advertisements on Street Furniture (Qormi Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.50**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm20) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than one lira (Lm1) and not more than five liri (Lm5) for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than two euros and thirty-three cents (€2.33) and not more than eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for every day"
55.	**Administration of Council of Europe Gardens Gżira (Gżira Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.52**	bye-law 7.7	"shall exceed two hundred liri (Lm200) per day"	"shall exceed four hundred and sixty-five euros and eighty-seven cents (€465.87) per day"
		bye-law 7.8.1	"a sum not exceeding two hundred liri (Lm200)"	"a sum not exceeding four hundred and sixty-five euros and eighty-seven cents (€465.87)"
		bye-law 12.1	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri (Lm30) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of five liri (Lm5) for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for every day"
		bye-law 12.2	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm20) for each contravention"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59) for each contravention"
		bye-law 12.3	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri (Lm30) for each contravention"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88) for each contravention"
56.	**Advertisements on the Internet (Gżira Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.53**	bye-law 3.4	"shall be fined twenty liri (Lm20) together with one lira (Lm1) for every day"	"shall be fined forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59) together with two euros and thirty-three cents (€2.33) for every day"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
57.	**Advertisements on Street Furniture (Żejtun Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.54**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm20) for such contravention and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of one lira (Lm1) and not more than five liri (Lm5) for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59) for such contravention and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of two euros and thirty-three cents (€2.33) and not more than eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for every day"
58.	**Use of Facilities and Administration (Żurrieq Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.55**	bye-law 7	"at a nominal fee of one lira (Lm1)"	"at a nominal fee of two euros and thirty-three cents (€2.33)"
		bye-law 11.1	"a fine (*ammenda*) not exceeding thirty liri (Lm30) for such contravention"	"a fine (*ammenda*) not exceeding sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88) for such contravention"
		bye-law 11.2	"A fine (*ammenda*) of five liri (Lm5) may also be imposed"	"A fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) may also be imposed"
59.	**Skips (Birkirkara Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.56**	bye-law 4.4.1	"seventy-five (75) cents per day for every skip"	"one euro and seventy-five cents (€1.75) per day for every skip"
		bye-law 4.4.2	"twenty (20) cents per day for every bin on wheels"	"forty-seven cents (0.47) per day for every bin on wheels"
		bye-law 8.1.1	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm20)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59)"
		bye-law 8.1.2	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri (Lm30)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88)"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		bye-law 8.2	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri (Lm30), and in the case of a continuing offence, to a further fine (*ammenda*) of five liri (Lm5) for each day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88), and in the case of a continuing offence, to a further fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for each day"
		bye-law 8.3	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri (Lm30)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88)"
60.	**Advertisements on Street Furniture (Marsa Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.57**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm20) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than one lira (Lm1) and not more than five liri (Lm5) for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than two euros and thirty-three cents (€2.33) and not more than eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for every day"
61.	**Advertisements on Street Furniture (Xagħra Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.58**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty-five liri for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not more than five liri for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of fifty-eight euros and twenty-three cents (58.23) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not more than eleven euros and sixty-five cents (11.65) for every day"
62.	**Protection of Public Land (Marsa Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.61**	bye-law 6.1.1	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (46.59)"
		bye-law 6.1.2	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (69.88)"
		bye-law 6.1.3	"a fine (*ammenda*) of five liri for each day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (11.65) for each day"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
63.	**Skips and Public Litter Bins (Dingli Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.62**	bye-law 6.2	"a fine (*ammenda*) of five liri (Lm5). In the case of a continuing offence, the person who has been found guilty shall be liable to a fine (*ammenda*) of five liri (Lm5) for each day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65). In the case of a continuing offence, the person who has been found guilty shall be liable to a fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for each day"
		bye-law 9.2.1	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm20)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59)"
		bye-law 9.2.2	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri (Lm30)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88)"
		bye-law 9.3	"another fine (*ammenda*) of five liri (Lm5) for each day"	"another fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for each day"
64.	**Skips (General Application) Regulations S.L. 363.63**	regulation 4.3.1	"not more than fifty cents per day"	"not more than one euro and sixteen cents (1.16) per day"
		regulation 4.3.2	"not more than forty cents per day"	"not more than ninety-three cents (0.93) per day"
		regulation 7.1.1	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm20)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59)"
		regulation 7.1.2	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri (Lm30)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88)"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	regulation 7.2	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri (Lm30); and in the case of a continuing offence, to an additional fine (*ammenda*) of five liri (Lm5) for each day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88); and in the case of a continuing offence, to an additional fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for each day"
	regulation 7.3	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri (Lm30) and in case of a continuing offence, to an additional fine (*ammenda*) of five liri (Lm5) for each day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88) and in case of a continuing offence, to an additional fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for each day"
	regulation 7.4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri (Lm30)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88)"
	regulation 7.5	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri (Lm30), and in the case of a continuing contravention, to another fine (*ammenda*) of five liri (Lm5) for each day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88), and in the case of a continuing contravention, to another fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for each day"
	regulation 7.6	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri (Lm30)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88)"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
65.	**Advertisements on Street Furniture (Iklin Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.64**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm20) for such contravention and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than one lira (Lm1) and not more than five liri (Lm5) for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59) for such contravention and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than two euros and thirty-three cents (€2.33) and not more than eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for every day"
66.	**Advertisements (Naxxar Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.67**	bye-law 9	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri (Lm30) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of one lira (Lm1) for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of two euros and thirty-three cents (€2.33) for every day"
67.	**Advertisements on Street Furniture (Mosta Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.71**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm20) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of five liri (Lm5) for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for every day"
68.	**Protection of Public Land (Għarb Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.73**	bye-law 6.1.1	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm20)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59)"
		bye-law 6.1.2	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri (Lm30)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88)"
		bye-law 6.1.3	"a fine (*ammenda*) of five liri (Lm5) for each day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for each day"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
69.	**Advertisements on the Internet (Birkirkara Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.74**	bye-law 3.4	"shall be fined twenty liri (Lm20) together with one lira (Lm1) for every day"	"shall be fined forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59) together with two euros and thirty-three cents (€2.33) for every day"
70.	**Controlled Parking Schemes (Residents and Commercial) Regulations S.L. 363.80**	regulation 7	"a fine (*ammenda*) of not less than ten liri and not exceeding twenty-five liri"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of not less than twenty-three euros and twenty-nine cents (23.29) and not exceeding fifty-eight euros and twenty-three cents (58.23)"
71.	**Protection of *Wied id-Dis* Bridge (Għargħur Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.83**	bye-law 4(a)	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm20)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59)"
		bye-law 4(b)	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri (Lm30)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88)"
		bye-law 4(c)	"a fine (*ammenda*) of five liri (Lm5) for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for every day"
72.	**Advertisements on Street Furniture (Santa Venera Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.84**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm20) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of one lira (Lm1) and not more than five liri (Lm5) for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of two euros and thirty-three cents (€2.33) and not more than eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for every day"
73.	**Use of Facilities (Safi Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.85**	bye-law 7	"a nominal fee of one lira (Lm 1)"	"a nominal fee of two euros and thirty-three cents (€2.33)"
		bye-law 11.1	"a fine (*ammenda*) not exceeding thirty liri (Lm 30) for such contravention"	"a fine (*ammenda*) not exceeding sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88) for such contravention"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		bye-law 11.2	"A fine (*ammenda*) of five liri (Lm5) may also be imposed"	"A fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) may also be imposed"
74.	**Control of Solid Discharge by Horses (General Application) Regulations S.L. 363.86**	regulation 6(a)	"a fine (*ammenda*) of ten liri"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty-three euros and twenty-nine cents (23.29)"
		regulation 6(b)	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (46.59)"
75.	**Advertisements on Street Furniture (Tarxien Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.90**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm20) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than one lira (Lm1) and not more than five liri (Lm5) for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than two euros and thirty-three cents (€2.33) and not more than eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for every day"
76.	**Advertisements on Street Furniture (Ħamrun Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.92**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri for every contravention, or infringement thereof, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than one lira and not more than five liri for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (46.59) for every contravention, or infringement thereof, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than two euros and thirty-three cents (2.33) and not more than eleven euros and sixty-five cents (11.65) for every day"
77.	**Advertisements on the Internet (Floriana Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.94**	bye-law 3.4	"shall be fined thirty liri (Lm30) together with five liri (Lm5) for every day"	"shall be fined sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88) together with eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for every day"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
78.	**Advertisements on Street Furniture (Floriana Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.97**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than one lira and not more than five liri for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (46.59) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than two euros and thirty-three cents (2.33) and not more than eleven euros and sixty-five cents (11.65) for every day"
79.	**Advertisements on Street Furniture (Mqabba Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.99**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty-five liri for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not more than five liri for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of fifty-eight euros and twenty-three cents (58.23) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not more than eleven euros and sixty-five cents (11.65) for every day"
80.	**Advertisements on Street Furniture (Sliema Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.105**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm 20) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than one lira (Lm 1) and not more than five liri (Lm 5) for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than two euros and thirty-three cents (€2.33) and not more than eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for every day"
81.	**Advertisements on Street Furniture (Swieqi Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.106**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty-five liri (Lm25) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not more than five liri (Lm5) for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of fifty-eight euros and twenty-three cents (€58.23) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not more than eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for every day"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
82.	**Control of Pigeons (Floriana Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.107**	bye-law 5.1.1	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm 20)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59)"
		bye-law 5.1.2	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri (Lm 30)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88)"
		bye-law 5.1.3	"a fine (*ammenda*) of five liri (Lm 5) for each day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for each day"
83.	**Advertisements on Street Furniture (Għargħur Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.109**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than one lira and not more than five liri for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (46.59) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than two euros and thirty-three cents (2.33) and not more than eleven euros and sixty-five cents (11.65) for every day"
84.	**Advertisements on Street Furniture (Mġarr Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.110**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than one lira and not more than five liri for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (46.59) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than two euros and thirty-three cents (2.33) and not more than eleven euros and sixty-five cents (11.65) for every day"
85.	**Advertisements on Street Furniture (Pembroke Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.111**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm20) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than one lira (Lm1) and not more than five liri (Lm5) for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than two euros and thirty-three cents (€2.33) and not more than eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for every day"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
86.	**Use of Facilities (Tarxien Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.112**	bye-law 11.1	"a fine (*ammenda*) not exceeding thirty liri (Lm30) for such contravention"	"a fine (*ammenda*) not exceeding sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88) for such contravention"
		bye-law 11.2	"A fine (*ammenda*) of five liri (Lm5) may also be imposed"	"A fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) may also be imposed"
87.	**Beverages in Glass Containers (San Ġiljan Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.113**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm20) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of five liri (Lm5) for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for every day"
88.	**Advertisements on Street Furniture (Dingli Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.114**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm20) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than one lira (Lm1) and not more than five liri (Lm5) for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than two euros and thirty-three cents (€2.33) and not more than eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for every day"
89.	**Control of Pigeons (Pietà Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.115**	bye-law 5.1.1	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm 20)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59)"
		bye-law 5.1.2	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri (Lm 30)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88)"
		bye-law 5.1.3	"a fine (*ammenda*) of five liri (Lm 5) for each day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for each day"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
90.	**Advertisements on the Internet (Qrendi Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.116**	bye-law 3.4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri (Lm30) together with one lira (Lm1) for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88) together with two euros and thirty-three cents (€2.33) for every day"
91.	**Use of Facilities (Swieqi Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.120**	bye-law 11.1	"a fine (*ammenda*) not exceeding thirty liri (Lm30) for such contravention"	"a fine (*ammenda*) not exceeding sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (€69.88) for such contravention"
		bye-law 11.2	"A fine (*ammenda*) of five liri (Lm5) may also be imposed"	"A fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) may also be imposed"
92.	**Advertisements on Street Furniture (Fgura Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.122**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm20) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than one lira (Lm1) and not more than five liri (Lm5) for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than two euros and thirty-three cents (€2.33) and not more than eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for every day"
93.	**Advertisements on Street Furniture (Qrendi Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.125**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm20) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than one lira (Lm1) and not more than five liri (Lm5) for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than two euros and thirty-three cents (€2.33) and not more than eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for every day"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
94.	**Advertisements on Street Furniture (Rabat Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.126**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm20) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than one lira (Lm1) and not more than five liri (Lm5) for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than two euros and thirty-three cents (€2.33) and not more than eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for every day"
95.	**Advertisements on Street Furniture (Kirkop Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.127**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty-five liri (Lm25) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of five liri (Lm5) for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of fifty-eight euros and twenty-three cents (€58.23) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for every day"
96.	**Loitering in and around St. Luke Square, Pietà (Pietà Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.128**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (69.88)"
97.	**Advertisements on Street Furniture (San Ġiljan Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.129**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm20) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than one lira (Lm1) and not more than five liri (Lm5) for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of not less than two euros and thirty-three cents (€2.33) and not more than eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for every day"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
98.	**Control of Pigeons (Msida Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.130**	bye-law 5.1.1	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm 20)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (€46.59)"
		bye-law 5.1.2	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri (Lm 30)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (69.88)"
		bye-law 5.1.3	"a fine (*ammenda*) of five liri (Lm 5) for each day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (€11.65) for each day"
99.	**Camps and Vehicles at Ġnejna Bay (Mġarr Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.134**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri (Lm30) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of five liri (Lm5) for every day"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (69.88) for such contravention, and to a further fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (11.65) for every day"
100	**Loitering in Specific Streets in Ta' Xbiex (Ta' Xbiex Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.135**	bye-law 4	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri (Lm30)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (69.88)"
101	**Control of Pigeons (Sliema Local Council) Bye-Laws S.L. 363.136**	bye-law 5.1.1	"a fine (*ammenda*) of twenty liri (Lm 20)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of forty-six euros and fifty-nine cents (46.59)"
		bye-law 5.1.2	"a fine (*ammenda*) of thirty liri (Lm 30)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of sixty-nine euros and eighty-eight cents (69.88)"
		bye-law 5.1.3	"a fine (*ammenda*) of five liri (Lm 5)"	"a fine (*ammenda*) of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (11.65)"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
102	**Exemption from Payment of Duty on Documents and Transfers Order S.L. 364.01**	article 2(l)	"shall be reduced to Lm5 for every Lm100 or part thereof"	"shall be reduced to €11.65 for every €232.94 or part thereof"
		article 2(p)(i)	"in such manner as for the words "in respect of the first thirty thousand liri or such greater amount as may be prescribed," there shall be substituted the words "in respect of the first fifty thousand liri or such greater amount as may be prescribed,";"	"in such manner as for the words "in respect of the first sixty-nine thousand and eight hundred and eighty-one euros and twenty cents (69,881.20) or such greater amount as may be prescribed," there shall be substituted the words "in respect of the first one hundred and sixteen thousand and four hundred and sixty-eight euros and sixty-seven cents (116,468.67) or such greater amount as may be prescribed,";"
		article 2(p)(ii)	"in such manner as for the words "do not exceed thirty thousand liri" there shall be substituted the words "do not exceed fifty thousand liri";"	"in such manner as for the words "do not exceed sixty-nine thousand and eight hundred and eighty-one euros and twenty cents (69,881.20)" there shall be substituted the words "do not exceed one hundred and sixteen thousand and four hundred and sixty-eight euros and sixty-seven cents (116,468.67)";"
		article 2(p)(iii)	"in such manner as for the words "thirty thousand liri", there shall be substituted the words "fifty thousand liri";"	"in such manner as for the words "sixty-nine thousand and eight hundred and eighty-one euros and twenty cents (69,881.20)", there shall be substituted the words ".....";"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		article 2(p)(iv)	"on the first one thousand and five hundred liri or such greater amount as may be prescribed of the yearly ground-rent" there shall be substituted the words "the duty chargeable under this Act on the first two thousand and five hundred liri or such greater amount as may be prescribed of the yearly ground-rent";"	"on the first one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69) or such greater amount as may be prescribed of the yearly ground-rent" there shall be substituted the words "the duty chargeable under this Act on the first five thousand and eight hundred and twenty-three euros and forty-three cents (5,823.43) or such greater amount as may be prescribed of the yearly ground-rent";"
103	**Policies of Insurance (Compounding of Duty) Regulations S.L. 364.02**	regulation 4(1)	"a penalty not exceeding five hundred liri"	"a penalty not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69)"
104	**Use of Franking Machines Regulations S.L. 364.03**	regulation 8	"a penalty not exceeding five hundred liri"	"a penalty not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69)"
105	**Duty on Documents and Transfers Rules S.L. 364.06**	rule 5(1)	"is less than one thousand liri such duty shall, for the purposes of article 34 of the Act, be rebated by an amount of Lm100"	"is less than two thousand and three hundred euros (2,300) such duty shall, for the purposes of article 34 of the Act, be rebated by an amount of €250"
106	**Banking Credit Cards (Compounding of Duty) Regulations S.L. 364.08**	regulation 4(1)	"a penalty not exceeding five hundred liri"	"a penalty not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69)"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
107	**Fees payable on the Filing of Judicial Acts in connection with Appeals Regulations S.L. 364.09**	regulation 2	"shall be fifty liri"	"shall be one hundred and sixteen euros and forty-seven cents (116.47)"
108	**Duty on Documents and Transfers Order S.L. 364.10**	article 2	"The concessionary rate of three liri and fifty cents per one hundred liri or part thereof shall apply on the value of the first thirty thousand liri"	"The concessionary rate of three euros and fifty cents (3.50) per one hundred euros or part thereof shall apply on the value of the first sixty-nine thousand and eight hundred and eighty-one euros and twenty cents (69,881.20)"
		article 3	"on the first one thousand and five hundred liri of the yearly groundrent"	"on the first three thousand and four hundred and ninety-four euros and six cents (3,494.06) of the yearly groundrent"
109	**Exemption of Duty in terms of article 23 Order S.L. 364.12**	article 2	"at the rate of three liri and fifty cents per one hundred liri or part thereof"	"at the rate of three euros and fifty cents (3.50) per one hundred euros or part thereof"
110	**United Nations Sanctions (Rwanda) Regulations S.L. 365.02**	regulation 6	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding fifty thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one hundred and sixteen thousand and four hundred and sixty-eight euros and sixty-seven cents (116,468.67)"
111	**United Nations Sanctions (Georgia) Regulations S.L. 365.03**	regulation 6	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding fifty thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one hundred and sixteen thousand and four hundred and sixty-eight euros and sixty-seven cents (116,468.67)"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
112	**United Nations Sanctions (Somalia) Regulations S.L. 365.04**	regulation 5	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding fifty thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one hundred and sixteen thousand and four hundred and sixty-eight euros and sixty-seven cents (116,468.67)"
113	**United Nations Sanctions (Yugoslavia) Regulations S.L. 365.05**	regulation 5	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding fifty thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one hundred and sixteen thousand and four hundred and sixty-eight euros and sixty-seven cents (116,468.67)"
114	**United Nations Sanctions (Sierra Leone) Regulations S.L. 365.06**	regulation 6	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding fifty thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one hundred and sixteen thousand and four hundred and sixty-eight euros and sixty-seven cents (116,468.67)"
115	**United Nations Sanctions (Taliban) Regulations S.L. 365.07**	regulation 5	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding fifty thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one hundred and sixteen thousand and four hundred and sixty-eight euros and sixty-seven cents (116,468.67)"
116	**Convention on the Prohibition of the Use, Stockpiling, Production and Transfer of Anti-Personnel Mines and their Destruction Regulations S.L. 365.09**	regulation 5	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding fifty thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one hundred and sixteen thousand and four hundred and sixty-eight euros and sixty-seven cents (116,468.67)"
117	**United Nations Sanctions (Liberia) Regulations S.L. 365.10**	regulation 7	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding fifty thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one hundred and sixteen thousand and four hundred and sixty-eight euros and sixty-seven cents (116,468.67)"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
118	**Comprehensive Nuclear-Test Ban Treaty Regulations S.L. 365.11**	regulation 5	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding fifty thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one hundred and sixteen thousand and four hundred and sixty-eight euros and sixty-seven cents (116,468.67)"
119	**Dual-Use Items (Export Control) Regulations S.L. 365.12**	regulation 15(1)	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding fifty thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one hundred and sixteen thousand and four hundred and sixty-eight euros and sixty-seven cents (116,468.67)"
120	**Military Equipment (Export Control) Regulations S.L. 365.13**	regulation 10(1)	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding fifty thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one hundred and sixteen thousand and four hundred and sixty-eight euros and sixty-seven cents (116,468.67)"
121	**Nuclear Safety and Radiation Protection Regulations S.L. 365.15**	proviso to regulation 67(3)	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding fifty thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one hundred and sixteen thousand and four hundred and sixty-eight euros and sixty-seven cents (116,468.67)"
122	**United Nations Sanctions (Iraq) Regulations S.L. 365.16**	regulation 7	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding fifty thousand Maltese liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one hundred and sixteen thousand and four hundred and sixty-eight euros and sixty-seven cents (116,468.67)"
123	**United Nations Sanctions (Democratic Republic of Congo) Regulations S.L. 365.17**	regulation 6	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding fifty thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one hundred and sixteen thousand and four hundred and sixty-eight euros and sixty-seven cents (116,468.67)"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
124	**United Nations Sanctions (Ivory Coast) Regulations S.L. 365.18**	regulation 7	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding fifty thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one hundred and sixteen thousand and four hundred and sixty-eight euros and sixty-seven cents (116,468.67)"
125	**United Nations Sanctions (Sudan) Regulations S.L. 365.19**	regulation 7	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding fifty thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one hundred and sixteen thousand and four hundred and sixty-eight euros and sixty-seven cents (116,468.67)"
126	**Treaty on the Non-proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (Euratom Safeguards and Additional Protocol) Regulations S.L. 365.20**	regulation 8(2)	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding fifty thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one hundred and sixteen thousand and four hundred and sixty-eight euros and sixty-seven cents (116,468.67)"
127	**Importation and Exportation Control of Goods which could be used for Capital Punishment, Torture or other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment Regulations S.L. 365.22**	regulation 6	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding fifty thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one hundred and sixteen thousand and four hundred and sixty-eight euros and sixty-seven cents (116,468.67)"
128	**United Nations Sanctions (Democratic People's Republic of Korea) Regulations S.L. 365.23**	regulation 8	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding fifty thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one hundred and sixteen thousand and four hundred and sixty-eight euros and sixty-seven cents (116,468.67)"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
129	**United Nations Sanctions (Iran) Regulations S.L. 365.24**	regulation 12	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding fifty thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one hundred and sixteen thousand and four hundred and sixty-eight euros and sixty-seven cents (116,468.67)"
130	**United Nations Sanctions (Iran) (Further Sanctions) Regulations S.L. 365.25**	regulation 9	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding fifty thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one hundred and sixteen thousand and four hundred and sixty-eight euros and sixty-seven cents (116,468.67)"
131	**Investor Compensation Scheme Regulations S.L. 370.09**	regulation 17(1)	"or up to the Maltese liri equivalent of 20,000 Euros converted on the basis of the official closing middle rate issued by the Central Bank of Malta prevailing on the date of settlement of the claim"	"or up to 20,000 Euros"
		regulation 26(2)	"an administrative penalty not exceeding one thousand liri"	"an administrative penalty not exceeding two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37)"
132	**Interest Rates on Loans and Advances Order S.L. 371.02**	article 2	"on loans and advances denominated in Maltese liri"	"on loans and advances denominated in euros"
		article 2(a)	"up to the first Lm15,000"	"up to the first €34,940.60"
133	**Fees payable on the Filing of Judicial Acts in connection with Appeals Regulations S.L. 371.06**	regulation 2	"shall be one hundred and fifty liri"	"shall be three hundred and forty-nine euros and forty-one cents (349.41)"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
134	**Depositor Compensation Scheme Regulations S.L. 371.09**	regulation 17(1)	"or up to the Maltese liri equivalent of 20,000 Euros converted on the basis of the official closing middle rate issued by the Central Bank of Malta prevailing on the date of settlement of the claim"	"or up to 20,000 Euros"
		regulation 26(2)	"an administrative penalty not exceeding one thousand liri"	"an administrative penalty not exceeding two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37)"
135	**Credit Institutions (Fees) Regulations S.L. 371.10**	regulation 3	"the sum of Lm 3,000 as an application and processing fee"	"the sum of €6,988.12 as an application and processing fee"
		regulation 4	"a licensing fee of Lm 5,000"	"a licensing fee of €11,646.87"
		proviso to regulation 5	"shall in no case be less than Lm 6,750"	"shall in no case be less than €15,723.27"
		regulation 8	"a fee of Lm 1,000"	"a fee of €2,329.37"
136	**Cottage Industry Rules S.L. 372.13**	rule 2	"at the rate of 15 cents in the lira"	"at the rate of 15 cents in the euro"
137	**Final Settlement System (FSS) Rules S.L. 372.14**	rule 6(3)	"any fraction of a lira being equal to or less than fifty cents, and round up to one lira any fraction of a lira exceeding fifty cents"	"any fraction of a euro being equal to or less than fifty cents, and round up to one euro any fraction of a euro exceeding fifty cents"
138	**Payment of Provisional Tax (P.T.) Rules S.L. 372.18**	rule 3(3)	"rounded up or down to the nearest lira"	"rounded up or down to the nearest euro"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
139	**Fees payable on the Filing of Judicial Acts in connection with Appeals Regulations S.L. 372.20**	regulation 2	"shall be fifteen liri"	"shall be thirty-four euros (34)"
140	**Prevention of Money Laundering and Funding of Terrorism Regulations S.L. 373.01**	regulation 2, definition of "Case 3"	"the amount of five thousand Maltese liri (Lm 5,000) or more"	"the amount of eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (€11,646.87) or more"
		regulation 2, definition of "Case 4"	"is five thousand Maltese liri (Lm 5,000) or more"	"is eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (€11,646.87) or more"
		regulation 2, paragraph (g) of definition of "relevant activity"	"an amount equal to five thousand Maltese liri (Lm 5,000) or more"	"an amount equal to eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (€11,646.87) or more"
		regulation 3(2)	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding twenty thousand Maltese liri (Lm 20,000)"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding forty-six thousand and five hundred and eighty-seven euros and forty-seven cents (€46,587.47)"
		regulation 4(2)	"an administrative penalty of not less than Lm500 (five hundred Maltese liri) and not more than Lm2,000 (two thousand Maltese liri)"	"an administrative penalty of not less than one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (€1,164.69) and not more than four thousand and six hundred and fifty-eight euros and seventy-five cents (€4,658.75)"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	regulation 4(3)	"the accumulated penalty shall not exceed Lm20,000 (twenty thousand Maltese liri)"	"the accumulated penalty shall not exceed forty-six thousand and five hundred and eighty-seven euros and forty-seven cents (€46,587.47)"
	regulation 5(4)(c)	"is five thousand Maltese liri (Lm 5,000) or more"	"is eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (€11,646.87) or more"
	regulation 5(8)(b)	"in excess of Lm2,000 (two thousand Maltese liri)"	"in excess of four thousand and six hundred and fifty-eight euros and seventy-five cents (€4,658.75)"
	regulation 5(8)(c)	"the value of which exceeds Lm2,000 (two thousand Maltese liri)"	"the value of which exceeds four thousand and six hundred and fifty-eight euros and seventy-five cents (€4,658.75)"
	regulation 5(8)(d)	"the value of which exceeds Lm 2,000 (two thousand Maltese liri)"	"the value of which exceeds four thousand and six hundred and fifty-eight euros and seventy-five cents (€4,658.75)"
	regulation 5(8)(e)	"for an amount of less than Lm2,000 (two thousand Maltese liri)"	"for an amount of less than four thousand and six hundred and fifty-eight euros and seventy-five cents (€4,658.75)"
	proviso to regulation 6(5)	"for payments under Lm500 (five hundred Maltese liri)"	"for payments under one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (€1,164.69)"

ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
	regulation 7(6)	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding twenty thousand Maltese liri (Lm 20,000)"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding forty-six thousand and five hundred and eighty-seven euros and forty-seven cents (€46,587.47)"
	regulation 8(1)(c)	"an amount not exceeding one thousand Maltese liri (Lm 1,000)"	"an amount not exceeding two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (€2,329.37)"
	regulation 8(1)(d)	"does not exceed five hundred Maltese liri (Lm 500)"	"does not exceed one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (€1,164.69)"
	regulation 10(4)	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding twenty thousand Maltese liri (Lm 20,000)"	"a fine (*multa*) not exceeding forty-six thousand and five hundred and eighty-seven euros and forty-seven cents (€46,587.47)"
	regulation 11(4)	"an administrative penalty of not less than Lm100 (one hundred Maltese liri) and not more than Lm1,000 (one thousand Maltese liri)"	"an administrative penalty of not less than two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (€232.94) and not more than two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (€2,329.37)"
	regulation 11(5)	"shall not exceed Lm 5,000 (five thousand Maltese liri)"	"shall not exceed eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (€11,646.87)"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
141	**Financial Institutions (Fees) Regulations S.L. 376.03**	regulation 3	"the sum of Lm300 as an application and processing fee"	"the sum of €698.81 as an application and processing fee"
		regulation 4	"a licensing fee of Lm 500"	"a licensing fee of €1,164.69"
		first proviso to regulation 5	"shall in no case be less than Lm750"	"shall in no case be less than €1,747.03"
142	**Consumer Claims Tribunal Rules S.L. 378.01**	rule 3.4	"If the value of a claim is more than one thousand five hundred liri, a claimant may pursue his claim before a Tribunal if he declares in his Notice of Claim that he is abandoning the amount of his claim which is in excess of one thousand five hundred liri"	"If the value of a claim is more than three thousand and four hundred and ninety-four euros and six cents (3,494.06), a claimant may pursue his claim before a Tribunal if he declares in his Notice of Claim that he is abandoning the amount of his claim which is in excess of three thousand and four hundred and ninety-four euros and six cents (3,494.06)"
		rule 5.1	"shall not exceed one thousand five hundred liri"	"shall not exceed three thousand and four hundred and ninety-four euros and six cents (3,494.06)"
		rule 5.3	"If the value of the counterclaim is more than one thousand five hundred liri, the defendant may pursue the counterclaim before the Tribunal if he declares in his Notice of Claim that he is abandoning the amount of the counterclaim which is in excess of one thousand five hundred liri"	"If the value of the counterclaim is more than three thousand and four hundred and ninety-four euros and six cents (3,494.06), the defendant may pursue the counterclaim before the Tribunal if he declares in his Notice of Claim that he is abandoning the amount of the counterclaim which is in excess of three thousand and four hundred and ninety-four euros and six cents (3,494.06)"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
143	**Display of Price-Lists in Bars and Kiosks Regulations S.L. 378.05**	regulation 3	"a fine (*multa*) of not less than fifty Maltese liri but not more than two hundred liri"	"a fine (*multa*) of not less than one hundred and sixteen euros and forty-seven cents (116.47) but not more than four hundred and sixty-five euros and eighty-seven cents (465.87)"
144	**Consumer Claims Tribunal (Arbiters' Remuneration) Notice S.L. 378.07**	article 2	"shall be two thousand five hundred liri (Lm2,500) *per annum*"	"shall be five thousand and eight hundred and twenty-three euros and forty-three cents (€5,823.43) *per annum*"
145	**Distance Selling Regulations S.L. 378.08**	regulation 17(1)	"a fine (*multa*) of not less than one hundred liri but not exceeding two thousand liri, and to a fine (*multa*) of not less than twenty-five liri and not exceeding fifty liri for every day"	"a fine (*multa*) of not less than two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94) but not exceeding four thousand and six hundred and fifty-eight euros and seventy-five cents (4,658.75), and to a fine (*multa*) of not less than fifty-eight euros and twenty-three cents (58.23) and not exceeding one hundred and sixteen euros and forty-seven cents (116.47) for every day"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
146	**Consumer Affairs Act (Price Indication) Regulations S.L. 378.09**	regulation 9(3(a)	"a fine of not less than fifty liri and not exceeding five hundred liri"	"a fine of not less than one hundred and sixteen euros and forty-seven cents (116.47) and not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69)"
		regulation 9(3(b)	"a fine of not less than fifty liri and not exceeding five hundred liri"	"a fine of not less than one hundred and sixteen euros and forty-seven cents (116.47) and not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69)"
147	**Consumer Credit Regulations S.L. 378.10**	regulation 6(5)(a)	"shall be deemed to be eight hundred liri"	"shall be deemed to be one thousand and eight hundred and sixty-three euros and fifty cents (1,863.50)"
		regulation 7(1)(f)	"where the amount exceeds eighty thousand liri"	"where the amount exceeds one hundred and eighty-six thousand and three hundred and forty-nine euros and eighty-seven cents (186,349.87)"
		regulation 7(1)(g)	"amounts of less than eighty-seven liri or more than eight thousand seven hundred liri"	"amounts of less than two hundred and two euros and sixty-six cents (202.66) or more than twenty thousand and two hundred and sixty-five euros and fifty-five cents (20,265.55)"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		regulation 18(3)(a)	"a fine (*multa*) of not less than two hundred liri and not exceeding one thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) of not less than four hundred and sixty-five euros and eighty-seven cents (465.87) and not exceeding two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty-seven cents (2,329.37)"
		regulation 18(3)(b)	"a fine (*multa*) of not less than four hundred liri and not exceeding two thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) of not less than nine hundred and thirty-one euros and seventy-five cents (931.75) and not exceeding four thousand and six hundred and fifty-eight euros and seventy-five cents (4,658.75)"
148	**Vertical Agreements and Concerted Practices (Block Exemptions) Regulations S.L. 379.02**	regulation 5(1)(a)	"has a total annual turnover exceeding Lm 150,000"	"has a total annual turnover exceeding €349,406.01"
		regulation 5(2)(a)(i)	"has a total annual turnover not exceeding Lm 300,000"	"has a total annual turnover not exceeding €698,812.02"
149	**Control of Concentrations Regulations S.L. 379.08**	regulation 2(d)	"exceeded Lm1,000,000"	"exceeded €2,329,373.4"
		regulation 12(1)(i)	"is less than Lm 300,000 in the territory of Malta and the total value of assets transferred to the joint venture is less than Lm 300,000"	"is less than €698,812.02 in the territory of Malta and the total value of assets transferred to the joint venture is less than €698,812.02"
150	**Small Claims Tribunal (Adjudicators' Remuneration) Notice S.L. 380.03**	article 2	"at the rate of twenty-five liri (Lm25) per sitting"	"at the rate of fifty-eight euros and twenty-three cents (€58.23) per sitting"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
151	**Fees payable on the Filing of Judicial Acts in connection with Appeals Regulations S.L. 383.01**	regulation 2	"shall be fifty liri"	"shall be one hundred and sixteen euros and forty-seven cents (€116.47)"
152	**Companies Act (Investment Companies with Variable Share Capital) Regulations S.L. 386.02**	regulation 2	"in addition to the Maltese lira"	"in addition to the Euro"
153	**Companies Act (Fees) Regulations S.L. 386.03**	regulation 3	"in a currency other than Maltese liri, the fees prescribed by these regulations in relation to the registration of documents, shall be levied on the basis of the Maltese liri equivalent"	"in a currency other than Euro, the fees prescribed by these regulations in relation to the registration of documents, shall be levied on the basis of the Euro equivalent"
154	**Continuation of Companies Regulations S.L. 386.05**	regulation 4(e)(ii)	"a fine (*multa*) of not more than twenty thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) of not more than forty-six thousand and five hundred and eighty-seven euros and forty-seven cents (46,587.47)"
		regulation 5A(3)(iii)	"an annual authorisation fee of five hundred liri"	"an annual authorisation fee of one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69)"
		regulation 5A(4)	"they do not exceed in the aggregate one lira in nominal value"	"they do not exceed in the aggregate two euros and thirty-three cents (2.33) in nominal value"
		regulation 13(b)(ii)	"a fine (*multa*) of not more than twenty thousand liri"	"a fine (*multa*) of not more than forty-six thousand and five hundred and eighty-seven euros and forty-seven cents (46,587.47)"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
155	**Arbitration Rules S.L. 387.01**	regulation 55(7)	"an hourly fee of twenty-five liri"	"an hourly fee of fifty-eight euros and twenty-three cents (58.23)"
156	**Directive by the Minister of Finance for the Issue of Lm12,000,000 7.5% Malta Government Stock 2011 (First Issue) S.L. 388.14**	article 1	"for the Issue of Lm12,000,000"	"for the Issue of €27,952,480.78"
		article 3	"at the price of Lm100 per cent and shall be allotted by application in multiples of Lm100"	"at the price of €232.94 per cent and shall be allotted by application in multiples of €232.94"
		article 6	"shall be Lm12,000,000"	"shall be €27,952,480.78"
		article 7	"of not less than Lm120,000"	"of not less than €279,524.81"
		article 8	"at the rate of Lm3.75 for every Lm 100 stock"	"at the rate of €3.75 for every €100.00 stock"
157	**Directive by the Minister of Finance for the Issue of an additional Lm3,000,000 7.5% Malta Government Stock 2011 (First Issue) S.L. 388.16**	article 1	"for the Issue of an additional Lm3,000,000"	"for the Issue of an additional €6,988,120.20"
		article 2	"It is hereby authorised that due to oversubscription in Lm12,000,000 7.5% Malta Government Stock 2011 (I) an additional issue of Lm3,000,000 7.5% Malta Government Stock 2011 (I) be issued thus bringing the amount of 7.5% Malta Government Stock 2011 (I) created by means of Legal Notice 176 of 1996 to a total amount of Lm15,000,000"	"It is hereby authorised that due to oversubscription in €27,952,480.78 7.5% Malta Government Stock 2011 (I) an additional issue of €6,988,120.20 7.5% Malta Government Stock 2011 (I) be issued thus bringing the amount of 7.5% Malta Government Stock 2011 (I) created by means of Legal Notice 176 of 1996 to a total amount of €34,940,600.98"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
158	**Private Guards Regulations S.L. 389.01**	regulation 5(11)	"A fee of one hundred liri shall be payable"	"A fee of two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94) shall be payable"
		regulation 6(2)(a)	"an application fee of twenty-five liri"	"an application fee of fifty-eight euros and twenty-three cents (58.23)"
		regulation 6(2)(b)	"an application fee of one hundred liri"	"an application fee of two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94)"
		regulation 6(3)(a)	"twenty-five liri per annum"	"fifty-eight euros and twenty-three cents (58.23) per annum"
		regulation 6(3)(b)	"in any other case a fee of five liri per annum for every private guard employed, subject to a minimum fee of one hundred liri and a maximum fee of five hundred liri per annum"	"in any other case a fee of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (11.65) per annum for every private guard employed, subject to a minimum fee of two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94) and a maximum fee of one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69) per annum"
		regulation 7(2)	"an application fee of ten liri on the issue of such licence and an annual fee of five liri on its renewal"	"an application fee of twenty-three euros and twenty-nine cents (23.29) on the issue of such licence and an annual fee of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (11.65) on its renewal"
		regulation 8(1)(a)	"an amount of not less than one hundred thousand liri"	"an amount of not less than two hundred and thirty-two thousand and nine hundred and thirty-seven euros and thirty-four cents (232,937.34)"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		regulation 8(1)(c)	"an amount of not less than one hundred thousand liri"	"an amount of not less than two hundred and thirty-two thousand and nine hundred and thirty-seven euros and thirty-four cents (232,937.34)"
159	**Local Wardens Regulations S.L. 389.02**	regulation 5(11)	"A fee of one hundred liri"	"A fee of two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94)"
		regulation 6(2)(a)	"an application fee of twenty-five liri"	"an application fee of fifty-eight euros and twenty-three cents (58.23)"
		regulation 6(2)(b)	"an application fee of one hundred liri"	"an application fee of two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94)"
		regulation 6(3)(a)	"twenty-five liri per annum"	"fifty-eight euros and twenty-three cents (58.23) per annum"
		regulation 6(3)(b)	"in any other case a fee of five liri per annum for every local warden employed, subject to a minimum fee of one hundred liri and a maximum fee of five hundred liri per annum"	"in any other case a fee of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (11.65) per annum for every local warden employed, subject to a minimum fee of two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94) and a maximum fee of one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69) per annum"
		regulation 7(2)	"an application fee of ten liri on application and an annual fee of five liri on its renewal"	"an application fee of twenty-three euros and twenty-nine cents (23.29) on application and an annual fee of eleven euros and sixty-five cents (11.65) on its renewal"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
		regulation 8(1)(a)	"an amount of not less than fifty thousand liri"	"an amount of not less than one hundred and sixteen thousand and four hundred and sixty-eight euros and sixty-seven cents (116,468.67)"
		regulation 8(1)(c)	"an amount of not less than one hundred thousand liri"	"an amount of not less than two hundred and thirty-two thousand and nine hundred and thirty-seven euros and thirty-four cents (232,937.34)"
160	**Directive by the Minister of Finance and Commerce for the Issue of Lm7,500,000 7.8% Malta Government Stock 2013 (First Issue) S.L. 393.04**	article 1	"for the Issue of Lm7,500,000"	"for the Issue of €17,470,300.49"
		article 2	"at the price of Lm100 per cent and shall be allotted by application in multiples of Lm100"	"at the price of €232.94 per cent and shall be allotted by application in multiples of €232.94"
		article 5	"shall be Lm7,500,000"	"shall be €17,470,300.49"
		article 6	"of not less than Lm75,000"	"of not less than €174,703.00"
		article 7	"at the rate of Lm3.90 for every Lm100 stock"	"at the rate of €3.90 for every €100.00 stock"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
161	**Directive by the Minister of Finance and Commerce for the Issue of an additional Lm26,750,000 7.8% Malta Government Stock 2013 (First Issue) S.L. 393.08**	article 1	"for the Issue of an additional Lm26,750,000"	"for the Issue of an additional €62,310,738.41"
		article 2(1)	"It is hereby authorised that due to oversubscription in Lm7,500,000 7.8% Malta Government Stock 2013 (I) an additional issue of Lm26,750,000 7.8% Malta Government Stock 2013 (I) be issued thus bringing the amount of 7.8% Malta Government Stock 2013 (I) created by means of Legal Notice 147 of 1997 to a total amount of Lm34,250,000"	"It is hereby authorised that due to oversubscription in €17,470,300.49 7.8% Malta Government Stock 2013 (I) an additional issue of €62,310,738.41 7.8% Malta Government Stock 2013 (I) be issued thus bringing the amount of 7.8% Malta Government Stock 2013 (I) created by means of Legal Notice 147 of 1997 to a total amount of €79,781,038.90"
		article 2(2)	"shall be raised from Lm75,000 to Lm342,500"	"shall be raised from €174,703.00 to €797,810.39"
162	**Tribunal for the Investigation of Injustices (Registry Fees) Regulations S.L. 394.01**	regulation 2	"1. For the filing of the application ..... Lm10 2. For the filing of the reply ..... Lm10 3. For every photocopy, for every page of the original ..... 5 cents."	"1. For the filing of the application ..... €23.29 2. For the filing of the reply ..... €23.29 3. For every photocopy, for every page of the original ..... 12 cents"
163	**Telegraphic and Telex Service Tariffs Regulations S.L. 399.04**	regulation 2(a)	"a fee of Lm15"	"a fee of €34.94"
		regulation 2(c)	"a connection charge of Lm30"	"a connection charge of €69.88"
		regulation 3(1)	"an access charge of Lm120 per annum"	"an access charge of €279.52 per annum"
		regulation 3(2)	"a rent of Lm30 per annum"	"a rent of €69.88 per annum"

	ENACTMENT	PROVISION	WORD/PHRASE TO BE AMENDED	AMENDMENT
164	**Fees payable on the Filing of Judicial Acts in connection with Appeals Regulations S.L. 399.22**	regulation 2	"shall be one hundred and fifty liri"	"shall be three hundred and forty-five euros (345)"
165	**Directives by the Malta Communications Authority S.L. 399.23**	Directive issued by Legal Notice 365 of 2002	"Charge (in Lm 00.00 format)"	"Charge (in € 00.00 format)"
		Directive issued by Legal Notice 346 of 2004 (second paragraph)	"National termination: 6.85 cents per minute, International gateway to mobile: 6.85 cents per minute"	"National termination: 16 cents per minute, International gateway to mobile: 16 cents per minute"
		Directive issued by Legal Notice 346 of 2004 (seventh paragraph)	"National termination: 6.85 cents per minute, International gateway to mobile: 6.85 cents per minute"	"National termination: 16 cents per minute, International gateway to mobile: 16 cents per minute"
166	**Electronic Communications (Personal Data and Protection of Privacy) Regulations S.L. 399.25**	proviso to regulation 14	"shall not exceed five thousand liri for each breach, and one hundred liri for each day"	"shall not exceed eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-five euros (11,645) for each breach, and two hundred and thirty euros (230) for each day"

SCHEDULE III

(Article 4)

Amendments to Schedules, Annexes, Tables, Forms etc., of the Chapters of the Laws of Malta 351 - 400

1. The General Elections Act, Cap. 354 shall be amended as follows:

(1) Note 2 in the Twelfth Schedule thereof shall be substituted by the following:

"(2) For all items over fifty-eight cents (0.58) unless from the nature of the case (e.g. postage) a receipt is not obtainable, vouchers have to be attached.".

(2) The Fourteenth Schedule thereof shall be amended as follows:

(a) article 43(1) shall be substituted by the following:

"**43.** (1) Every payment made by an election agent in respect of any expenses incurred on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of an election shall, except where less than fifty-eight cents (0.58), be vouched for by a bill stating the particulars and by a receipt.";

(b) article 45(1) shall be substituted by the following:

"45. (1) The candidate at an election may pay any personal expenses incurred by him on account of or in connection with or incidental to such election to an amount not exceeding twenty-seven euros and ninety-five cents (27.95), but any further personal expenses so incurred by him shall be paid by his election agent.";

(c) article 46 shall be substituted by the following:

"46.(1)Subject to such exception as may be allowed in pursuance of this Ordinance, no sum shall be paid and no expense shall be incurred by a candidate at an election or his election agent, whether before, during, or after an election on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of such election, in excess of one thousand and four hundred euros (1,400):

Provided that there shall not be included in such amount any expenditure incurred by the candidate for his personal expenses, nor the fee, if any, paid to the election agent not exceeding two hundred and thirty-five euros (235).

(2)In the case of candidates standing for election in the same division as members of the same political party, the expenses of such candidates may be added together and there shall not be deemed to have been a contravention of this article unless the aggregate expenses of such candidates, when added together, exceed either the sum of one thousand and four hundred euros (1,400) multiplied by the number of such candidates or the sum of seven thousand euros (7,000), whichever is the smaller: provided that if the aggregate of such expenses exceeds either of the sums aforesaid, the expenses of each such candidate shall be separated from the expenses of the others and the provisions of subarticle (1) shall apply.

(3) Any candidate or election agent who knowingly acts in contravention of this article shall be guilty of an illegal practice.";

(d) article 51 shall be substituted by the following:

"**51.**When any return of election expenses and the declarations made in respect thereof have been lodged with the commissioners, the commissioners shall, as soon as may be, cause a notice of the date on which the return and the declarations have been lodged, and of the time and place at which they can be inspected to be affixed in some conspicuous place in the commissioners' office and to be published in the Government Gazette, and any person shall be entitled, on payment of a fee of twelve cents (0.12), to inspect any such return or declarations and, on payment of a fee of fourteen cents (0.14) for every folio of 120 words, to obtain a copy or copies of any part thereof.";

(e) article 52(1) shall be substituted by the following:

"**52.**(1)Any person committing an illegal practice shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding four hundred and sixty-five euros (465) and shall in consequence of such conviction become incapable, during a period of four years from the date of conviction, of being registered as a voter or voting at any election or of being elected a member, and if before that date he has been elected a member, his election shall, subject to the provisions of article 55 of the Constitution of Malta, be vacated from the date of such conviction."; and

(f) article 57(1) shall be substituted by the following:

"**57.**(1)Any person who commits the offence of personation, treating, undue influence, or bribery or aids, abets, counsels, or procures the commission of the offence of personation, and any

candidate or election agent who knowingly makes the declaration, as to election expenses required by article 50, falsely, shall be guilty of a corrupt practice and shall be liable, on conviction, in the discretion of the court, to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty euros (1,160), or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or to both such fine (*multa*) and imprisonment, and shall in consequence of such conviction become incapable, for a period of seven years from the date of his conviction of being registered as a voter or voting at an election under this Ordinance, or of being elected a member, and if at that date he has been elected member, his election shall, subject to the provisions of article 55 of the Constitution of Malta, be vacated from the date of such conviction.".

2. The Third Schedule to the Local Councils Act, Cap. 363, shall be amended as follows:

(a) regulation 23(1) and the proviso thereto shall be substituted by the following:

"23. (1)A candidate at any election shall deposit, or cause to be deposited on his behalf, with the Commission, before his nomination can be accepted, the sum of ninety euros (90), and if he fails to do so, the nomination shall not be accepted by the commissioners:

Provided that the Minister may, from time to time, by notice in the Gazette specify a higher amount which in no case shall exceed seven hundred euros (700)";

(b) the provisos in regulation 94(1) shall be substituted by the following:

"Provided that this regulation shall not be deemed to apply to any sum disbursed by any person out of his own money for any expense legally incurred by himself and not exceeding five hundred and eighty-two euros and thirty-four cents (582.34), if such sum is not repaid to him:

Provided further that the Minister may, from time to time, by notice in the Gazette specify higher sums which in no case shall exceed one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69)".

(c) regulation 95(1) and the proviso thereto shall be substituted by the following:

"95. (1)Every payment made by a candidate in respect of any expenses incurred on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of an election shall, except where less than fifty-eight euros and twenty-three cents (58.23), be vouched for by a bill stating the particulars and by a receipt:

Provided that the Minister may, from time to time, by notice in the Gazette specify higher sums which in no case shall exceed two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94)";

(d) regulation 97 shall be substituted by the following:

"97. (1) Subject to such exception as may be allowed in pursuance of these regulations, no sum shall be paid and no expense shall be incurred by a candidate at an election, whether before, during, or after an election on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of such election, in excess of one thousand and one hundred and sixty-five euros (1,165) or twenty-five cents (0.25) for every registered voter in the locality contested by the candidate whichever is the higher:

Provided that the Minister may, from time to time, by notice in the Gazette specify higher sums which in no case shall exceed two thousand and three hundred and thirty euros (2,330) or fifty cents (0.50) for every registered voter in the locality contested by the candidate whichever is the higher.

(2) In the case of candidates standing for election in the same locality as members of the same political party, the expenses of such candidates may be added together and there shall not be deemed to have been a contravention of this regulation unless the aggregate expenses of such candidates, when added together, exceed either the sum of one thousand and one hundred and sixty-five euros (1,165) multiplied by the number of such candidates or the sum of forty-six thousand and five hundred and ninety euros (46,590), whichever is the smaller:

Provided that the Minister may, from time to time, by notice in the Gazette specify higher sums which in no case shall exceed either the sum of two thousand and three hundred and thirty euros (2,330) multiplied by the number of such candidates or the sum of ninety-three thousand and one hundred and eighty euros (93,180) whichever is the smaller:

Provided further that if the aggregate of such expenses exceeds either of the sums aforesaid, the expenses of each such candidate shall be separated from the expenses of the others and the provisions of subregulation (1) shall apply.

(3) Any candidate who knowingly acts in contravention of this regulation shall he guilty of an illegal practice.";

(e) regulation 102, shall be substituted by the following:

"**102.** When any return of election expenses and the declarations made in respect thereof have been lodged with the commissioners, the commissioners shall, as soon as may be, cause a notice of the date on which the return and the declarations have been lodged, and of the time and p1lace at which they can be inspected to be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Electoral Office and to be published in the Gazette, and any person shall be entitled, on payment of a fee of two euros and thirty cents (2.30), to inspect any such return or declarations and, on payment of a fee of two euros and thirty-three cents (2.33) for every folio of 120 words, to obtain a copy or copies of any part thereof.";

(f) regulation 103(1) and the proviso thereto shall be substituted by the following:

"**103.**(1)Any person committing an illegal practice shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69):

Provided that the Minister may, from time to time, by notice in the Gazette specify higher penalties which in no case shall exceed a fine (*multa*) not exceeding six thousand and nine hundred and eighty-eight euros and twelve cents (6,988.12)".

(g) regulation 108(1) and the proviso thereto shall be substituted by the following:

"**108.**(1)Any person who commits the offence of personation, treating, undue influence, or bribery or aids, abets, counsels, or procures the commission of the offence of personation, and any candidate who knowingly makes the declaration, as to election expenses required by regulation 101, falsely, shall be guilty of a corrupt practice and shall be liable, on conviction, in the discretion of the court, to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding two thousand and three hundred and twenty-five euros (2,325), or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or to both such fine (*multa*) and imprisonment, and shall in consequence of such conviction become incapable, for a period of seven years from the date of his conviction of being registered as a voter or voting at an election under the Act, or of being elected a councillor, and if at that date he has been elected councillor, his election shall be vacated from the date of such conviction:

Provided that the Minister may, from time to time, by notice in the Gazette specify higher penalties which in no case shall exceed a fine (*multa*) of twenty-three thousand and two hundred and ninety euros (23,290).";

(h) regulation 117 and the proviso thereto shall be substituted by the following:

"**117.** Any person who knowingly makes or subscribes to a false declaration or otherwise gives false information in connection with the registration, transfer or cancellation of any voter shall be guilty of an offence against these regulations and shall on conviction be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month or to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one hundred and sixteen euros and forty-seven cents (116.47) or to both such imprisonment and fine:

Provided that the Minister may, from time to time, by notice in the Gazette specify higher penalties which in no case shall exceed a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69).";

(i) regulation 118 and the proviso thereto shall be substituted by the following:

"**118.** Every person who misconducts himself in any polling place or contravenes any of the provisions of regulation 35 or 36 or takes part in any public meeting or public demonstration held in contravention of any of the provisions of these regulations, or fails to obey the lawful order of the assistant commissioners or other lawful authority in relation to an election, shall on conviction be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one hundred and sixteen euros and forty-seven cents (116.47):

Provided that the Minister may, from time to time, by notice in the Gazette specify higher penalties which in no case shall exceed a fine (*multa*) not exceeding two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (232.94).";

(j) in regulation 119(1) for the words "shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty euros (1,160) or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment:

Provided that the Minister may, from time to time, by notice in the Gazette specify higher penalties which in no case shall exceed a fine (*multa*) not exceeding six thousand and nine hundred and eighty euros (6,980).", there shall be substituted the words "shall be guilty of an offence and shall be

liable, on conviction, to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69) or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment:

Provided that the Minister may, from time to time, by notice in the Gazette specify higher penalties which in no case shall exceed a fine (*multa*) not exceeding six thousand and nine hundred and eighty euros (6,980).";

(k) regulation 120 and the proviso thereto shall be substituted by the following:

"**120.** Every principal assistant electoral commissioner and every assistant commissioner who shall reveal the manner of voting of any voter when such manner of voting shall have come to his knowledge in the course of the exercise of his functions under these regulations shall be guilty of an offence, and shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding two hundred and thirty euros (230) or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month or to both such fine and imprisonment:

Provided that the Minister may, from time to time, by notice in the Gazette specify higher penalties which in no case shall exceed a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty euros (1,160).";

(l) regulation 121(1) and the proviso thereto shall be substituted by the following:

"**121.**(1)During the day on which an election for councillors is held and during the day immediately preceding such an election, no person shall hold a public demonstration or shall address any public meeting or any other gathering whatsoever in any place or building accessible to the public, or on the broadcasting media, on any matter intended or likely to influence voters in the exercise of the franchise, or publish or cause to be published any newspaper, printed matter or other means of communication to the public containing any matter aforesaid, or issue or cause to be issued any statement or declaration on any matter aforesaid or knowingly distribute any newspaper, printed matter, or other means of communication, or any statement or declaration as aforesaid, and any person acting in contravention of any of the provisions of this regulation shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty euros (1,160) or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment:

Provided that the Minister may, from time to time, by notice in

the Gazette specify higher penalties which in no case shall exceed a fine (*multa*) not exceeding six thousand and nine hundred and eighty euros (6,980).".

3. The Motor Vehicles Registration Tax Act, Cap. 368 shall be amended as follows:

(a) the First Schedule thereof shall be substituted by the following:

"FIRST SCHEDULE

[Article 6(1)]

H.S. Code No.	VERA Code Number	Goods	Rate of Tax
87.01		**Tractors (other than tractors of H.S. heading No. 87.09):**	
	1.011.000	1. Pedestrian controlled tractors	0%
	1.012.000	2. Road tractors for semi-trailers	0%
	1.013.000	3. Track-laying tractors	0%
	1.014.000	4. Other	0%
87.02		**Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:**	
	1.021.000	1. Scheduled buses	6%
	1.022.000	2. Unscheduled buses or coaches	24%
	1.023.000	3. Minibuses for the transport of passengers against payment:	
	1.023.001	3.1. new	21%
	1.023.002	3.2. used	21% but not less than €8,152 per vehicle
	1.024.000	4. Midibuses and private minibuses with engine:	
	1.024.001	4.1. of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1500cc ..	50.5%
	1.024.002	4.2. of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500cc	60%
	1.025.000	5. Other (excluding electric vehicles):	
	1.025.001	5.1. Vans for the transport of eleven persons, including the driver:	
	1.025.010	5.1.1. for use as chauffeur driven motor vehicle	30%
	1.025.020	5.1.2. other motor vehicles with engine:	
	1.025.021	5.1.2.1. of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1500cc	50.5%
	1.025.022	5.1.2.2. of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500cc	60%
	1.025.050	5.2. Other	60%
	1.026.100	6. Electric vehicles:	
	1.026.110	6.1. battery driven electric vehicles	0%
	1.026.120	6.2. petrol (or diesel) electric hybrid vehicles:	
	1.026.121	6.2.1. scheduled buses	2%
	1.026.131	6.2.2. other	16.5%

H.S. Code No.	VERA Code Number	Goods	Rate of Tax
87.03		**Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of H.S. heading No. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars:**	
	1.031.000	1. Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	50.5%
	1.032.000	2. Other vehicles, with spark/compression-ignition internal combustion engine:	
	1.032.001	2.1 of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000cc:	
	1.032.002	2.1.1 Chassis fitted with engine and cab	50.5%
	1.032.005	2.1.2 Vehicles of unitary (monocoque) structure fitted with engine and a body consisting only of the driver's cab and the bare rear platform	50.5%
	1.032.010	2.1.3 Other vehicles, new:	
	1.032.011	2.1.3.1 For use as motor vehicle for hire:	
	1.032.012	2.1.3.1.1 chauffeur driven vehicles	30%
	1.032.013	2.1.3.1.2 self-drive vehicles intended for short term hire	30%
	1.032.014	2.1.3.1.3 self-drive vehicles intended for long term hire	50.5%
	1.032.015	2.1.3.1.4 other	50.5%
	1.032.016	2.1.3.1.5 quad bikes to be used on the road	50.5%
	1.032.020	2.1.3.2 Ambulances, prison vans, hearses, and light weight three-wheeled vehicles having the characteristic of a motor vehicle of this sub-heading	48.5%
	1.032.030	2.1.3.3 Taxi-cars	20%
	1.032.035	2.1.3.4 Racing cars, go-karts and quad bikes not suitable to be used on the road	6.5%
	1.032.040	2.1.3.5 For other use	50.5%
	1.032.050	2.1.4 Other vehicles used:	
	1.032.051	2.1.4.1 For use as motor vehicle for hire:	
	1.032.052	2.1.4.1.1 chauffeur driven vehicles:	
	1.032.053	2.1.4.1.1.1 classic, vintage and veteran vehicles manufactured on the thirty-first of December 1975 or before and certified authentic by a body approved by the Authority	30% but not less than €1,665 per vehicle
	1.032.054	2.1.4.1.1.2 limousines and faithful replicas of classic, vintage and veteran vehicles recognised as such by the Authority	30% but not less than €1,665 per vehicle
	1.032.055	2.1.4.1.1.3 other	50.5% but not less than €2,795 per vehicle
	1.032.056	2.1.4.1.2 self-drive vehicles intended for short term hire	50.5% but not less than €2,795 per vehicle

H.S. Code No.	VERA Code Number	Goods	Rate of Tax
	1.032.057	2.1.4.1.3 self-drive vehicles intended for long term hire	50.5% but not less than €2,795 per vehicle
	1.032.058	2.1.4.1.4 other	50.5% but not less than €2,795 per vehicle
	1.032.059	2.1.4.1.5 quad bikes to be used on the road	50.5% but not less than €2,795 per vehicle
	1.032.060	2.1.4.2 Ambulances, prison vans, hearses, and light weight three-wheeled vehicles having the characteristic of a motor vehicle of this sub-heading	48.5% but not less than €2,690 per vehicle
	1.032.070	2.1.4.3 Taxi-cars	50.5% but not less than €2,795 per vehicle
	1.032.075	2.1.4.4 Racing cars, go-karts and quad bikes not suitable to be used on the road	6.5%
	1.032.080	2.1.4.5 For other use:	
	1.032.081	2.1.4.5.1 classic, vintage and veteran vehicles certified authentic by a body approved by the Authority:	
	1.032.082	2.1.4.5.1.1 vehicles manufactured before or on the thirty-first of December, 1955 .	11% but not less than €617 per vehicle
	1.032.083	2.1.4.5.1.2 vehicles manufactured on or after the first of January, 1956, but not after the thirty-first December, 1975	25.5% but not less than €1,420 per vehicle
	1.032.084	2.1.4.5.2 other	50.5% but not less than €2,795 per vehicle
	1.032.101	2.2 of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000cc but not exceeding 1300cc:	
	1.032.102	2.2.1 Chassis fitted with engine and cab	50.5%
	1.032.105	2.2.2 Vehicles of unitary (monocoque) structure fitted with engine and a body consisting only of the driver's cab and the bare rear platform	50.5%
	1.032.110	2.2.3 Other vehicles, new:	
	1.032.111	2.2.3.1 For use as motor vehicle for hire:	
	1.032.112	2.2.3.1.1 chauffeur driven vehicles	30%
	1.032.113	2.2.3.1.2 self-drive vehicles intended for short term hire	30%
	1.032.114	2.2.3.1.3 self-drive vehicles intended for long term hire	50.5%
	1.032.115	2.2.3.1.4 other	50.5%

H.S. Code No.	VERA Code Number	Goods	Rate of Tax
	1.032.116	2.2.3.1.5 quad bikes to be used on the road	50.5%
	1.032.120	2.2.3.2 Ambulances, prison vans, hearses, and light weight three-wheeled vehicles having the characteristic of a motor vehicle of this sub-heading	48.5%
	1.032.130	2.2.3.3 Taxi-cars	20%
	1.032.135	2.2.3.4 Racing cars, go-karts and quad bikes not suitable to be used on the road	6.5%
	1.032.140	2.2.3.5 For other use	50.5%
	1.032.150	2.2.4 Other vehicles used:	
	1.032.151	2.2.4.1 For use as motor vehicle for hire:	
	1.032.152	2.2.4.1.1 chauffeur driven vehicles:	
	1.032.153	2.2.4.1.1.1 classic, vintage and veteran vehicles manufactured on the thirty-first of December 1975 or before and certified authentic by a body approved by the Authority	30% but not less than €2,084 per vehicle
	1.032.154	2.2.4.1.1.2 limousines and faithful replicas of classic, vintage and veteran vehicles recognised as such by the Authority	30% but not less than €2,084 per vehicle
	1.032.155	2.2.4.1.1.3 other	50.5% but not less than €3,494 per vehicle
	1.032.156	2.2.4.1.2 self-drive vehicles intended for short term hire	50.5% but not less than €3,494 per vehicle
	1.032.157	2.2.4.1.3 self-drive vehicles intended for long term hire	50.5% but not less than €3,494 per vehicle
	1.032.158	2.2.4.1.4 other	50.5% but not less than €3,494 per vehicle
	1.032.159	2.2.4.1.5 quad bikes to be used on the road	50.5% but not less than €3,494 per vehicle
	1.032.160	2.2.4.2 Ambulances, prison vans, hearses, and light weight three-wheeled vehicles having the characteristic of a motor vehicle of this sub-heading	48.5% but not less than €3,354 per vehicle
	1.032.170	2.2.4.3 Taxi-cars	50.5% but not less than €3,494 per vehicle
	1.032.175	2.2.4.4 Racing cars, go-karts and quad bikes not suitable to be used on the road	6.5%
	1.032.180	2.2.4.5 For other use:	

H.S. Code No.	VERA Code Number	Goods	Rate of Tax
	1.032.181	2.2.4.5.1 classic, vintage and veteran vehicles certified authentic by a body approved by the Authority:	
	1.032.182	2.2.4.5.1.1 vehicles manufactured before or on the thirty-first of December, 1955 .	11% but not less than €768 per vehicle
	1.032.183	2.2.4.5.1.2 vehicles manufactured on or after the first of January, 1956, but not after the thirty-first December, 1975	25.5% but not less than €1,770 per vehicle
	1.032.184	2.2.4.5.2 other	50.5% but not less than €3,494 per vehicle
	1.032.201	2.3 of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1300cc but not exceeding 1500cc:	
	1.032.202	2.3.1 Chassis fitted with engine and cab	53%
	1.032.205	2.3.2 Vehicles of unitary (monocoque) structure fitted with engine and a body consisting only of the driver's cab and the bare rear platform	53%
	1.032.210	2.3.3 Other vehicles, new:	
	1.032.211	2.3.3.1 For use as motor vehicle for hire:	
	1.032.212	2.3.3.1.1 chauffeur driven vehicles	30%
	1.032.213	2.3.3.1.2 self-drive vehicles intended for short term hire	30%
	1.032.214	2.3.3.1.3 self-drive vehicles intended for long term hire	53%
	1.032.215	2.3.3.1.4 other	53%
	1.032.216	2.3.3.1.5 quad bikes to be used on the road	53%
	1.032.220	2.2.3.2 Ambulances, prison vans, hearses, and light weight three-wheeled vehicles having the characteristic of a motor vehicle of this sub-heading	48.5%
	1.032.230	2.3.3.3 Taxi-cars	20%
	1.032.235	2.3.3.4 Racing cars, go-karts and quad bikes not suitable to be used on the road	6.5%
	1.032.240	2.3.3.5 For other use	53%
	1.032.250	2.3.4 Other vehicles used:	
	1.032.251	2.3.4.1 For use as motor vehicle for hire:	
	1.032.252	2.3.4.1.1 chauffeur driven vehicles:	
	1.032.253	2.3.4.1.1.1 classic, vintage and veteran vehicles manufactured on the thirty-first of December 1975 or before and certified authentic by a body approved by the Authority	30% but not less than €2,911 per vehicle
	1.032.254	2.3.4.1.1.2 limousines and faithful replicas of classic, vintage and veteran vehicles recognised as such by the Authority	30% but not less than €2,911 per vehicle

H.S. Code No.	VERA Code Number	Goods	Rate of Tax
	1.032.255	2.3.4.1.1.3 other	53% but not less than €5,124 per vehicle
	1.032.256	2.3.4.1.2 self-drive vehicles intended for short term hire	53% but not less than €5,124 per vehicle
	1.032.257	2.3.4.1.3 self-drive vehicles intended for long term hire	53% but not less €5,124 per vehicle
	1.032.258	2.3.4.1.4 other	53% but not less than €5,124 per vehicle
	1.032.259	2.3.4.1.5 quad bikes to be used on the road	53% but not less than €5,124 per vehicle
	1.032.260	2.3.4.2 Ambulances, prison vans, hearses, and light weight three-wheeled vehicles having the characteristic of a motor vehicle of this sub-heading	48.5% but not less than €4,693 per vehicle
	1.032.270	2.3.4.3 Taxi-cars	53% but not less than €5,124 per vehicle
	1.032.275	2.3.4.4 Racing cars, go-karts and quad bikes not suitable to be used on the road	6.5%
	1.032.280	2.3.4.5 For other use:	
	1.032.281	2.3.4.5.1 classic, vintage and veteran vehicles certified authentic by a body approved by the Authority:	
	1.032.282	2.3.4.5.1.1 vehicles manufactured before or on the thirty-first of December, 1955.	11% but not less than €1,071 per vehicle
	1.032.283	2.3.4.5.1.2 vehicles manufactured on or after the first of January, 1956, but not after the thirty-first December, 1975	26.5% but not less than €2,562 per vehicle
	1.032.284	2.3.4.5.2 other	53% but not less than €5,124 per vehicle
	1.032.301	2.4 of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500cc but not exceeding 1800cc:	
	1.032.302	2.4.1 Chassis fitted with engine and cab	60%
	1.032.305	2.4.2 Vehicles of unitary (monocoque) structure fitted with engine and a body consisting only of the driver's cab and the bare rear platform	60%
	1.032.310	2.4.3 Other vehicles, new:	

H.S. Code No.	VERA Code Number	Goods	Rate of Tax
	1.032.311	2.4.3.1 For use as motor vehicle for hire:	
	1.032.312	2.4.3.1.1 chauffeur driven vehicles	30%
	1.032.313	2.4.3.1.2 self-drive vehicles intended for short term hire	30%
	1.032.314	2.4.3.1.3 self-drive vehicles intended for long term hire	60%
	1.032.315	2.4.3.1.4 other	60%
	1.032.316	2.4.3.1.5 quad bikes to be used on the road	60%
	1.032.320	2.4.3.2 Ambulances, prison vans, hearses, and light weight three-wheeled vehicles having the characteristic of a motor vehicle of this sub-heading	48.5%
	1.032.330	2.4.3.3 Taxi-cars	20%
	1.032.335	2.4.3.4 Racing cars, go-karts and quad bikes not suitable to be used on the road	6.5%
	1.032.340	2.4.3.5 For other use	60%
	1.032.350	2.4.4 Other vehicles used:	
	1.032.351	2.4.4.1 For use as motor vehicle for hire:	
	1.032.352	2.4.4.1.1 chauffeur driven vehicles:	
	1.032.353	2.4.4.1.1.1 classic, vintage and veteran vehicles manufactured on the thirty-first of December 1975 or before and certified authentic by a body approved by the Authority	30% but not less than €3,377 per vehicle
	1.032.354	2.4.4.1.1.2 limousines and faithful replicas of classic, vintage and veteran vehicles recognised as such by the Authority	30% but not less than €3,377 per vehicle
	1.032.355	2.4.4.1.1.3 other	60% but not less than €6,755 per vehicle
	1.032.356	2.4.4.1.2 self-drive vehicles intended for short term hire	60% but not less than €6,755 per vehicle
	1.032.357	2.4.4.1.3 self-drive vehicles intended for long term hire	60% but not less than €6,755 per vehicle
	1.032.358	2.4.4.1.4 other	60% but not less than €6,755 per vehicle
	1.032.359	2.4.4.1.5 quad bikes to be used on the road	60% but not less than €6,755 per vehicle
	1.032.360	2.4.4.2 Ambulances, prison vans, hearses, and light weight three-wheeled vehicles having the characteristic of a motor vehicle of this sub-heading	48.5% but not less than €5,462 per vehicle

H.S. Code No.	VERA Code Number	Goods	Rate of Tax
	1.032.370	2.4.4.3 Taxi-cars	60% but not less than €6,755 per vehicle
	1.032.375	2.4.4.4 Racing cars, go-karts and quad bikes not suitable to be used on the road	6.5%
	1.032.380	2.4.4.5 For other use:	
	1.032.381	2.4.4.5.1 classic, vintage and veteran vehicles certified authentic by a body approved by the Authority:	
	1.032.382	2.4.4.5.1.1 vehicles manufactured before or on the thirty-first of December, 1955 .	16.5% but not less than €1,863 per vehicle
	1.032.383	2.4.4.5.1.2 vehicles manufactured on or after the first of January, 1956, but not after the thirty-first December, 1975	30% but not less than €3,377 per vehicle
	1.032.384	2.4.4.5.2 other	60% but not less than €6,755 per vehicle
	1.032.401	2.5 of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1800cc but not exceeding 2000cc:	
	1.032.402	2.5.1 Chassis fitted with engine and cab	65%
	1.032.405	2.5.2 Vehicles of unitary (monocoque) structure fitted with engine and a body consisting only of the driver's cab and the bare rear platform	65%
	1.032.410	2.5.3 Other vehicles, new:	
	1.032.411	2.5.3.1 For use as motor vehicle for hire:	
	1.032.412	2.5.3.1.1 chauffeur driven vehicles	30%
	1.032.413	2.5.3.1.2 self-drive vehicles intended for short term hire	30%
	1.032.414	2.5.3.1.3 self-drive vehicles intended for long term hire	65%
	1.032.415	2.5.3.1.4 other	65%
	1.032.416	2.5.3.1.5 quad bikes to be used on the road	65%
	1.032.420	2.5.3.2 Ambulances, prison vans, hearses, and light weight three-wheeled vehicles having the characteristic of a motor vehicle of this sub-heading	48.5%
	1.032.430	2.5.3.3 Taxi-cars	20%
	1.032.435	2.5.3.4 Racing cars, go-karts and quad bikes not suitable to be used on the road	6.5%
	1.032.440	2.5.3.5 For other use	65%
	1.032.450	2.5.4 Other vehicles used:	
	1.032.451	2.5.4.1 For use as motor vehicle for hire:	
	1.032.452	2.5.4.1.1 chauffeur driven vehicles:	

H.S. Code No.	VERA Code Number	Goods	Rate of Tax
	1.032.453	2.5.4.1.1.1 classic, vintage and veteran vehicles manufactured on the thirty-first of December 1975 or before and certified authentic by a body approved by the Authority	30% but not less than €4,518 per vehicle
	1.032.454	2.5.4.1.1.2 limousines and faithful replicas of classic, vintage and veteran vehicles recognised as such by the Authority	30% but not less than €4,518 per vehicle
	1.032.455	2.5.4.1.1.3 other	65% but not less than €9,783 per vehicle
	1.032.456	2.5.4.1.2 self-drive vehicles intended for short term hire	65% but not less than €9,783 per vehicle
	1.032.457	2.5.4.1.3 self-drive vehicles intended for long term hire	65% but not less than €9,783 per vehicle
	1.032.458	2.5.4.1.4 other	65% but not less than €9,783 per vehicle
	1.032.459	2.5.4.1.5 quad bikes to be used on the road	65% but not less than €9,783 per vehicle
	1.032.460	2.5.4.2 Ambulances, prison vans, hearses, and light weight three-wheeled vehicles having the characteristic of a motor vehicle of this sub-heading	48.5% but not less than €7,302 per vehicle
	1.032.470	2.5.4.3 Taxi-cars	65% but not less than €9,783 per vehicle
	1.032.475	2.5.4.4 Racing cars, go-karts and quad bikes not suitable to be used on the road	6.5%
	1.032.480	2.5.4.5 For other use:	
	1.032.481	2.5.4.5.1 classic, vintage and veteran vehicles certified authentic by a body approved by the Authority:	
	1.032.482	2.5.4.5.1.1 vehicles manufactured before or on the thirty-first of December, 1955 .	16.5% but not less than €2,492 per vehicle
	1.032.483	2.5.4.5.1.2 vehicles manufactured on or after the first of January, 1956, but not after the thirty-first December, 1975	32.5% but not less than €4,891 per vehicle

H.S. Code No.	VERA Code Number	Goods	Rate of Tax
	1.032.484	2.5.4.5.2 other	65% but not less than €9,783 per vehicle
	1.032.501	2.6 of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000cc but not exceeding 2500cc:	
	1.032.502	2.6.1 Chassis fitted with engine and cab	75%
	1.032.505	2.6.2 Vehicles of unitary (monocoque) structure fitted with engine and a body consisting only of the driver's cab and the bare rear platform	75%
	1.032.510	2.6.3 Other vehicles, new:	
	1.032.511	2.6.3.1 For use as motor vehicle for hire:	
	1.032.512	2.6.3.1.1 chauffeur driven vehicles	30%
	1.032.513	2.6.3.1.2 self-drive vehicles intended for short term hire	30%
	1.032.514	2.6.3.1.3 self-drive vehicles intended for long term hire	75%
	1.032.515	2.6.3.1.4 other	75%
	1.032.516	2.6.3.1.5 quad bikes to be used on the road	75%
	1.032.520	2.6.3.2 Ambulances, prison vans, hearses, and light weight three-wheeled vehicles having the characteristic of a motor vehicle of this sub-heading	48.5%
	1.032.530	2.6.3.3 Taxi-cars	20%
	1.032.535	2.6.3.4 Racing cars, go-karts and quad bikes not suitable to be used on the road	6.5%
	1.032.540	2.6.3.5 For other use	75%
	1.032.550	2.6.4 Other vehicles used:	
	1.032.551	2.6.4.1 For use as motor vehicle for hire:	
	1.032.552	2.6.4.1.1 chauffeur driven vehicles:	
	1.032.553	2.6.4.1.1.1 classic, vintage and veteran vehicles manufactured on the thirty-first of December 1975 or before and certified authentic by a body approved by the Authority	30% but not less than €6,801 per vehicle
	1.032.554	2.6.4.1.1.2 limousines and faithful replicas of classic, vintage and veteran vehicles recognised as such by the Authority	30% but not less than €6,801 per vehicle
	1.032.555	2.6.4.1.1.3 other	75% but not less than €17,004 per vehicle
	1.032.556	2.6.4.1.2 self-drive vehicles intended for short term hire	75% but not less than €17,004 per vehicle
	1.032.557	2.6.4.1.3 self-drive vehicles intended for long term hire	75% but not less than €17,004 per vehicle

H.S. Code No.	VERA Code Number	Goods	Rate of Tax
	1.032.558	2.6.4.1.4 other	75% but not less than €17,004 per vehicle
	1.032.559	2.6.4.1.5 quad bikes to be used on the road	75% but not less than €17,004 per vehicle
	1.032.560	2.6.4.2 Ambulances, prison vans, hearses, and light weight three-wheeled vehicles having the characteristic of a motor vehicle of this sub-heading	48.5% but not less than €11,006 per vehicle
	1.032.570	2.6.4.3 Taxi-cars	75% but not less than €17,004 per vehicle
	1.032.575	2.6.4.4 Racing cars, go-karts and quad bikes not suitable to be used on the road	6.5%
	1.032.580	2.6.4.5 For other use:	
	1.032.581	2.6.4.5.1 classic, vintage and veteran vehicles certified authentic by a body approved by the Authority:	
	1.032.582	2.6.4.5.1.1 vehicles manufactured before or on the thirty-first of December, 1955 .	16.5% but not less than €3,750 per vehicle
	1.032.583	2.6.4.5.1.2 vehicles manufactured on or after the first of January, 1956, but not after the thirty-first December, 1975	37.5% but not less than €8,502 per vehicle
	1.032.584	2.6.4.5.2 other	75% but not less than €17,004 per vehicle
	1.032.601	2.7 of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500cc but not exceeding 3000cc:	
	1.032.602	2.7.1 Chassis fitted with engine and cab	75%
	1.032.605	2.7.2 Vehicles of unitary (monocoque) structure fitted with engine and a body consisting only of the driver's cab and the bare rear platform	75%
	1.032.610	2.7.3 Other vehicles, new:	
	1.032.611	2.7.3.1 For use as motor vehicle for hire:	
	1.032.612	2.7.3.1.1 chauffeur driven vehicles	30%
	1.032.613	2.7.3.1.2 self-drive vehicles intended for short term hire	30%
	1.032.614	2.7.3.1.3 self-drive vehicles intended for long term hire	75%
	1.032.615	2.7.3.1.4 other	75%
	1.032.616	2.7.3.1.5 quad bikes to be used on the road	75%
	1.032.620	2.7.3.2 Ambulances, prison vans, hearses, and light weight three-wheeled vehicles having the characteristic of a motor vehicle of this sub-heading	48.5%

H.S. Code No.	VERA Code Number	Goods	Rate of Tax
	1.032.630	2.7.3.3 Taxi-cars	20%
	1.032.635	2.7.3.4 Racing cars, go-karts and quad bikes not suitable to be used on the road	6.5%
	1.032.640	2.7.3.5 For other use	75%
	1.032.650	2.7.4 Other vehicles used:	
	1.032.651	2.7.4.1 For use as motor vehicle for hire:	
	1.032.652	2.7.4.1.1 chauffeur driven vehicles:	
	1.032.653	2.7.4.1.1.1 classic, vintage and veteran vehicles manufactured on the thirty-first of December 1975 or before and certified authentic by a body approved by the Authority	30% but not less than €7,826 per vehicle
	1.032.654	2.7.4.1.1.2 limousines and faithful replicas of classic, vintage and veteran vehicles recognised as such by the Authority	30% but not less than €7,826 per vehicle
	1.032.655	2.7.4.1.1.3 other	75% but not less than €19,566 per vehicle
	1.032.656	2.7.4.1.2 self-drive vehicles intended for short term hire	75% but not less than €19,566 per vehicle
	1.032.657	2.7.4.1.3 self-drive vehicles intended for long term hire	75% but not less than €19,566 per vehicle
	1.032.658	2.7.4.1.4 other	75% but not less than €19,566 per vehicle
	1.032.659	2.7.4.1.5 quad bikes to be used on the road	75% but not less than €19,566 per vehicle
	1.032.660	2.7.4.2 Ambulances, prison vans, hearses, and light weight three-wheeled vehicles having the characteristic of a motor vehicle of this sub-heading	48.5% but not less than €12,660 per vehicle
	1.032.670	2.7.4.3 Taxi-cars	75% but not less than €19,566 per vehicle
	1.032.675	2.7.4.4 Racing cars, go-karts and quad bikes not suitable to be used on the road	6.5%
	1.032.680	2.7.4.5 For other use:	
	1.032.681	2.7.4.5.1 classic, vintage and veteran vehicles certified authentic by a body approved by the Authority:	

H.S. Code No.	VERA Code Number	Goods	Rate of Tax
	1.032.682	2.7.4.5.1.1 vehicles manufactured before or on the thirty-first of December, 1955 .	16.5% but not less than €4,309 per vehicle
	1.032.683	2.7.4.5.1.2 vehicles manufactured on or after the first of January, 1956, but not after the thirty-first December, 1975	37.5% but not less than €9,783 per vehicle
	1.032.684	2.7.4.5.2 other	75% but not less than €19,566 per vehicle
	1.032.701	2.8 of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000cc:	
	1.032.702	2.8.1 Chassis fitted with engine and cab	75%
	1.032.705	2.8.2 Vehicles of unitary (monocoque) structure fitted with engine and a body consisting only of the driver's cab and the bare rear platform	75%
	1.032.710	2.8.3 Other vehicles, new:	
	1.032.711	2.8.3.1 For use as motor vehicle for hire:	
	1.032.712	2.8.3.1.1 chauffeur driven vehicles	30%
	1.032.713	2.8.3.1.2 self-drive vehicles intended for short term hire	30%
	1.032.714	2.8.3.1.3 self-drive vehicles intended for long term hire	75%
	1.032.715	2.8.3.1.4 other	75%
	1.032.716	2.8.3.1.5 quad bikes to be used on the road	75%
	1.032.720	2.8.3.2 Ambulances, prison vans, hearses, and light weight three-wheeled vehicles having the characteristic of a motor vehicle of this sub-heading	48.5%
	1.032.730	2.8.3.3 Taxi-cars	20%
	1.032.735	2.8.3.4 Racing cars, go-karts and quad bikes not suitable to be used on the road	6.5%
	1.032.740	2.8.3.5 For other use	75%
	1.032.750	2.8.4 Other vehicles used:	
	1.032.751	2.8.4.1 For use as motor vehicle for hire:	
	1.032.752	2.8.4.1.1 chauffeur driven vehicles:	
	1.032.753	2.8.4.1.1.1 classic, vintage and veteran vehicles manufactured on the thirty-first of December 1975 or before and certified authentic by a body approved by the Authority	30% but not less than €10,249 per vehicle
	1.032.754	2.8.4.1.1.2 limousines and faithful replicas of classic, vintage and veteran vehicles recognised as such by the Authority	30% but not less than €10,249 per vehicle
	1.032.755	2.8.4.1.1.3 other	75% but not less than €25,623 per vehicle

H.S. Code No.	VERA Code Number	Goods	Rate of Tax
	1.032.756	2.8.4.1.2 self-drive vehicles intended for short term hire	75% but not less than €25,623 per vehicle
	1.032.757	2.8.4.1.3 self-drive vehicles intended for long term hire	75% but not less than €25,623 per vehicle
	1.032.758	2.8.4.1.4 other	75% but not less than €25,623 per vehicle
	1.032.759	2.8.4.1.5 quad bikes to be used on the road	75% but not less than €25,623 per vehicle
	1.032.760	2.8.4.2 Ambulances, prison vans, hearses, and light weight three-wheeled vehicles having the characteristic of a motor vehicle of this sub-heading	48.5% but not less than €16,573 per vehicle
	1.032.770	2.8.4.3 Taxi-cars	75% but not less than €25,623 per vehicle
	1.032.775	2.8.4.4 Racing cars, go-karts and quad bikes not suitable to be used on the road	6.5%
	1.032.780	2.8.4.5 For other use:	
	1.032.781	2.8.4.5.1 classic, vintage and veteran vehicles certified authentic by a body approved by the Authority:	
	1.032.782	2.8.4.5.1.1 vehicles manufactured before or on the thirty-first of December, 1955 .	16.5% but not less than €5,637 per vehicle
	1.032.783	2.8.4.5.1.2 vehicles manufactured on or after the first of January, 1956, but not after the thirty-first December, 1975	37.5% but not less than €12,811 per vehicle
	1.032.784	2.8.4.5.2 other	75% but not less than €25,623 per vehicle
	1.033.000	3. Electric vehicles:	
	1.033.010	3.1 battery driven electric vehicles	0%
	1.033.020	3.2 petrol (or diesel) electric hybrid vehicles	16.5%
	1.034.000	4. Other:	
	1.034.010	4.1 Chassis fitted with engine and cab	60%
	1.034.020	4.2 Vehicles of unitary (monocoque) structure fitted with engine and a body consisting only of the driver's cab and the bare rear platform	60%
	1.034.030	4.3 Other:	
	1.034.040	4.3.1 New	60%
	1.034.050	4.3.2 Other	60%

H.S. Code No.	VERA Code Number	Goods	Rate of Tax
87.04		**Motor vehicles for the transport of goods**	
		1. Dumpers designed for off-highway use:	
	1.041.001	1.1 Light Dumpers	31%
	1.042.001	1.2 Other:	
	1.042.010	1.2.1 Chassis fitted with engine and cab	57.5% but not less than €3,447 per vehicle
	1.042.020	1.2.2 Other …….....……	57.5% but not less than €3,750 per vehicle
		2. Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):	
	1.043.000	2.1 g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:	
	1.043.001	2.1.1 Chassis fitted with engine and cab	57.5% but not less than €3,447 per vehicle
	1.043.010	2.1.2 Vehicles of unitary (monocoque) structure fitted with engine and a body consisting only of the driver's cab and the bare rear platform	57.5% but not less than €3,447 per vehicle
	1.043.020	2.1.3 Other:	
	1.043.025	2.1.3.1 New	57.5%
	1.043.030	2.1.3.2 Other:	
	1.043.031	2.1.3.2.1 classic, vintage and veteran vehicles certified authentic by a body approved by the Authority:	
	1.043.032	2.1.3.2.1.1 vehicles manufactured before or on the thirty-first of December 1955 ..	10.5% but not less than €628 per vehicle
	1.043.033	2.1.3.2.1.2 vehicles manufactured on or after the first of January 1956 but not after the thirty-first of December 1975 ...	28.5% but not less than €1,712 per vehicle
	1.043.034	2.1.3.2.2 other	57.5% but not less than €3,447 per vehicle
	1.044.000	2.2 g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:	
	1.044.001	2.2.1 Chassis fitted with engine and cab:	
	1.044.011	2.2.1.1 New	24%
	1.044.020	2.2.1.2 Other	57.5% but not less than €3,447 per vehicle
	1.044.030	2.2.2 Other:	
	1.044.041	2.2.2.1 New	24%
	1.044.050	2.2.2.2 Other:	

H.S. Code No.	VERA Code Number	Goods	Rate of Tax
	1.044.051	2.2.2.2.1 classic, vintage and veteran vehicles certified authentic by an approved body:	
	1.044.052	2.2.2.2.1.1 vehicles manufactured before or on the thirty-first of December 1955 ..	10.5% but not less than €1,257 per vehicle
	1.044.053	2.2.2.2.1.2 vehicles manufactured on or after the first of January 1956 but not after the thirty-first of December 1975 ...	28.5% but not less than €3,424 per vehicle
	1.044.054	2.2.2.1.2 other	57.5% but not less than €6,894 per vehicle
	1.045.000	2.3 g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes:	
	1.045.001	2.3.1 Chassis fitted with engine and cab:	
	1.045.011	2.3.1.1 New	24%
	1.045.020	2.3.1.2 Other	57.5% but not less than €4,402 per vehicle
	1.045.030	2.3.2 Other:	
	1.045.041	2.3.2.1 New	24%
	1.045.050	2.3.2.2 Other:	
	1.045.051	2.3.2.2.1 classic, vintage and veteran vehicles certified authentic by a body approved by the Authority:	
	1.045.052	2.3.2.2.1.1 vehicles manufactured before or on the thirty-first of December 1955 ..	10.5% but not less than €1,362 per vehicle
	1.045.053	2.3.2.2.1.2 vehicles manufactured on or after the first of January 1956 but not after the thirty-first of December 1975 ...	28.5% but not less than €3,692 per vehicle
	1.045.054	2.3.2.2.2 other	57.5% but not less than €7,430 per vehicle
		3. Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:	
	1.046.000	3.1 g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	
	1.046.010	3.1.1 Chassis fitted with engine and cab	57.5% but not less than €3,447 per vehicle

H.S. Code No.	VERA Code Number	Goods	Rate of Tax
	1.046.020	3.1.2 Vehicles of unitary (monocoque) structure fitted with engine and a body consisting only of the driver's cab and the bare rear platform	57.5% but not less than €3,447 per vehicle
	1.046.030	3.1.3 Other:	
	1.046.040	3.1.3.1 New	57.5%
	1.046.050	3.1.3.2 Other:	
	1.046.051	3.1.3.2.1 classic, vintage and veteran vehicles certified authentic by a body approved by the Authority:	
	1.046.052	3.1.3.2.1.1 vehicles manufactured before or on the thirty-first of December 1955 ..	10.5% but not less than €628 per vehicle
	1.046.053	3.1.3.2.1.2 vehicles manufactured on or after the first of January 1956 but not after the thirty-first of December 1975 ...	28.5% but not less than €1,712 per vehicle
	1.046.054	3.1.3.2.2 other	57.5% but not less than €3,447 per vehicle
	1.047.000	3.2 g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes:	
	1.047.010	3.2.1 Chassis fitted with engine and cab:	
	1.047.021	3.2.1.1 New	24%
	1.047.030	3.2.1.2 Other	57.5% but not less than €3,447 per vehicle
	1.047.040	3.2.2 Other:	
	1.047.051	3.2.2.1 New	24%
	1.047.060	3.2.2.2 Other:	
	1.047.061	3.2.2.2.1 classic, vintage and veteran vehicles certified authentic by a body approved by the Authority:	
	1.047.062	3.2.2.2.1.1 vehicles manufactured before or on the thirty-first of December 1955 ..	10.5% but not less than €1,257 per vehicle
	1.047.063	3.2.2.2.1.2 vehicles manufactured on or after the first of January 1956 but not after the thirty-first of December 1975 ...	28.5% but not less than €3,424 per vehicle
	1.047.064	3.2.2.2.2 other	57.5% but not less than €6,894 per vehicle
		4. Other (excluding electric vehicles):	
	1.048.010	4.1 Chassis fitted with engine and cab	57.5%

H.S. Code No.	VERA Code Number	Goods	Rate of Tax
	1.048.020	4.2 Vehicles of unitary (monocoque) structure fitted with engine and a body consisting only of the driver's cab and the bare platform	57.5%
	1.048.030	4.3 Other:	
	1.048.040	4.3.1 New	57.5%
	1.048.050	4.3.2 Other	57.5% but not less than €7,430 per vehicle
	1.048.060	4.3.3 New tipper trucks, with a g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes, whose front end of the platform can be pneumatically or hydraulically raised	0%
	1.048.070	4.3.4 New refuse disposal trucks with a g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes	0%
	1.049.000	5. Electric vehicles:	
	1.049.010	5.1. battery driven electric vehicles	0%
	1.049.020	5.2. petrol (or diesel) electric hybrid vehicles	16.5%
87.05		**Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):**	
	1.051.000	1. Crane lorries	0%
	1.052.000	2. Mobile drilling derricks	0%
	1.053.000	3. Fire fighting vehicles	0%
	1.054.000	4. Concrete-mixer lorries	0%
	1.055.000	5. Other:	
	1.055.010	5.1. Breakdown lorries	0%
	1.055.020	5.2. Concrete-pumping lorries	0%
	1.055.030	5.3. Other	0%
87.06		**Chassis fitted with engine, for the motor vehicles of H.S. heading Nos. 87.01 to 87.05:**	
	1.061.000	1. For tractors (other than tractors of H.S. heading 87.09)	The rates of tax applicable in categories 1 to 4 as per H.S. Code No. 87.01
	1.062.000	2. For motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver	The rates of tax applicable in categories 1 to 6 as per H.S. Code No. 87.02
	1.063.000	3. For motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading No. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars	The rates of tax applicable in categories 1 to 4 as per H.S. Code No. 87.03

H.S. Code No.	VERA Code Number	Goods	Rate of Tax
	1.064.000	4. For motor vehicles for the transport of goods	The rates of tax applicable in categories 1 to 5 as per H.S. Code No. 87.04
	1.065.000	5. For special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units)	The rates of tax applicable in categories 1 to 5 as per H.S. Code No. 87.05
87.07	1.070.000	**Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of H.S. heading Nos. 87.01 to 87.05:**	0%
87.08		**Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05**	
	1.081.000	1. For tractors (other than tractors of H.S. heading 87.09):	
	1.081.001	1.1 Motor vehicle chassis frames	The rates of tax applicable in categories 1 to 4 as per H.S. Code No. 87.01
	1.081.010	1.2 Other parts	0%
	1.082.000	2. For motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:	
	1.082.001	2.1 Motor vehicle chassis frames	The rates of tax applicable in categories 1 to 6 as per H.S. Code No. 87.02
	1.082.010	2.2 Other parts	0%
	1.083.000	3. For motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading No. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars:	
	1.083.001	3.1 Motor vehicle chassis frames	The rates of tax applicable in categories 1 to 4 as per H.S. Code No. 87.03
	1.083.010	3.2 Other parts	0%
	1.084.000	4. For motor vehicles for the transport of goods:	
	1.084.001	4.1 Motor vehicle chassis frames	The rates of tax applicable in categories 1 to 5 as per H.S. Code No. 87.04
	1.084.010	4.2 Other parts	0%

H.S. Code No.	VERA Code Number	Goods	Rate of Tax
	1.085.000	5. For special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):	
	1.085.001	5.1 Motor vehicle chassis frames	The rates of tax applicable in categories 1 to 5 as per H.S. Code No. 87.05
	1.085.010	5.2 Other parts	0%
87.09	1.091.000	**Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods, tractors of the type used on railway station platforms, parts of the foregoing vehicles**	0%
87.10	1.101.000	**Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles**	0%
87.11		**Motor cycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars:**	
	1.111.000	1. With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cc:	
	1.111.010	1.1 Cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor:	
	1.111.011	1.1.1 classic, vintage and veteran vehicles certified authentic by a body approved by the Authority:	
	1.111.012	1.1.1.1 manufactured before or on the thirty-first of December 1955	6.5%
	1.111.013	1.1.1.2 manufactured on or after the first of January 1956 but not after the thirty-first of December 1975	14.5%
	1.111.014	1.1.2 other	28.5%
	1.111.020	1.2 Other:	
	1.111.021	1.2.1 classic, vintage and veteran vehicles certified authentic by a body approved by the Authority:	
	1.111.022	1.2.1.1 manufactured before or on the thirty-first of December 1955	6.5% but not less than €25 per vehicle
	1.111.023	1.2.1.2 manufactured on or after the first of January 1956 but not after the thirty-first of December 1975	14.5% but not less than €53 per vehicle
	1.111.024	1.2.2 other	28.5% but not less than €104 per vehicle
	1.112.000	2. With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of cylinder capacity exceeding 50cc but not exceeding 250cc:	
	1.112.010	2.1 Cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor:	

H.S. Code No.	VERA Code Number	Goods	Rate of Tax
	1.112.011	2.1.1 classic, vintage and veteran vehicles certified authentic by a body approved by the Authority:	
	1.112.012	2.1.1.1 manufactured before or on the thirty-first of December 1955	6.5%
	1.112.013	2.1.1.2 manufactured on or after the first of January 1956 but not after the thirty-first of December 1975	14.5%
	1.112.014	2.1.2 other	28.5%
	1.112.020	2.2 Other:	
	1.112.030	2.2.1 With cylinder capacity exceeding 50cc but not exceeding 125cc:	
	1.112.031	2.2.1.1 classic, vintage and veteran vehicles certified authentic by a body approved by the Authority:	
	1.112.032	2.2.1.1.1 manufactured before or on the thirty-first of December 1955	6.5% but not less than €46 per vehicle
	1.112.033	2.2.1.1.2 manufactured on or after the first of January 1956 but not after the thirty-first of December 1975	14.5% but not less than €102 per vehicle
	1.112.034	2.2.1.2 other	28.5% but not less than €198 per vehicle
	1.112.040	2.2.2 With cylinder capacity exceeding 125cc but not 250cc:	
	1.112.041	2.2.2.1 classic, vintage and veteran vehicles certified authentic by a body approved by the Authority:	
	1.112.042	2.2.2.1.1 manufactured before or on the thirty-first of December 1955	6.5% but not less than €69 per vehicle
	1.112.043	2.2.2.1.2 manufactured on or after the first of January 1956 but not after the thirty-first of December 1975	21% but not less than €228 per vehicle
	1.112.044	2.2.2.2 other	42% but not less than €454 per vehicle
	1.113.000	3. With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of cylinder capacity exceeding 250cc but not exceeding 500cc:	
	1.113.001	3.1 classic, vintage and veteran vehicles certified authentic by a body approved by the Authority:	
	1.113.002	3.1.1 manufactured before or on the thirty-first of December 1955	6.5% but not less than €83 per vehicle
	1.113.003	3.1.2 manufactured on or after the first of January 1956 but not after the thirty-first of December 1975	21% but not less than €267 per vehicle

H.S. Code No.	VERA Code Number	Goods	Rate of Tax
	1.113.004	3.2 other	42% but not less than €535 per vehicle
	1.114.000	4. With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of cylinder capacity exceeding 500cc but not exceeding 800cc:	
	1.114.001	4.1 classic, vintage and veteran vehicles certified authentic by a body approved by the Authority:	
	1.114.002	4.1.1 manufactured before or on the thirty-first of December 1955	6.5% but not less than €109 per vehicle
	1.114.003	4.1.2 manufactured on or after the first of January 1956 but not after the thirty-first of December 1975	21% but not less than €349 per vehicle
	1.114.004	4.2 other	42% but not less than €698 per vehicle
	1.115.000	5. With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of cylinder capacity exceeding 800cc:	
	1.115.001	5.1 classic, vintage and veteran vehicles certified authentic by a body approved by the Authority:	
	1.115.002	5.1.1 manufactured before or on the thirty-first of December 1955	6.5% but not less than €228 per vehicle
	1.115.003	5.1.2 manufactured on or after the first of January 1956 but not after the thirty-first of December 1975	21% but not less than €733 per vehicle
	1.115.004	5.2 other	42% but not less than €146 per vehicle
	1.116.000	6. Battery driven electric motorcycles	0%
	1.117.000	7. Other	42%
87.13	1.131.000	**Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled .....**	0%
87.14		**Parts and accessories of vehicles of H.S. headings number 87.11 to 87.13:**	
	1.141.000	1. Chassis frames for motorcycles (including mopeds) and for cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars	The rates of tax applicable in categories 1 to 7 as per H.S. Code No. 87.11
	1.142.000	2. Invalid carriages chassis frames	The rates of tax applicable in H.S. Code No. 87.13
	1.143.000	3. Other parts	0%.".

(b) the Fifth Schedule thereof shall be substituted by the following:

"FIFTH SCHEDULE

(Article 17A)

Registration tax for temporary registered vehicles

Product	*Rate of Tax*
Temporary registered vehicles	€232"

4. The Schedule to the Bunkering (Fuels) Tax Act, Cap 381, shall be substituted as follows:

"SCHEDULE

(Article 3)

Fuel falling under H.S. 2710.00.69.00; a tax of 93 cents per metric ton or part thereof.

Fuel falling under H.S. 2710.00.78.00; a tax of 47 cents per metric ton or part thereof.".

5. The Excise Duty Act, Cap. 382, shall be amended as follows:

(a) the Second, Third and Fourth Schedule thereof shall be substituted as follows:

"SECOND SCHEDULE

ALCOHOL AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Description of excise goods	Rate of Excise Duty
BEER	€0.75 per hectolitre per degree Plato
If produced by small and independent breweries with an annual production not exceeding 200,000 hectolitres of beer.	€0.37 per hectolitre per degree Plato
Products containing a mixture of beer with non-alcoholic drinks.	€0.19 per hectolitre per degree Plato
The term 'beer' covers any product falling within Customs Tariff Heading No. 2203 or any product containing a mixture of beer with non-alcoholic drinks falling within Customs Tariff Heading No. 2206, in either case with an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5% vol.	
WINE	0
1. The term 'still wine' covers all products falling within Customs Tariff Heading Nos. 2204 and 2205, except sparkling wine as defined in paragraph 2 below:	

- which have an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 1.2% vol., but not exceeding 15% vol., provided that the alcohol contained in the finished product is entirely of fermented origin, or - which have an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol., and not exceeding 18% vol., provided they have been produced without any enrichment and that the alcohol contained in the finished product is entirely of fermented origin. 2. The term 'sparkling wine' covers all products falling within Customs Tariff Heading Nos. 2204.10, 2204.21.10, 2204.29.10 and 2205 and which: - are contained in bottles with 'mushroom stoppers' held in place by ties or fastenings, or they have an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of three bar or more, - have an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 1.2% vol., but not exceeding 15% vol., provided that the alcohol contained in the finished product is entirely of fermented origin.	
FERMENTED BEVERAGES 1. The term 'still fermented beverages' covers all products falling within Customs Tariff Heading Nos. 2204 and 2205 but not falling under Wine above, and products falling within Customs Tariff Heading No. 2206, except other sparkling fermented beverages as defined in paragraph 2 below and any product covered under Beer above: - having an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 1.2% vol., but not exceeding 10% vol., - having an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 10% but not exceeding 15% vol., provided that the alcohol contained in the product is entirely of fermented origin. 2. The term 'sparkling fermented beverages' covers all products falling within Customs Tariff Heading No. 2206 00 30 as well as products falling within Customs Tariff Heading Nos. 2204.10, 2204.21.10, 2204.29.10 and 2205 not mentioned under 'Wine' above which: - are contained in bottles with 'mushroom stoppers' held in place by ties or fastenings, or they have an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of three bar or more, - have an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 1.2% vol., but not exceeding 13% vol., - have an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13%, but not exceeding 15% vol., provided that the alcohol contained in the product is entirely of fermented origin.	0
INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS The term 'intermediate products' covers all products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 1.2% vol., but not exceeding 22% vol., and falling within Customs Tariff Heading Nos. 2204, 2205 and 2206 but not mentioned under Beer or Wine or Fermented Beverages above.	€46.59 per hectolitre

NOTE:Still fermented beverages falling within the scope of paragraph 1 under Fermented Beverages which have an actual alcoholic strength exceeding 5.5% vol., and which are not entirely of fermented origin, and any sparkling fermented beverages falling within the scope of paragraph 2 under Fermented Beverages which have an actual alcoholic strength exceeding 8.5% vol., and which are not entirely of fermented origin are to be treated as Intermediate Products.	
ETHYL ALCOHOL The term 'ethyl alcohol' covers: - all products with an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 1.2% volume which fall within Customs Tariff Heading Nos. 2207 and 2208, even when those products form part of a product which falls within another chapter of the Customs Tariff, - products of Customs Tariff Heading Nos. 2204, 2205 and 2206 which have an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22% vol., - potable spirits containing products, whether in solution or not.	€0.23 per % vol. per litre
EXEMPTIONS The products described in this Schedule are exempt from the payment of excise duty under such conditions which the Minister may prescribe for the purpose of ensuring the correct and straightforward application of such exemptions and of preventing any evasion, avoidance or abuse: 1. a. when distributed in the form of alcohol which has been completely denatured to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs; b. when both denatured to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs and used for the manufacture of any product not for human consumption; c. when used for the production of vinegar falling within Customs Tariff Heading No. 2209; d. when used for the production of medicines; e. when used for the production of flavours for the preparation of foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages with an alcohol strength not exceeding 1.2% vol.; f. when used directly or as a constituent of semi-finished products for the production of foodstuffs, filled or otherwise, provided that in each case the alcoholic content does not exceed 8.5 litres of pure alcohol per 100 kg of the product for chocolates, and 5 litres of pure alcohol per 100 kg of the product for other products; g. alcoholic beverages to be sold for immediate consumption on board ships or aircraft travelling to another EU country. 2. a. as samples for analysis, for necessary production tests, or for scientific purposes; b. for scientific research; c. for medical purposes in hospitals and pharmacies;	

d. in a manufacturing process provided that the final product does not contain alcohol;

e. in the manufacture of a component product which is not subject to excise duty.

DENATURANTS approved by the Comptroller of Customs

1. In the manufacture of Mineralised Methylated Spirit the denaturant should be composed of:

Base:

- 90% vol. ethanol
- 9.5% vol. wood naptha, and
- 0.5% vol. crude pyridine

To each 1,000 litres of which is added:

- 3.75 litres of mineral naptha (petroleum oil) and
- 1.50 ppm of methyl violet.

2. In the manufacture of Industrial Methylated Spirit the denaturant should be composed of:

Base:

- 90% vol. ethanol
- 10% vol. wood naptha

To each 1,000 litres of which is added:

- 0.5% vol. crude pyridine

3. In the manufacture of other denaturant spirits the denaturant should be composed of:

(i) when for industrial use (excluding pharmaceutical industry):

10 ppm denatonium benzoate irrespective of the alcoholic strength of the alcohol to be denatured

(ii) when for surgical or pharmaceutical use

Either:

- 90% vol ethanol
- 10% vol isopropyl alcohol

(This type of denatured alcohol is normally used in pharmaceutical industrial plants)

or:

- 95% vol ethanol
- 5% vol wood naphta

To each 100 litres of which is added

- 0.5% vol methyl salicylate
- 2.0% vol diethyl phthalate
- 2.5% castor oil

(This type of denatured alcohol is commercially referred to as Surgical Spirit)

THIRD SCHEDULE

MANUFACTURED TOBACCO

Description of excise goods	Rate of Excise Duty
Cigarettes	51.4% of the retail price plus 17.00 euros per 1000 cigarettes but not less than 100.86 euros per 1000 cigarettes
1. a. The following shall be deemed to be cigarettes: i. rolls of tobacco capable of being smoked as they are and which are not cigars or cigarillos within the definition of cigars or cigarillos below; ii. rolls of tobacco which, by simple non-industrial handling, are inserted into cigarette-paper tubes; iii. rolls of tobacco which, by simple non-industrial handling, are wrapped in cigarette paper; b. a roll of tobacco referred to in indent i. shall, for excise duty purposes, be considered as many cigarettes as results when dividing the length in centimetres of the roll (excluding filter or mouth piece) by nine, any remainder above a whole unit counting as one. Products consisting in whole or in part of substances other than tobacco but otherwise conforming to the criteria set out in indents a. (i) to (iii) above shall be treated as cigarettes and the provisions of b. shall apply thereto. 2. For the purpose of the *ad valorem* duty, the retail price is the price recommended by the importer or manufacturer for the retail sale of the cigarettes; where no such price has been recommended, the retail price at which cigarettes of that description are normally sold by retail is used.	
Cigars and Cigarillos The following shall be deemed to be cigars or cigarillos if they can be smoked as they are: i. rolls of tobacco made entirely of natural tobacco; ii. rolls of tobacco with an outer wrapper of natural tobacco; iii. rolls of tobacco with a threshed blend filler and with an outer wrapper of the normal colour of a cigar covering the product in full, including where appropriate the filter but not, in the case of tipped cigars, the tip, and a binder, both being of reconstituted tobacco, where the unit weight, not including the filter or mouth-piece, is not less than 1,2 g and where the wrapper is fitted in spiral form with an acute angle of at least 30° to the longitudinal axis of the cigar;	14.49 euros per 1000 units

iv. rolls of tobacco with a threshed blend filler and with an outer wrapper of the normal colour of a cigar, of reconstituted tobacco, covering the product in full, including where appropriate the filter but not, in the case of tipped cigars, the tip, where the unit weight, not including filter or mouth-piece, is not less than 2.3 g and the circumference over at least one third of the length is not less than 34 mm.	
Products consisting in part of substances other than tobacco but otherwise conforming to the criteria set out in indents (i) to (iv) shall be treated as cigars and cigarillos provided they have: - a wrapper of natural tobacco, or - a wrapper and binder of tobacco, both of reconstituted tobacco, or - a wrapper of reconstituted tobacco.	
Hand-rolling Tobacco	64.52 euros per kg.
Other Smoking Tobacco	64.52 euros per kg.
The following shall be deemed to be smoking tobacco: i. tobacco which has been cut or otherwise split, twisted or pressed into blocks and is capable of being smoked without further industrial processing; ii. tobacco refuse put up for retail sale which does not fall under Cigarettes or Cigars and Cigarillos above and which can be smoked.	
Smoking tobacco as defined above in which more than 25% by weight of the tobacco particles have a cut width of less than 1mm shall be deemed to be fine-cut tobacco for the rolling of cigarettes.	
Smoking tobacco in which more than 25% by weight of the tobacco particles have a cut width of more than 1mm and which was sold or intended to be sold for the rolling of cigarettes may also be deemed to be fine-cut tobacco for the rolling of cigarettes.	
Products consisting in whole or in part of substances other than tobacco but otherwise conforming to the criteria set out in indents (i) and (ii) above shall be treated as smoking tobacco.	
Pipe Tobacco	20.78 euros per Kg
Chewing Tobacco and Snuff	28.02 euros per Kg
EXEMPTIONS	
Products containing no tobacco and used exclusively for medical purposes shall not be treated as manufactured tobacco	
Manufactured tobacco denatured to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs and used for industrial or horticultural purposes.	
Manufactured tobacco which is destroyed under administrative supervision.	

Manufactured tobacco which is solely intended for scientific tests and for tests connected with product quality. Manufactured tobacco which is reworked by the producer Tobacco products to be sold for immediate consumption on board ships or aircraft travelling to another EU country.	

FOURTH SCHEDULE

ENERGY PRODUCTS

Description of excise goods	Rate of Excise Duty
Leaded petrol falling within CN Codes 2710.11.31, 2710.11.51 and 2710.11.59.	523.18 euros per 1000 litres
Unleaded petrol falling within CN Codes 2710.11.41, 2710.11.45 and 2710.11.49.	474.26 euros per 1000 litres
Gas oil falling within CN Codes 2710.19.41 to 2710.19.49 excluding gas oil falling within 2710.19.49 if used for heating purposes.	332.40 euros per 1000 litres
If used in the following maritime commercial activities:	142.09 euros per 1000 litres
- Bunkering operations	
- Conveyance of passengers and goods between shore and ocean-going vessels	
- Dredging operations	
- Harbour Cruises	
- Inland Navigation between Malta and Gozo by vessels of a tonnage less than 3,500 tons	
- Sea farming activities	
- Tugging activities	
- Navigation for commercial purposes within Maltese territorial waters	
If used in the following maritime commercial activity:	
- Inland Navigation between Malta and Gozo by vessels of a tonnage of 3,500 tons or more	21.20 euros per 1000 litres
If used for electric power generation	0
If used for fishing purposes as laid down by Department of Fisheries	0
If used by private pleasure seacraft for outbound voyages	0
Gas Oil falling within CN Code 2710.19.49 if used for heating purposes	96.79 euros per 1000 litres
Biodiesel (a mixture of biomass and gas oil)	332.40 euros per 1000 litres
Heavy fuel oil falling within CN Codes 2710.19.61 to 2710.19.69.	15.02 euros per 1000 Kgs
If used for electric power generation	0
Natural gas falling within CN Codes 2711.11.00 and 2711.21.00	
If used as motor fuel	0
If used for heating purposes	0.84 euros per 1 gigajoule, gross calorific value

Liquid petroleum gas falling within CN Codes 2711.12 to 2711.13	34.94 euros per 1000 Kgs
Methane falling within CN Code 2711.29.00	34.94 euros per 1000 Kgs
Kerosene falling within CN Codes 2710.19.21 and 2710.19.25	332.40 euros per 1000 litres
If used for the following purposes:	72.21 euros per 1000 litres
- for air navigation between Malta and Gozo	
- for testing and maintenance of aircraft engines	
If used by private pleasure aircraft for outbound voyages	0
Electricity falling under CN Code 2716	0.51 euros per MWh
Coal and Coke falling within CN Codes 2701, 2702 and 2704	0.16 euros per 1 gigajoule, gross calorific value
The term 'energy products' shall cover:	
(a) products falling within CN Codes 1507 to 1518, if these are intended for use as heating fuel or motor fuel;	
(b) products falling within CN Codes 2701, 2702 and 2704 to 2715;	
(c) products falling within CN Codes 2901 and 2902;	
(d) products falling within CN Code 2905.11.00, which are not of synthetic origin, if these are intended for use as heating fuel or motor fuel;	
(e) products falling within CN Code 3403;	
(f) products falling within CN Code 3811;	
(g) products falling within CN Code 3817;	
(h) products falling within CN Code 3824.90.99 if these are intended for use as heating fuel or motor fuel;	
(i) electricity falling within CN Code 2716.	
Energy products other than those for which a level of duty is specified above shall be subject to excise duty if intended for use, offered for sale or used as motor fuel. The rate of duty to be charged shall be fixed at the rate for the equivalent motor fuel.	
In addition to the taxable products listed above, any product intended for use, offered for sale or used as motor fuel, or as additive or extender in motor fuels, shall be taxed as motor fuel.	
In addition to the taxable products listed above, any hydrocarbon, except for peat, intended for use, offered for sale or used for heating purposes, shall be taxed as motor fuel.	
EXEMPTIONS	
Energy products used for purposes other than as motor fuels or as heating fuels are exempt from the payment of excise duty under such conditions which the Minister may prescribe for the purpose of ensuring the correct and straightforward application of such exemptions and of preventing any evasion, avoidance or abuse.	

The biomass content (i.e. the percentage element) in Biodiesel is exempted from the payment of excise duty under fiscal control where such energy products are made up of, or contain, one or more of the following products: - products falling within CN Codes 1507 to 1518; - products falling within CN Codes 3824.90.55 and 3824.90.80 to 3824.90.99 for their components produced from biomass; - products falling within CN Codes 2207.20.00 and 2905 11 00 which are not of synthetic origin; - products produced from biomass, including products falling within CN Codes 4401 and 4402; - products which contain water (CN Codes 2201 and 2851.00.10). "Biomass" shall mean the biodegradable fraction of products, waste and residues from agriculture (including vegetal and animal substances), forestry and related industries, as well as the biodegradable fraction of industrial and municipal waste.	
Note: Beginning from 1 December 2005, and then cumulatively in each consecutive month during the period ending 30 November, 2007, €2.91 per 1,000 litres will be deducted from the prevailing rates of excise duty as shown in the Fourth Schedule on Unleaded petrol falling within CN Codes 2710.11.41, 2710.11.45 and 2710.11 49.".	

(b) the Sixth Schedule thereof shall be amended as follows:

(i) regulation 10(2) of Part B shall be substituted by the following:

"(2) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this regulation shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable, on conviction to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69).";

(ii) regulation 12(3) of Part C shall be substituted by the following:

"(3) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this regulation shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69).";

(iii) regulation 14 of Part D shall be substituted by the following:

"14. Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of regulations 11 or 12 shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69).";

(iv) in the Annex to Part D, immediately after regulation 38 thereof, for the figure "Lm", wherever it occurs, there shall be substituted the figure "€";

(v) regulation 10(3) of Part F shall be substituted by the following:

"(3) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this regulation shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69).";

(vi) regulation 6(4) of Part G shall be substituted by the following:

"(4) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of these regulations shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine (*multa*) not exceeding one thousand and one hundred and sixty-four euros and sixty-nine cents (1,164.69)".

6. The Companies Act, Cap. 386, shall be amended as follows:

(1) The Seventh Schedule thereof shall be substituted by the following:

"SEVENTH SCHEDULE

(Article 184)

Company No: .....

CONTENTS AND FORM OF ANNUAL RETURN

ANNUAL RETURN of .....
..... (name of the company)

Date to which this return is made up: .....
(*being the anniversary of the company's date of registration*)

---

1. *Address*

(*Address of the registered office of the company*)

This form must be completed in BOLD TYPE FORM

2. *Summary of Share Capital*

All Euro amounts are to be preceded by the symbol €. Symbols used for other currencies are to be indicated (where applicable).

Currency	Symbol
.....	.....
.....	.....
.....	.....
.....	.....

(a) *Nominal Share Capital*

Nominal Share Capital ..... divided into:

(Insert number and class)			
		shares of	..... each
.....	.....	shares of	..... each
.....	.....	shares of	..... each
.....	.....	shares of	..... each

(b) *Issued Share Capital*

	Number	Class
Number of shares of each class taken up to the date of this return (which number must agree with the total shown on the list as held by existing members).	.....	..... shares
	.....	..... shares
	.....	..... shares
	.....	..... shares
	.....	..... shares

Number of shares of each class issued as partly paid up and extent to which each such share is so paid up.

issued as paid up to the extent of ..... per share .... shares
issued as paid up to the extent of ..... per share .... shares issued as paid up to the extent of ..... per share .... shares issued as paid up to the extent of ..... per share .... shares

	Number	Class
Total number of shares of each class forfeited.	.....	..... shares
	.....	..... shares
	.....	..... shares
	.....	..... shares

Total amount paid, if any, on shares forfeited. ....

3. List of Past and Present Members

List of persons holding shares or stock in the company on the date to which this return is made up, and of persons who have held shares or stock therein at any time since the date of the last return, or in the case of the first return, of the registration of the company.

Folio in register ledger containing particulars	Names Addresses (in the case of a body corporate, its registered office)	Account of Shares			Remarks
		Number of shares held by existing members at the date of return*§	Particulars of shares transferred or transmitted *causa mortis* since the date of the last return, or, in the case of the first return, of the registration of the company by (a) persons who are still members and (b) persons who have ceased to be members**		
			Number §	Date of registration or transfer	
			(*a*)	(*b*)	

3. List of Past and Present Members (*cont. sheet*)

* The aggregate number of shares held by each member shall be stated, and the aggregates shall be added up so as to agree with the number of the shares stated in the Summary of Share Capital and Debentures to have been taken up.

§ When the shares are divided into different classes these columns should be sub-divided so that the number of each class held, transferred or transmitted *causa mortis*, may be shown separately. Where any shares have been converted into stock the amount of stock held by each member shall be shown.

** The date of registration of each transfer or transmission *causa mortis* shall be given as well as the number of shares transferred or transmitted *causa mortis* on each date. The particulars shall be placed opposite the name of the transferor and not opposite that of the transferee, but the name of the transferee may be inserted in the "Remarks" column immediately opposite the particulars of each transfer. (The word "transferor" shall mean the deceased and the word "transferee" shall mean the heir or legatee, in the case of transmission *causa mortis*).

4. *Particulars of Directors*

Particulars of the persons who are directors of the company at the date of this return.

Name (in the case of an individual, name or names and surname. In the case of a body corporate, the corporate name)	Nationality	Usual residential address (in the case of a body corporate, the registered office)

5. *Particulars of Company Secretary*

Particulars of the person who is company secretary of the company at the date of this return.

Name (in the case of an individual, name or names and surname. In the case of a body corporate, the corporate name)	Nationality	Usual residential address (in the case of a body corporate, the registered or principal office)

Signed .....
Director / Company Secretary".

(2) The Tenth Schedule thereof shall be amended as follows:

(a) in paragraph 25(8)(b) for the words ""currency" means, in addition to the Maltese lira, any convertible currency in terms of section 186 of this Act;" there shall be substituted the words ""currency" means, in addition to the Euro, any convertible currency in terms of section 186 of this Act;".

(3) The table in Part II of the Tenth Schedule thereof shall be substituted by the following:

"Paragraph	Default	Penalty	Daily Penalty
4(5)	Person other than a partnership *en commandite* or limited partnership or a partner therein falsely indicating existence of partnership	€465.87	€23.29
8(4)	Failure of any general partner, vested with administration or representation, to deliver to the Registrar for registration the instrument or a copy thereof altering or adding to the deed of partnership, within fourteen days from the alteration or addition	€465.87	€23.29
8(6)	Failure of any general partner, to notify the Registrar of a change in the name, in any general partner, in the registered office, in the objects or in the period fixed for the duration of, the partnership, within fourteen days of such change	€465.87	€23.29
13(10)	Failure by the partnership *en commandite* or limited partnership to maintain the documents at registered office, make them available at for inspection, and failure in respect of documents which are to be sent and kept in Malta	€465.87	€23.29
13(7)	Failure to keep any of the accounting records mentioned for a period of ten years from the date when they were made	€1,164.69	None
22(4)	Exercise by any person of the powers pertaining to the general partners after the appointment of the liquidator	€1,164.69	None
22(5)	Exercise by any person of the business of the partnership following its dissolution	€1,164.69	None
22(9)	Failure of the general partners to give notice of dissolution as required by paragraph 22(8)	€1,164.69	None

(4) The Eleventh Schedule thereof shall be substituted by the following:

"**ELEVENTH SCHEDULE**

(Article 427)

PENALTIES

Article	Default	Penalty	Daily Penalty
6(8)	Failure to indicate particulars concerning commercial partnership on business letters, etc.; and officer of commercial partnership failing to state capacity in which he signs a document on behalf of the commercial partnership	€465.87	xejn
6(9)	Liquidator failing to include statement on business letters, etc., that commercial partnership is being wound up or failing to include names of liquidators of company being wound up	€465.87	xejn
10	Any person including name of a non-partner or fictitious person in partnership-name	€2,329.37	xejn
19(4)	Partners failing to give notice that a person has begun or ceased to be a partner of a partnership	€465.87	€23.29

Article	Default	Penalty	Daily Penalty
26(2)	Partners failing to keep accounting records for ten years	€2,329.37	xcjn
41	Failure of partners to give notice of dissolution of partnership or failure of liquidator to give notice of his appointment	€465.87	€23.29
50(2)	Failure of partners to provide for custody of records/ documents after liquidation	€465.87	xcjn
50(3)	Failure of liquidator or elected person to keep records/ documents of partnership for prescribed period	€1,164.69	xcjn
50(5)	Failure of heirs of elected person to deliver records/documents of partnership	€465.87	xcjn
66(6)	Failure of partner vested with administration or representation to deliver a copy of any instrument altering or adding to the deed of partnership of a partnership *en commandite* or limited partnership the capital of which is divided into shares to the Registrar or failure to deliver amended deed of partnership	€465.87	€23.29
70(6)	Trading or carrying on business under certain prohibited names	€465.87	€23.29
74(2)	Failure of company to deliver to Registrar report of proposed acquisition of non-cash asset from subscriber or member	€1,164.69	xcjn
79(4)	Failure of officer to deliver a copy of any resolution altering or adding to a company's memorandum or articles to the Registrar or failure to deliver amended memorandum and articles	€465.87	€23.29
85(4)	Failure of officer to file copy of resolution increasing share capital	€465.87	€23.29
88(11)	Failure of officer of company to deliver to the Registrar copy of resolution to restrict or withdraw right of pre-emption	€465.87	€23.29
91	Contravention of articles 89 or 90(1) in respect of the obligation to issue a prospectus	€2,329.37	xcjn
92(2)	Issue of prospectus in contravention of article 92(1)	€2,329.37	xcjn
93(2)	Issue of a prospectus before registration thereof	€2,329.37	€46.59
97(5)	Failure of company and its officers to keep in a separate account money received from applicants in pursuance of a prospectus	€2,329.37	€46.59
101(5)	Failure of company and its officers to keep in a separate account money received from applicants in pursuance of a prospectus for listing	€2,329.37	€46.59
103(2)	Failure to make return as to allotments	€465.87	€23.29
104(3)	Failure of directors to convene general meeting in case of serious loss of capital	€465.87	€23.29
106(2)	Failure of officers of company to provide Registrar with copy of resolution for company to acquire its own shares otherwise than by subscription	€465.87	€23.29
113(4)	Failure of officer to disclose commissions, discounts, etc, on issue of shares	€465.87	€23.29
115(6)	Failure of officers to provide Registrar with notice of redemption of preference shares	€465.87	€23.29
119(6)	Failure of company to send notice to transferee of refusal to register transfer of shares and debentures	€465.87	€23.29

Article	Default	Penalty	Daily Penalty
120(4)	Failure of officers of company to comply with provisions as to issue of share certificates	€465.87	€23.29
123(4)	Failure of officers of company to comply with provisions as to register of members	€465.87	€23.29
124(4)	Failure of officers of company to keep proper register of debentures	€465.87	€23.29
128(3)	Failure of officers of company to hold annual general meeting	€2,329.37	€46.59
133(3)	Failure of officers of company to give notice to members of right to vote by proxy at a meeting of the company	€465.87	xcjn
133(5)	Officer of company contravening further provisions as to votes by proxy at meetings of the company	€465.87	xcjn
138(8)	Failure to appoint a company secretary	€465.87	€23.29
145(2)	Director failing to disclose interest in contract	€2,329.37	xcjn
146(2)	Officers of company failing to make return as to change in directors or secretary	€465.87	€23.29
149(4)	Officers of company failing to make minutes of general meetings and to keep minute book at registered office	€1,164.69	xcjn
151(6)	Officers of company failing to give notice to Registrar of default in appointment of auditors	€465.87	€23.29
154(3)	Officer and auditors of subsidiary undertaking failing to give information to auditors of parent company	€465.87	xcjn
154(4)	Officers of parent company failing to provide auditors with information concerning oversea subsidiary	€465.87	xcjn
157(2)	Officers of company failing to give notice to Registrar of resolution removing an auditor	€465.87	€23.29
159(3)	Officers of company failing to give notice to Registrar of resignation of auditor	€2,329.37	€46.59
160(5)	Directors failing to take reasonable steps to convene a meeting requisitioned by a resigning auditor	€2,329.37	xcjn
162(1)	Auditor failing to comply with requirements of article 161 upon ceasing to hold office	€1,164.69	€34.94
162(3)	Officers of company failing to comply with article 161 upon an auditor's ceasing to hold office	€1,164.69	€34.94
163(7)	Officers failing to keep accounting records for ten years	€1,164.69	xcjn
176(4)	Directors approving defective accounts	€2,329.37	none
176(5)	Officers of company issuing or delivering to Registrar accounts not duly signed	€465.87	none
177(4)	Directors failing to comply with requirements as to Directors' report	€1,164.69	none
178(4)	Officer circulating or filing unsigned directors' report	€1,164.69	none
179(7)	Officers of company failing to state names of auditors on auditors' report	€465.87	none
180(4)	Company and its officers failing to send copies of annual accounts to persons entitled	€1,164.69	none
180(6)	Officers of company failing to provide document on demand by person entitled to it	€465.87	€23.29
181(3)	Directors failing to lay annual accounts or laying defective annual accounts before general meeting	€2,329.37	€46.59

Article	Default	Penalty	Daily Penalty
183(10)	Directors failing to deliver or delivering defective annual accounts, etc., to Registrar	€2,329.37	€46.59
184(3)	Officers of company failing to file annual return	€2,329.37	€46.59
209(3)	Officers of private company offering shares or debentures for sale to the public	€2,329.37	none
212(6)	Officers of company failing to deliver notice to Registrar of becoming a single member company	€465.87	€23.29
212(9)	Sole member failing to record in writing all agreements between him and the company	€1,164.69	none
226(6)	Persons infringing article 226 on preparation of statement to official receiver as to affairs of company in liquidation	€2,329.37	€46.59
265(2)	Officers of company failing to give to Registrar notice of resolution for dissolution and voluntary winding up	€465.87	€23.29
270(4)	Directors failing to summon general meeting or failing to apply to the court for appointment of liquidator	€2,329.37	€46.59
272(2)	Liquidator failing to summon meeting of creditors where company unable to pay debts	€2,329.37	none
273(2)	Liquidator failing to hold general meeting where winding up continues for more than twelve months	€1,164.69	none
274(2)	Liquidator failing to provide Registrar with copy of the winding up account or a return of the general meeting on members' voluntary winding up	€465.87	€23.29
274(3)	Liquidator failing to call final meeting in members' voluntary winding up	€465.87	none
278(6)	Directors failing to comply with requirements as to creditors meeting following resolution for dissolution and voluntary winding up	€2,329.37	none
279(3)	Failure of directors to apply to the court to appoint liquidator	€2,329.37	€46.59
283(2)	Liquidator failing to convene meetings of company and of creditors where winding up continues for more than twelve months	€465.87	none
284(2)	Liquidator failing to provide Registrar with copy of winding up account or a return of the company and creditors' meetings on a creditors' voluntary winding up	€465.87	€23.29
284(3)	Liquidator failing to call general meeting or creditors' meeting on creditors' voluntary winding up	€1,164.69	none
290(2)	Liquidator failing to notify Registrar of appointment	€465.87	€23.29
322(2)	Liquidator failing to comply with periodic reporting requirements	€1,164.69	€34.94
324(3)	Liquidator failing to keep books for specified period	€1,164.69	none
327(4)	Officer failing to annex to memorandum copy of court order as to compromise with creditors	€465.87	€23.29
328(6)	Company and officers failing to comply with the requirements of article 328	€2,329.37	none
328(7)	Director failing to give notice to company and debenture holders of interests in relation to compromise with creditors	€2,329.37	none
329(5)	Failure to deliver copy of court order for the sanctioning of a compromise or arrangement to the Registrar	€465.87	€23.29
389	Officer or agent of oversea company failing to comply with provisions as to registration or returns of oversea company	€465.87	€23.29

Article	Default	Penalty	Daily Penalty
397(1)	Person responsible for issuing, circulating or distributing a prospectus, etc., for an oversea company in contravention of articles 391 to 396	€2,329.37	none
399A(1)	Liquidator, officer or agent of oversea company failing to give notice to Registrar of winding-up of oversea company or closure of branch or place of business	€465.87	€23.29
399A(2)	Liquidator of oversea company failing to notify Registrar of appointment	€465.87	€23.29

7. Paragraph 1.2(d) of the Fourth Schedule to the Arbitration Act, Cap. 387 shall be substituted by the following:

"(*d*) the value whereof does not exceed eleven thousand and six hundred and forty-six euros and eighty-seven cents (11,646.87)";.

8. The Second Schedule to the Tribunal for the Investigation of Injustices Act, Cap. 394 shall be substituted by the following:

"SECOND SCHEDULE

(Section 7)

A. Application for complaint

In the Tribunal for the Investigation of Injustices

AB
(complainant)

versus

CD
(respondent)

Application of AB

Respectfully states:

That between the 9th May, 1987 and the 15th May, 1995 and more precisely on or around the.....(state date) he suffered injustice in that he was.....(state here the undue distinction, exclusion or preference which has been made or given to the prejudice of complainant or the disability or restriction to which he has been subjected).

That the facts of the case were briefly as follows .... (state briefly facts of case).

That he intends to produce in support of his complaint the witnesses shown in the attached list which shows with respect to each witness the facts that the complainant intends to prove by his testimony.

The applicant therefore humbly requests this tribunal to hear and determine this complaint in accordance with the Tribunal for the Investigation of Injustices Act, 1997, and to grant me redress by ordering..... (state here form of redress possible), or where such redress is not possible to order the payment of compensation to me in the sum of ..... (state sum which may not exceed €11,646.87).

Signature of complainant

or person on his behalf

Address of complainant.

Address of respondent.

(Section 8)

B. Summons to Witness

The Tribunal for the Investigation of Injustices Act, 1997

To A.B. (name of person summoned and his address)

You are hereby summoned to appear before the above tribunal at (place) on (date and time) and to give evidence respecting (the matter of the inquiry).

Given under my hand this day of of the year

(Signature of Registrar).".

9. The First Schedule to the Customs and Excise Tax Act, Cap. 395 shall be amended as follows:

(a) paragraph 6 thereof shall be substituted by the following:

"6. The importation of *bona fide* gifts of a non-commercial nature received occasionally by a person from another person residing abroad and being intended for the personal use of the consignee and his family, provided the gift is neither alcohol nor alcoholic beverage nor tobacco or tobacco products and the total CIF value of the gifts on every single occasion does not exceed one hundred and sixteen euros and forty-seven cents (116.47)";

(b) paragraph 13(c) thereof shall be substituted by the following:

"(*c*) such goods bought for the passenger's own use or as *bona fide* gifts, other than the goods mentioned in sub-paragraphs (i) and (ii) hereof up to a value of one hundred and sixteen euros and forty-seven cents (116.47), so however that where the total value of such goods exceeds one hundred and sixteen euros and forty-seven cents (116.47), this provision shall not apply and the tax chargeable on such goods shall be deducted by seventeen euros and forty-seven cents (17.47)".

SCHEDULE IV

(Article 5)

Amendments to Schedules, Annexes, Tables, Forms, etc., of Subsidiary Legislation made under Chapters 351 - 400

1. The Ports Regulations (S.L. 352.01) shall be amended as follows:

(a) the Ninth Schedule thereof shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"NINTH SCHEDULE

Regulation 70(2)

Form of application for overtime work

MALTA MARITIME AUTHORITY

REQUEST FOR THE PERFORMANCE OF OVERTIME

Name of Applicant .....

Address .....

Date .....

Permission is requested to*

Attendance of port officers and/or of contractor's employees is required at ..... o'clock on the .....

I/We hereby undertake to defray all expenses for the performance of the work here requested, and also to pay for the attendance of port officers and of contractor's employees directed to attend if the work requested is not performed.

Signature .....

12c stamp

* Here insert nature of service required.

This request should be lodged with the Malta Maritime Authority in sufficient time to permit the Authority to make arrangements for the work required.";

(b) in the Form contained in the Tenth Schedule thereof, for the figures "Lm", wherever they occur, there shall be substituted the figure "€"; and

(c) in the Form contained in the Eleventh Schedule thereof, for the figures "Lm c", wherever they occur, there shall be substituted the figure "€".

2. The Port Rates Regulations (S.L. 352.02) shall be amended as follows:

(a) for the First Schedule thereof there shall be substituted the following Schedule:

"FIRST SCHEDULE

Regulation 3

LANDING AND SHIPPING RATES

Part I

LANDING RATES IN RESPECT OF IMPORT CARGO

1. In addition to any other rates that may otherwise be payable under these regulations there shall be payable to the Authority or its contractor as the case may be by consignees for the handling, between ship's tackle and quay or warehouse, of the goods specified in Column 1 of the Table immediately following:

(*a*) in respect of goods handled at the Deep Water Quay, Shipwrights Wharf, Coal Wharf, Laboratory Wharf, Xatt ir-Risq (formerly Garden Reach), Flagstone Wharf, Timber Wharf, Lighters Wharf or Pinto Wharf, whether lighters are used or not, the rate shown in Column 2 of that Table;

(*b*) in respect of goods handled elsewhere -

(i) where lighters are used, the rate shown in Column 2 of that Table;

(ii) where lighters not used, the rate shown in Column 3 of that Table:

TABLE

Column 1	Column 2 €	Column 3 €
(*a*) Soda, Sulphur and coal in bags, per ton	3.24	3.00
(*b*) Onions, carobs, oats, pollard, cotton seed, oil cake, barley, bran, coke and malt, in bags, and potatoes in bags, chests, boxes or similar packing, per ton	3.56	3.21
(*c*) Iron joists, beams, girders, rails, metal rods, including angle iron and sheets, ingots, wine in casks, earthenware pipes and fittings, per ton	5.71	5.40
(*d*) Refrigerated cargo, per ton	4.61	4.36
(*e*) Scrap metal (other than aluminium) - loose, per ton	3.82	3.42
(*f*) Scrap aluminium - loose, per ton	5.52	5.12
(*g*) Motor and aviation spirit in cans or drums and explosives including ammunition and pyrotechnics, per ton	3.07	2.70
(*h*) Chairs, loose or in bundles, each; willows, canes et similia in bundles, per bundle; empty drums of a capacity of 40 gallons and over, each	0.12	0.09
(*i*) Empty wine and beer casks, each	0.56	0.51
(*j*) Accompanied motor cars - (other than cars driven on or off a car ferry), each	5.26	5.26
(*k*) Tourist coaches (other than tourist coaches driven on or off a car ferry), each	5.82	5.82
(*l*) Cement in bags, per ton	4.40	4.17
(*m*) Flour, wheat and sugar in bags, per ton	2.96	2.59

Column 1	Column 2 €	Column 3 €
(*n*) All other cargo (other than cargo in bulk), per ton	5.36	4.98
(*o*) Bulk cargo not handled at Government Silo:		
(i) Wheat, per ton	2.42	2.17
(ii) Carobs, oats, cotton seed and barley, per ton	3.26	3.05
(iii) Other grains, per ton	2.45	2.24
(iv) Deffun and marble chippings, per ton	3.10	2.87
(v) Other bulk cargo, per ton	2.52	2.31
(vi) Bagging and tying, per ton	0.28	0.28
(vii) Bucket conveyor feeding:		
(*a*) Grain (other than wheat), per ton	1.70	1.56
(*b*) Wheat, per ton	1.44	1.30

2. The rates payable under paragraph 1 of this Part of this Schedule do not include the cost of cranage when the use of cranes is obligatory under the Malta Maritime Authority Act or the Port Workers Ordinance in respect of goods handled in any place other than the Deep Water Quay.

PART II

SHIPPING RATES IN RESPECT OF EXPORT CARGO

1. In addition to any other rates that may otherwise be payable under these regulations there shall be payable by the owner or exporter to the Authority or its contractor as the case may be for the handling, between warehouse or quay and ship's tackle, of the goods specified in Column 1 of the Table immediately following, the rates specified hereunder, that is to say:

(*a*) in respect of goods presented by arrangement with the Authority or its contractor, as the case may be, directly under ship's tackle at the Deep Water Quay, Shipwrights Wharf, Coal Wharf, Laboratory Wharf, Xatt ir-Risq (formerly Garden Reach), Flagstone Wharf, Timber Wharf or Lighter's Wharf by exporter's transport, and in respect of goods handled elsewhere where lighters are not used, the rates shown in Column 3 of that Table:

Provided that where such goods are locally manufactured the rates shall be those shown in Column 5 of that Table;

(*b*) in respect of goods handled at the Deep Water Quay, Shipwrights Wharf, Coal Wharf, Laboratory Wharf, Xatt ir-Risq (formerly Garden Reach), Flagstone Wharf, Timber Wharf or Lighter's Wharf, other than goods handled thereat as specified in subparagraph (*a*), and in respect of goods handled elsewhere where lighters are used, the rates shown in Column 2 of the Table immediately following:

Provided that when such goods are locally manufactured the rates shall be those shown in Column 4 of that Table.

TABLE

Column 1	Column 2 €	Column 3 €	Column 4 €	Column 5 €
(*a*) Soda, sulphur and coal in bags, per ton	3.24	3.00	2.56	2.38
(*b*) Onions, carobs, oats, pollard, cotton seed, oil cake, barley, bran, coke and malt, in bags, and potatoes in bags, chests, boxes or similar packing, per ton	3.56	3.21	2.89	2.59

Column 1	Column 2 €	Column 3 €	Column 4 €	Column 5 €
(*c*) Iron joists, beams, girders, rails, metal rods, including angle iron and sheets, ingots, wine in casks, earthenware pipes and fittings, per ton	5.71	5.40	4.17	3.91
(*d*) Refrigerated cargo, per ton	4.61	4.36	3.96	3.75
(*e*) Scrap metal (other than aluminium) - loose, per ton	3.82	3.42	3.12	2.80
(*f*) Scrap aluminium - loose, per ton	5.52	5.12	4.78	4.45
(*g*) Motor and aviation spirit in cans or drums and explosives including ammunition and pyrotechnics, per ton	3.07	2.70	2.38	2.10
(*h*) Chairs, loose or in bundles, each; willows, canes et similia in bundles per bundle; empty drums of a capacity of 40 gallons and over, each .	0.12	0.09	0.09	0.07
(*i*) Empty wine and beer casks, each	0.56	0.51	0.54	0.47
(*j*) Accompanied motor cars - (other than cars driven on or off a car ferry), each	5.26	5.26	5.26	5.26
(*k*) Tourist coaches (other than tourist coaches driven on or off a car ferry), each	5.82	5.82	5.82	5.82
(*l*) Cement in bags, per ton	4.40	4.17	3.84	3.66
(*m*) Flour, wheat and sugar in bags, per ton	2.96	2.59	2.31	2.00
(*n*) All other cargo (other than cargo in bulk), per ton	5.36	4.98	3.84	3.54
(*o*) Bulk cargo not handled at Government Silo:				
(i) Wheat, per ton	2.42	2.17	-	-
(ii) Carobs, oats, cotton seed and barley, per ton	2.42	3.05	-	-
(iii) Other grains, per ton	2.45	2.24.	-	-
(iv) Deffun and marble chippings, per ton	3.10	2.87	-	-
(v) Other bulk cargo, per ton	2.52	2.31	-	-
(vi) Bagging and tying, per ton	0.28	0.28	-	-
(vii) Bucket conveyor feeding:				
(*a*) Grain (other than wheat), per ton	1.70	1.56	1.23	1.14
(*b*) Wheat, per ton	1.44	1.30	1.00	0.92

2. The rates payable under paragraph 1 of this Part of this Schedule do not include the cost of cranage when the use of cranes is obligatory under the Malta Maritime Authority Act or the Port Workers Ordinance in respect of goods handled at any place other than the Deep Water Quay.

PART III

EXTRA RATES ON HEAVY LIFTS

1. In addition to any other rates that may otherwise be payable under these regulations there shall be payable to the Authority, by the owner or shipper the extra rates specified hereunder in respect of single lifts landed or shipped and handled by the Authority or its contractor, as the case may be, that is to say in respect of lifts -

(*a*) weighing more than 3 tons deadweight and not more than 6 tons deadweight ..... €11.65 per lift excluding crane hire charges;

(*b*) weighing more than 6 tons deadweight ..... €23.29 per lift excluding crane hire charges.

2. For the purposes of this Part of this Schedule, each single consignment of unitized cargo consolidated in a container or a roll on - roll off unit shall be deemed to constitute a heavy lift, and a rate of €4.66 per lift, excluding crane hire charges, shall be payable by the owner or by the shipper, as the case may be.

3. This Part of this Schedule shall not apply to services provided at the Malta Freeport nor to any lifts comprising floating craft landed into or picked out of the water of the harbour.";

(b) for the Second Schedule thereof there shall be substituted the following Schedule:

"SECOND SCHEDULE

Regulation 3

RATES FOR STORAGE AND REMOVAL OF GOODS

Part I

STORAGE RATES

1. In respect of imported goods stored or stacked at quays, wharves or jetties or at any area provided for such purpose by the Authority, there shall be payable by the owner of goods specified in Column 1 of the Table immediately following, the storage rates, per day or part thereof, shown in Column 2 of the said table:

TABLE

	Column 1	Column 2
1.	General/bulk cargo	€1.16 per ton or part thereof
2.	Container/Trailer Full Load Container/Trailer:	
	(i) 20 foot	€2.33 per unit
	(ii) 40 foot	€4.66 per unit
	Full Load Trailers:	
	40 foot and over	€4.66 per unit
	Reefer Container/Trailer:	
	20 foot	€3.49 per unit
	40 foot and over	€6.99 per unit
3.	Motor vehicles unpacked, mobile:	
	(i) Motor cars and vans	€6.99 per unit

(ii) Trucks and chassis	€11.65 per unit:

Provided that for the first six days from the completion of discharge of cargo by the importing ship, no storage rates shall be paid.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions contained in paragraph 1 of this Part of this Schedule, there shall be payable by the owner of the goods to the Authority in respect of imported fodder stored at quays, wharves or at areas provided for such purpose by the Authority in respect of the periods specified in Column 1 of the Table immediately following, the storage rates shown in Column 2 of the said Table:

TABLE

Column 1	Column 2
(i) For the first six days from the completion of discharge of cargo by the importing ship	No charge
(ii) From the first to the twenty-fourth day immediately following the period specified in item (i)	16c per square metre of space occupied per day or part thereof
(iii) Thereafter until removed	€1.75 per square metre of space occupied per day or part thereof:

Provided that the provisions of paragraph 2 of this Part of this Schedule shall only apply when -

(*a*) application in writing for such storage space has been made to the Authority not less than forty-eight hours before the arrival of the goods; and

(*b*) the Authority has confirmed in writing the allocation of space:

Provided further that the Authority shall not allocate storage space in advance if such space has been already allocated or is occupied.

3. In respect of export goods stored for shipment at quays, wharves, or at other areas provided for such purpose by the Authority, there shall be payable by the exporter to the Authority in respect of the periods specified in Column 1 of the Table immediately following, the storage rates per ton or part thereof per day or part thereof shown in Column 2 of the said Table:

TABLE

Column 1	Column 2
(i) For the first six days:	
(*a*) when the goods are ready in all respects for shipment	No charge
(*b*) when the goods are not ready in all respects for shipment	14c
(ii) For the six days immediately following the period specified in item (i)	28c
(iii) Thereafter until shipped or removed ..	70c.

4. (1) In respect of goods entered in transhipment or overlanded, and stored in the custody of the Authority or its contractor, the ship's agent shall pay to the Authority in respect of the periods specified in Column 1 of the Table immediately following, the storage rates per ton or part thereof per week or part thereof shown in Column 2 of the said Table:

TABLE

Column 1	Column 2
For the first six days	No charge
Thereafter until shipped	23c.

(2) The provisions of this paragraph shall apply only if -

(*a*) such goods are not withdrawn from the custody of the Authority or the contractor, as the case may be, and

(*b*) in the case of transhipment cargo -

(i) the goods are carried by the importing vessel on a through bill of lading; or

(ii) notice in writing of intended transhipment is given to the Authority prior to the discharge of the goods from the importing vessels.

5. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs 1, 2, 3 and 4, in respect of empty containers, as defined in the Ports Regulations, or empty trailers, there shall be payable by the owner, master or agent of a ship from which such empty containers or such empty trailers have been landed in any part of a port, or by any person who has placed such empty containers or such empty trailers in any part of a port for shipment, in respect of the periods specified in Column 1 of the Table immediately following, the storage rates shown in Column 2 of that Table.

TABLE

Column 1	Column 2
(i) For the first four days from the completion of discharge of such empty containers from a ship, or from the time such empty containers or empty trailers are placed in any part of a port for shipment	No charge
(ii) For the six days immediately following the period specified in item (i)	€5.82 per empty container or per empty trailer per day or part thereof
(iii) Thereafter until removed or shipped as the case may be	€11.65 per empty container or per empty trailer per day or part thereof.

6. When cargo landed as transhipment or overlanded cargo is opted for delivery at Malta, the charges specified in paragraph 4 of this Part of this Schedule shall be re-assessed and charged at normal import storage rates in accordance with the appropriate provisions of paragraph 1 or 2 of this Part of this Schedule.

7. When goods deposited for shipment in a vessel in accordance with shipping orders lodged by shippers or their agents are not shipped because they are shut out by the ship, two clear days free of storage rent in respect of those goods shall be allowed from the time the goods are shut out; thereafter the provisions of paragraph 3 of this Part of this Schedule shall apply commencing with the rates shown against item (ii) of the Table.

8. No storage rates shall be payable in respect of -

(*a*) locally manufactured goods;

(*b*) potatoes and onions landed or deposited in sheds designated by the Authority for the purposes of this paragraph;

(*c*) such goods, in such cases, for such periods, and under such conditions as the Minister responsible for ports may by writing under his hand determine.

9. In the event that the Authority requires export goods to be withdrawn from the port in accordance with the provisions of regulation 99 of the Ports Regulations, any such goods that are not so withdrawn within the time specified shall be liable to a storage rate of 58c per ton per day or part thereof.

10. For the purposes of paragraphs 1 and 3 of this Part, Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays shall not be included when computing the periods therein specified.

PART II

Removal of Goods within a Port

1. When goods are removed from a transit shed or stack to any other place within a port

including a customs bonded warehouse, at the request of the owner or in accordance with the provisions of regulations 97 and 99 of the Ports Regulations, the owner of the goods shall pay to the Authority in respect of each package so removed, the rate of:

47c for every 50 kilograms or part thereof or for every 56633 cm^3 or part thereof, whichever is the greater amount.

2. When a containers or a trailer (other than an empty container or trailer) is removed from Xatt-ir-Risq to any other quay or wharf in the Grand Harbour, or to Pinto Annex at Pinto Wharf, Valletta, or viceversa, the owner, charterer or master of the ship from which such container or trailer has been landed, or on which they are loaded, shall pay to the Authority or to its contractor, as the case may be, the rate of €11.65 per container or trailer.";

(c) for the Third Schedule thereof there shall be substituted the following Schedule:

"THIRD SCHEDULE

Regulation 3

TRANSHIPMENT RATES

1. Where any of the goods referred to in paragraph 5 of Part I of the Second Schedule and specified in Column 1 of the Table contained in this Schedule are handled by the Authority or its contractor, there shall be paid to the Authority or its contractor, in addition to any storage rates payable as aforesaid -

(*a*) in respect of goods landed, stacked and re-shipped, the rates shown in Column of the said Table;

(*b*) in respect of goods directly transhipped by lighters from one ship to another, the rates shown in Column 3 of the said Table:

TABLE

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Goods	Cargo landed stacked and re-shipped	Cargo directly transhipped by lighters and not landed (includes lighterage for 3 days and towage)*
	€	€
(*a*) Cement, soda, sulphur and coal, in bags, per ton .	4.26	1.65
(*b*) Onions, carobs, oats, pollard, cotton seed, oil cake, barley, bran, coke and malt, in bags, chests, boxes or similar packing, per ton	4.91	1.77
(*c*) Iron joists, beams, girders, rails, metal rods, including angle iron and sheets, ingots, wine in casks, earthenware pipes and fittings, per ton	5.15	2.40
(*d*) Refrigerated cargo, per ton	4.17	1.75
(*e*) Scrap metal (other than aluminium) - loose, per ton	5.45	2.17
(*f*) Scrap aluminium - loose, per ton	8.87	3.21
(*g*) Motor and aviation spirit in cans or drums and explosives including ammunition and pyrotechnics, per ton	3.96	1.63
(*h*) Chairs, loose or in bundles, each; willows, canes et similia in bundles, per bundle; empty drums of a capacity of 40 gallons and over, each	0.19	0.07

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Goods	Cargo landed stacked and re-shipped	Cargo directly transhipped by lighters and not landed (includes lighterage for 3 days and towage)*
	€	€
(*i*) Empty wine and beer casks, each	1.00	0.42
(*j*) Accompanied motor cars (other than cars driven on or off a car ferry), each	-	-
(*k*) All other cargo (other than cargo in bulk), per ton	4.47	2.24
(*l*) Flour, wheat and sugar, in bags, per ton	3.70	1.47
(*m*) Bulk cargo not handled at Government silo:		
(i) Wheat, per ton	3.49	1.05
(ii) Carobs, oats, cotton seed and barley, per ton	5.24	1.26
(iii) Other grains, per ton	3.61	1.00
(iv) Deffun and marble chippings, per ton	4.66	1.16
(v) Other bulk cargo, per ton	3.73	1.02
(vi) Bagging and tying, per ton	0.28	-
(vii) Bucket conveyor feeding:		
(*a*) Grain (other than wheat), per ton	2.12	1.70
(*b*) Wheat, per ton	1.61	1.19

* When lighters are used in excess of 3 days an additional charge of 14 cents per ton of lighter deadweight capacity per day or part thereof shall be payable.

2. These rates do not include the charges for the inboard operation.";

(d) in paragraph 2(b) of the Fourth Schedule thereof, for the words "a shift rate of 12 cents per ton" there shall be substituted the words "a shift rate of 28 cents per ton";

(e) for the Fifth Schedule thereof there shall be substituted the following Schedule:

"FIFTH SCHEDULE

Regulation 3

MISCELLANEOUS PORT SERVICES

PART I

SHIFTING OF CARGO BY SHIP

Where the cargo specified in Column 1 of the Table immediately following is shifted by the ship and is handled by the Authority or its contractor there shall be paid to the Authority or the contractor, as the case may be:

(*a*) in respect of cargo shifted from hold to hold, via quay without stacking on the quay, the rates shown in Column 2 of the said Table;

(*b*) in respect of cargo shifted from hold to hold after being landed and stacked on the quay, the rates shown in Column 3 of the said Table;

(*c*) in respect of cargo shifted from hold to hold via lighters without being landed, the

rates shown in Column 4 of the said Table:

TABLE

Column 1 Goods	Column 2 From hold to hold via quay without stacking on quay	Column 3 From hold to hold landed and stacked on quay as part of operation	Column 4 From hold to hold by lighters and not landed*
	€	€	€
(*a*) Cement, soda, sulphur and coal, in bags, per ton	2.47	4.26	1.65
(*b*) Onions, carobs, oats, pollard, cotton seed, oil cake, barley bran, coke and malt, in bags, per ton	2.87	4.91	1.77
(*c*) Iron joists, beams, girders, rails, metal rods, including angle iron and sheets, ingots, wine in casks, earthenware pipes and fittings, per ton	2.87	4.73	1.96
(*d*) Refrigerated cargo, per ton	2.47	4.17	1.75
(*e*) Scrap metal (other than aluminium) - loose, per ton	3.31	5.45	2.17
(*f*) Scrap aluminium - loose, per ton	5.54	8.87	3.21
(*g*) Motor and aviation spirit in cans or drums and explosives including ammunition and pyrotechnics, per ton	2.28	3.96	1.63
(*h*) Chairs, loose or in bundles, each; willows, canes et similia in bundles, per bundle; empty drums of a capacity of 40 gallons and over, each	0.12	0.19	0.07
(*i*) Empty wine and beer casks, each ...	0.65	1.00	0.42
(*j*) Accompanied motor cars (other than cars driven on or off a car ferry), each .	-	-	-
(*k*) All other cargo (other than cargo in bulk), per ton	2.26	3.87	1.63
(*l*) Flour, wheat and sugar, in bags, per ton	2.00	3.70	1.47
(*m*) Bulk cargo not handled at Government Silo:			
(i) Wheat, per ton	1.82	3.49	1.05
(ii) Carobs, oats, cotton seed and barley, per ton	2.77	5.24	1.26
(iii) Other grains, per ton	1.86	3.61	1.02
(iv) Deffun and marble chippings, per ton	2.45	4.66	1.16
(v) Other bulk cargo, per ton	1.91	3.75	1.05
(vi) Bagging and tying, per ton	-	0.28	-
(vii) Bucket conveyor feeding:			

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Goods	From hold to hold via quay without stacking on quay	From hold to hold landed and stacked on quay as part of operation	From hold to hold by lighters and not landed*
	€	€	€
(*a*) Grain (other than wheat), per ton	-	2.12	1.70
(*b*) Wheat, per ton	-	1.61	1.19

* When lighters are used in excess of 3 days an additional charge of 14c per ton of lighter deadweight capacity per day or part thereof shall be payable.

PART II

RE-DELIVERY OR RE-SHIPMENT OF GOODS SHUT OUT OR WITHDRAWN FROM SHIPMENT

There shall be payable to the Authority or its contractor for the handling by him or by his contractor, of the goods specified in Column 1 of the Table immediately following, on the re-delivery or re-shipment of goods shut out or withdrawn from shipment:

(*a*) in respect of cargo re-delivered to the exporter -

(i) after being stacked in the custody of the Authority or its contractor, and not having been lightered, the rates shown in Column 2 of the said Table;

(ii) after being lightered and re-landed ex lighter, the rates shown in Column 3 of the said Table;

(*b*) in respect of cargo lightered and re-landed ex lighter and subsequently re-shipped -

(i) where the goods are locally manufactured and qualify for a rebate in accordance with the Port Workers Regulations, the rates shown in Column 4 of the said Table;

(ii) where the goods do not qualify for a rebate as aforesaid the rates shown in Column 5 of the said Table:

TABLE

Goods	Cargo re-delivered yo Exporter		Cargo lightered and re-landed ex lighter and subsequently shipped	
	After being stacked in contractor's custody not lightered	After being lightered relanded ex lighter	Rate when 22% rebate allowed	No rebate
(*a*) Cement, soda, sulphur and coal, in bags, per ton	0.30	3.28	4.17	5.05
(*b*) Onions, carobs, oats, pollard, cotton seed, oil cake, barley bran, coke and malt, in bags, per ton	0.30	3.75	4.89	5.89
(*c*) Iron joists, beams, girders, rails, metal rods, including angle iron and sheets, ingots, wine in casks, earthenware pipes and fittings, per ton	0.30	3.10	3.98	4.85
(*d*) Refrigerated cargo, per ton ..	0.30	3.10	3.98	4.85

Goods	Cargo re-delivered yo Exporter		Cargo lightered and re-landed ex lighter and subsequently shipped	
	After being stacked in contractor's custody not lightered	After being lightered relanded ex lighter	Rate when 22% rebate allowed	No rebate
(*e*) Scrap metal (other than aluminium) - loose, per ton	0.30	3.94	5.24	6.31
(*f*) Scrap aluminium - loose, per ton	0.30	6.27	8.67	10.37
(*g*) Motor and aviation spirit in cans or drums and explosives including ammunition and pyrotechnics, per ton	0.30	3.05	3.77	4.57
(*h*) Chairs, loose or in bundles, each; willows, canes et similia in bundles, per bundle; empty drums of a capacity of 40 gallons and over, each	0.02	0.12	0.16	0.19
(*i*) Empty wine and beer casks, each	0.02	0.70	0.96	1.14
(*j*) Accompanied motor cars (other than cars driven on or off a car ferry), each	0.26	7.52	-	12.46
(*k*) All other cargo (other than cargo in bulk), per ton	0.54	3.05	3.75	4.54
(*l*) Flour, wheat and sugar, in bags, per ton	0.30	2.89	3.61	4.52
(*m*) Bulk cargo not handled at Government Silo:				
(i) Wheat, per ton	0.28	2.98	3.59	4.45
(ii) Carobs, oats, cotton seed and barley, per ton	0.28	4.45	5.68	6.80
(iii) Other grains, per ton	0.28	3.96	5.03	6.01
(iv) Deffun and marble chippings, per ton	0.28	3.96	5.03	6.01
(v) Other bulk cargo, per ton	0.28	3.19	3.98	4.80

PART III

MINOR MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

Where in the opinion of the Authority or its contractor, as the case may be, facilities exist for the performance of the services specified in Column 1 of the Table immediately following, such services shall be performed, on request, by the Authority or its contractor, as the case may be, at the rates specified in Column 2 of the said Table:

TABLE

Column 1	Column 2
(i) For proferring goods for weighment in the same shed or stacking area	14c per ton
(ii) Rebagging and tying of goods in bags provided by the owner of the goods	23c per ton
(iii) Minor repair/sewing of bags or bales	7c per ton
(iv) Repairing of packages other than bags or bales	7c per package
(v) For proferring for Customs examination:	
(*a*) To Customs requirements	No charge
(*b*) At owners' request	14c per ton
If, in either case, the owner requests that the packages be opened and resecured, for such examination a charge of 7c per package shall be raised.	
(vi) (*a*) For stencil marking packages, (stencils to be provided by the person requesting stencilling) - on one side only up to three lines of stencil per package	7c per package with a maximum charge of 58c per ton
(*b*) For each line of stencil over three lines	2c per line.

PART IV

SORTING RATES

1. For the sorting of goods, the Authority or its contractor, as the case may be, shall levy the appropriate rates, specified in this Part of this Schedule.

2. For the sorting of goods to leading shipping marks to the extent normally sufficient to establish their correspondence with the bill of lading under which they were shipped - no charge.

3. For the sorting of goods, except as provided in paragraph 1 of this Part of this Schedule:

(*a*) under single bill of lading, when, in order to effect delivery -

(i) the shipping marks and/or the nature of the delivery instructions make it necessary to search physically for marks and/or numbers peculiar to single individual packages, or

(ii) by express request or by the nature of the delivery instructions sorting is necessary according to the kind or size (meaning any of three dimensions) or to other characteristics unidentifiable by any common shipping mark; and

(*b*) from one ship and under two or more bills of lading irrespective of the identity or diversity of their holders, if the shipping marks and/or general characteristics of the packages make it impossible to distinguish between the contents of the different bills of lading without physical reference to marks, numbers and/or characteristics peculiar to single individual packages,

there shall be paid to the Authority the rate of 23cents per ton and 2 cents per package:

Provided that sorting rates shall be payable -

(*a*) on the whole consignment or consignments of goods requiring sorting; and

(*b*) sorting rates shall not be payable -

(i) on any cargo of the same consignment which is readily distinguishable from the goods to be sorted and does not require to be sorted;

(ii) on any package which weighs or measures more than 1 ton;

(iii) in the circumstances specified in paragraph 2(*a*)(i) and (ii) of this Part in respect of packages under a bill of lading covering in all not more than ten packages.

4. For the purposes of this Part of this Schedule the expression "leading shipping marks" means marks which appear physically on the packages or goods and are described in the bill of lading and shipping and disposal documents.

PART V

HIRE OF EQUIPMENT

1. There shall be paid to the Authority or its contractor for the hire of cranes owned by him or by his contractor, as the case may be, for the handling of goods and single lifts the following rates:

(*a*)	For use in connection with the delivery or receipt of cargo:	
	(i) for lifts not exceeding 3 tons, gross weight	47c per ton (subject to a minimum of €1.40)
	(ii) for lifts in excess of 3 tons but not exceeding 6 tons, gross weight	€2.80 per lift
	(iii) for lifts in excess of 6 tons but not exceeding 25 tons, gross weight ...	€11.65 per lift
	(iv) for lifts in excess of 25 tons but not exceeding 35 tons, gross weight	€23.29 per lift;
(*b*)	for assistance in the loading or discharging of ships alongside wharves and quays:	
	(i) unitised cargo in containers not exceeding 20 feet in length	€16.31 per container
	(ii) unitised cargo in containers not exceeding 40 feet in length	€23.29 per container
	(iii) empty containers	€4.66 per container
	(iv) other cargo handled by cranes of a safe working load not exceeding 6 tons at minimum working radius	€6.99 per hour or part thereof (subject to a minimum of €20.96)
	(v) other cargo handled by cranes of a safe working load exceeding 6 tons but not exceeding 40 tons at minimum working radius	€9.32 per hour or part thereof (subject to a minimum of €27.95)
	(vi) other cargo handled by cranes of a safe working load exceeding 40 tons but not exceeding 70 tons at minimum working radius	€11.65 per hour or part thereof (subject to a minimum of €46.59)
	(vii) other cargo handled by cranes of a safe working load exceeding 70 tons at minimum working radius ..	€13.98 per hour or part thereof (subject to a minimum of €69.88)
(*c*)	for any other purpose	€4.66 per hour or part thereof

2. There shall be payable to the Authority or its contractor for the hire of mechanical handling equipment, other than cranes owned by him or by his contractor, as the case may be, the following rates:

(*a*)	Fork lift trucks	€4.66 per hour or part thereof
(*b*)	Tractors and up to 1 trailer of a capacity of 6 tons and over for the handling of cargo other than unitised cargo in containers	€4.66 per hour or part thereof
(*c*)	Tractors and up to three trailers not exceeding 2 tons capacity each	€3.49 per hour or part thereof
(*d*)	Tractors to tow or push trailers or other wheeled units rolled on or off a ship	€6.99 per trailer or wheeled unit so towed or pushed
(*e*)	Tractors and trailers for the handling of containers:	
	(i) in respect of full or partly loaded containers	€6.99 per container
	(ii) in respect of empty containers	€1.16 per container

3. There shall be payable to the Authority or its contractor for the hire of cranes and other mechanical handling equipment at stack for the handling of unitized cargo in containers landed from or to be loaded on any ship ..... €4.66 per container.

4. For any of the purposes specified in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Part of this Schedule when the use of a crane or of other mechanical handling equipment is required for work in connection with cargo, other than unitised cargo, during hours other than the working hours of the port, the rates specified in this Part of this Schedule shall be increased by fifty per centum.

PART VI

OTHER SERVICES

There shall be payable to the Authority the following rates:

(1) In respect of commercial maritime signalling at the Palace Tower Signal Station -

(*a*)	for reporting ships to subscribers	€116.47 per year
(*b*)	for reporting ships to non-subsbcribers	€2.33 per ship
(*c*)	for signals -	
	for each signal up to 15 words	€4.66
	for each reply up to 15 words	€1.16
	for each word in addition to the first 15 words	23c.

Between sunset and sunrise the rates leviable under (*b*) and (*c*) shall be increased by 25 per centum.

(2) In respect of cancellation or amendment of orders:

A rate of 25c 58c on each occasion a documentary order, other than an order for port workers, cancelling or amending a previous order, in accordance with the provisions of regulation 86 of the Ports Regulations, is made.";

(f) for the Seventh Schedule thereof there shall be substituted the

following Schedule:

"SEVENTH SCHEDULE

Regulation 3

LANDING AND SHIPPING RATES

PART I

LANDING RATES IN RESPECT OF UNIT LOADS OR UNITISED CARGO

1. In addition to any other rates that may otherwise be payable under these regulations there shall be payable to the Authority or its contractor as the case may be by consignees for the handling of goods between ship's tackle or ramp or door and quay or warehouse, of the goods specified in Column 1 of the Table immediately following:

(*a*) in respect of unit loads or unitised cargo handled at the Deep Water Quay, Shipwrights Wharf, Coal Wharf, Laboratory Wharf, Xatt ir-Risq (formerly Garden Reach), Flagstone Wharf, Timber Wharf, Lighter's Wharf or Pinto Wharf, whether lighters are used or not, the rate shown in Column 2 of that Table;

(*b*) in respect of goods handled elsewhere -

(i) where lighters are used, the rate shown in Column 2 of that Table;

(ii) where lighters are not used, the rate shown in Column 3 of that Table;

Table

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Unit loads or unitised cargo, per ton	€3.93	€3.58

2. The rates payable under paragraph 1 of this Part of this Schedule do not include the cost of cranage or other mechanical equipment when the use of cranes or such equipment is obligatory under the Malta Maritime Authority Act or the Port Workers Ordinance.

PART II

SHIPPING RATES IN RESPECT OF EXPORT CARGO

1. In addition to any other rates that may otherwise be payable under these regulations, there shall be payable by the owner or exporter to the Authority or the contractor for the handling, between warehouse or quay and ship's tackle, or ship's ramp or ship's door, of the unit loads or unitised cargo specified in Column 1 of the Table immediately following the rates specified hereunder, that is to say -

(*a*) in respect of unit loads or unitised cargo which are:

(i) presented by arrangement with the Authority or its contractor directly under ship's tackle or ship's door or ship's ramp by the exporter's transport at the Deep Water Quay or Shipwrights Wharf, Coal Wharf, Laboratory Wharf, Xatt ir-Risq (formerly Garden Reach), Flagstone Wharf, Timber Wharf, Lighter's Wharf or Pinto Wharf; or

(ii) handled elsewhere when lighters are not used,

the rate shown in Column 3 of that Table;

(*b*) in respect of unit loads or unitised cargo handled at the Deep Water Quay, Shipwrights Wharf, Coal Wharf, Laboratory Wharf, Xatt ir-Risq (formerly Garden Reach), Flagstone Wharf, Timber Wharf, Lighter's Wharf or Pinto Wharf or in respect of unit loads or unitised cargo handled elsewhere when lighters are used, the rate shall be that shown in Column 2 of that Table:

Provided that when such unit loads or unitised cargo as are mentioned in subparagraphs (*a*) and (*b*) are locally manufactured goods, the rate shall be that shown in Column 4 of that Table:

Table

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Unit loads or unitised cargo, per ton	€3.89	€3.54	€1.75

2. Where any goods have been accepted by the Authority or its contractor, as the case may be, for consolidation into a unit load before shipment there shall be paid in addition to the rates mentioned in the above named Table a rate of 12c5 29c per ton.

PART III

TRANSHIPMENT RATES

1. Where any of the unit loads or unitised cargo referred to in paragraph 5 of Part I of the Second Schedule and specified in Column 1 of the Table immediately following, contained in this Part of this Schedule, are handled by the Authority or its contractor between ship's tackle, ramp or door and quay or warehouse, there shall be paid to the Authority or its contractor as the case may be in addition to any storage rates as aforesaid -

(*a*) in respect of unit loads or unitised cargo landed, stacked and reshipped where lighters are not used, the rates shown in Column 2 of the said Table;

(*b*) in respect of unit loads or unitised cargo landed, stacked and reshipped where lighters are used, the rates specified in the Third Schedule.

Table

Column 1	Column 2
(*a*) Unit loads or unitised cargo except motor vehicles, unpacked and mobile, per ton	€1.22
(*b*) Motor vehicles, unpacked and mobile, each, as follows:	
(i) motor cars	€2.10
(ii) vans	€2.80
(iii) trucks and chassis	€4.66

Provided that where any cargo landed for transhipment is discharged as unitised cargo, stacked and reshipped as cargo other than unitised cargo or vice-versa the rates payable to the Authority or its contractor, as the case may be, shall be those specified in this Part of this Schedule and those specified in the Third Schedule less the fees that in terms of the Port Workers Regulations, would have been payable in respect of the employment of port workers for the landing or loading operations not performed:

Provided further that, when the number of motor vehicles, unpacked and mobile, unloaded from, and/or loaded on, the same ship in one single operation exceeds 500 units, the rates specified in item (*b*) of the above Table in respect of units in excess of 500 shall be reduced by 50 *per centum*.

2. These rates do not include the charges for the inboard operation.

PART IV

SHIFTING OF UNIT LOADS OR UNITISED CARGO

1. When unit loads or unitised cargo is shifted by the ship to any quay where lighters are not used and handled by the Authority or its contractor, there shall be paid to the Authority or its contractor, as the case may be, the rates specified in the following Table:

Table

Column 1	Column 2	
(*a*) Unit loads or unitised cargo, except motor vehicles, unpacked and mobile, shifted during the loading or unloading of transhipment cargo, per ton	€0.93	} for each operation
(*b*) Motor vehicles, unpacked, mobile, shifted during the loading or unloading of transhipment cargo, each, as follows:		
(i) motor cars	€1.75	
(ii) vans	€2.33	
(iii) trucks and chassis	€2.91	

2. Where lighters are used there shall be paid the rates specified in Part I of the Fifth Schedule.

PART V

MANNER OF CALCULATING RATES

1. For the purpose of calculating rates on unit loads or unitised cargo, the tonnage shall be calculated on the actual cargo forming the unit load and shall be calculated in the manner specified in the Sixth Schedule:

Provided that in the case of trailers and containers, fees shall be calculated according to the following fixed tonnage:

Containers	20ft	23 tons
Containers	40ft	45 tons
Trailers	20ft	25 tons
Trailers	40ft	45 tons
Trailers Super Cube	40/43ft	58 tons
Reefer Containers/trailers	20ft	18 tons
Reefer Containers/trailers	40ft	26 tons:

Provided further Reefer Containers shall be construed to refer only to reefer containers containing frozen meat or frozen fish or related frozen by-products.

2. When both the actual weight and measurement in respect of every bill of lading of unit loads or unitised cargo are not recorded in the ship's manifests or bill of lading, the rates shall be calculated on the overall weight or measurements of the cargo, subject to the provisions of paragraph 1."**.**

3. The Schedule to the Pilotage and Mooring Regulations (S.L. 352.04) shall be substituted by the following new Schedule:

"SCHEDULE

Regulation 31

Pilotage and Mooring Dues

1. For the purposes of this Schedule -

"ton" means " gross registered tonnage of a ship determined in accordance with the provisions of the International Convention on Tonnage Measurement of Ships, 1969;

"oil tanker" means a ship which complies with the definition of the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (MARPOL) 1973, as modified by the Protocol of 1978;

"segregated ballast tank" means a tank exclusively used for the carriage of segregated ballast.

2. Pilotage dues at the standard rate shall be as follows:

(*a*)	Ships not exceeding 500 tons	€23.29
(*b*)	Ships exceeding 500 tons and not exceeding 1,000 tons	€27.95
(*c*)	Ships exceeding 1,000 tons and not exceeding 2,000 tons ..	€30.28
(*d*)	Ships exceeding 2,000 tons and not exceeding 3,500 tons ..	€34.94
(*e*)	Ships exceeding 3,500 tons and not exceeding 5,000 tons ..	€37.27
(*f*)	Ships exceeding 5,000 tons and not exceeding 7,000 tons ..	€39.60
(*g*)	Ships exceeding 7,000 tons and not exceeding 10,000 tons .	€41.93
(*h*)	Ships exceeding 10,000 tons and not exceeding 15,000 tons	€46.59
(*i*)	Ships exceeding 15,000 tons and not exceeding 20,000 tons	€48.92
(*j*)	Ships exceeding 20,000 tons and not exceeding 25,000 tons	€53.58
(*k*)	Ships exceeding 25,000 tons and not exceeding 30,000 tons	€58.23
(*l*)	Ships exceeding 30,000 tons and not exceeding 40,000 tons	€62.89
(*m*)	For every additional 10,000 tons or part thereof in excess of 40,000 tons	€13.98

3. Pilotage dues at the standard rate shall be charged for either:

(*a*) entering port; or

(*b*) leaving port; or

(*c*) shifting berth under own power ("hot move") in the same port.

4. Charges additional to pilotage dues at the standard rate shall be made as follows:

(*a*)	shifting berth not under own power ("cold move") in the same port	25%
(*b*)	shifting berth from one port to another port not under own power ("cold move") i.e. leaving one port, passage to and entering another port	100%
(*c*)	oil tankers not equipped with segregated ballast tanks	17%.

5. For any of the following services:

(*a*) making contact with a ship outside a port when the ship is not to enter that port; or

(*b*) pilotage service rendered outside a port, including pilotage from outside the entrance of one port to another,

there shall be charged half the standard rate, subject to a minimum of €34.94.

6. If, in the performance of any of the services specified in paragraphs 3, 4 and 5 of this Schedule -

(*a*) a pilot is detained on board the ship for piloting, mooring, or unmooring the ship for any reason beyond the pilot's control, or is left in quarantine for a period longer than two hours, the following additional dues shall be payable:

(i)	in respect of services rendered at Malta Drydocks and Malta Shipbuilding, from the second to the twenty-fourth hour, per hour or part thereof	€3.49
(ii)	in respect of services rendered elsewhere, from the second to the twenty-fourth hour, per hour or part thereof	€6.99
(iii)	thereafter, per twenty-four hour period or part thereof, in cases (i) and (ii) above	€69.88

(*b*) a pilot is compelled to proceed abroad with the ship, he shall be provided with board and lodging at a standard not less than that of a second class hotel, and the expenses of the return journey and the following additional dues shall be payable per day or part thereof until the pilot is returned to Malta €93.17

7. (i) For mooring or unmooring a ship on entering, leaving or shifting berth at any berth, except at a buoy berth, other than for the services specified in paragraphs 9, 10, 19 and 20 of this Schedule, there shall be charged:

(*a*)	Ships not exceeding 500 tons	€20.96
(*b*)	Ships exceeding 500 tons and not exceeding 1,000 tons	€25.62
(*c*)	Ships exceeding 1,000 tons and not exceeding 2,000 tons ..	€27.95
(*d*)	Ships exceeding 2,000 tons and not exceeding 3,500 tons ..	€32.61
(*e*)	Ships exceeding 3,500 tons and not exceeding 5,000 tons ..	€32.61
(*f*)	Ships exceeding 5,000 tons and not exceeding 7,000 tons ..	€34.94
(*g*)	Ships exceeding 7,000 tons and not exceeding 10,000 tons .	€37.27
(*h*)	Ships exceeding 10,000 tons and not exceeding 15,000 tons	€41.93
(*i*)	Ships exceeding 15,000 tons and not exceeding 20,000 tons	€44.26
(*j*)	Ships exceeding 20,000 tons and not exceeding 25,000 tons	€46.59
(*k*)	Ships exceeding 25,000 tons and not exceeding 30,000 tons	€53.58
(*l*)	Ships exceeding 30,000 tons and not exceeding 40,000 tons	€55.90
(*m*)	For every additional 10,000 tons or part thereof in excess of 40,000 tons	€6.99

(ii) For mooring or unmooring a ship at The Dolphins at Grand Harbour, there shall be charged the following rates in addition to those specified in paragraph (i):

For ships not exceeding 6,000 tons	€23.29
For ships exceeding 6,000 tons	€29.12

8. For mooring or unmooring of a ship at a buoy berth, other than for the services specified in paragraphs 9, 10, 19 and 20 of this Schedule, there shall be charged ..... €69.88.

9. On request for any other mooring service not connected with mooring or unmooring of a ship on arrival, departure or shifting there shall be charged:

(*a*) the rates at paragraph 7 of this Schedule for ships berthed stern to a quay;

(*b*) half the rates at paragraph 7 of this Schedule for ships berthed alongside a quay or wharf; and

(*c*) the rate at paragraph 8 of this Schedule for ships on buoys.

10. If in any of the services specified in paragraphs 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 19 and 20 of this Schedule a boat and crew or mooring party are left in attendance or as a result of such services are detained in quarantine at any place for longer than two hours, the following additional dues shall be payable:

(i)	from the second to the twenty-fourth hour or part thereof	€1.40 per man
(ii)	thereafter per twenty-four hour period or part thereof	€23.29 per man.

11. In respect of a service necessitating the making contact with a ship outside a port when the ship is not to enter that port, there shall be charged half the standard rate, subject to a minimum of ..... €11.65.

12. In respect of the following services by mooring men there shall be payable the

following dues:

(i)	for handling of mooring rope by boat crew	€23.29 per rope
(ii)	for handling of mooring rope by hand	€11.65 per rope.

13. In respect of pilotage service rendered to Malta Drydocks and/or Malta Shipbuilding there shall be payable the following mooring dues:

(i)	for vessels entering or leaving	€11.65 per pilotage service
(ii)	for vessels shifting thereat	€4.66 per pilotage service

14. Additional pilotage, mooring or unmooring dues at the rate of 15% on the appropriate rates shall be payable in respect of services rendered between sunset to sunrise and on Sundays and public holidays.

15. When a cancellation for a request for a pilotage and mooring or unmooring service is made, the following dues shall be made:

(*a*)	when a cancellation notice is made prior to two hours before commencement of operation	No charge
(*b*)	when a cancellation notice is made within the two hours immediately proceeding the commencement of operation	25% of standard rate
(*c*)	when pilot and mooring man have, on request, reported aboard for an operation which is later cancelled	50% of standard rate.

16. When a pilot or mooringman is required to work extra duty i.e. duties in excess of his normal watch hours, there shall be payable the following charges:

(i)	in respect of pilots	€34.94 per pilot per operation
(ii)	in respect of mooring men	€23.29 per mooringman per operation.

17. In respect of disabled vessels, there shall be payable the following charges:

(i)	in respect of pilots	€58.23 per pilot
(ii)	in respect of mooring men	€93.17 per operation irrespective of number of mooringmen.

18. All rates for pilotage, mooring or unmooring of a ship shall cover any number of hours required to be performed by any of the personnel in the Pilotage Corps:

Provided that all vessels over 243.84 metres (800 feet) entering, leaving or shifting in Grand Harbour are to employ two pilots, with the exception of cruise liners:

Provided further that when, in the opinion of the Executive Director (Ports) it is necessary to employ more than one pilot for any vessel, the pilotage dues will be commensurate to the number of pilots providing the said service.

19. For the use of the pilot launch in connection with the provision of pilotage and/or mooring services:

(*a*)	to ships entering or leaving port	€23.29
(*b*)	to ships shifting within a port	€11.65

20. For any other particular pilotage or mooring services not otherwise specifically provided for in this Schedule, the dues payable shall be determined by the Executive Director

(Ports) who shall, as far as possible, assimilate them to the appropriate dues specified in this Schedule.".

4. The Port Dues Regulations (S.L. 352.06) shall be amended as follows:

(a) for paragraph 2 of the First Schedule thereof there shall be substituted the following new paragraph:

"2. Subject to the provisions of this Schedule, every vessel entering any port shall pay port dues as follows:

(*a*) Sailing and auxiliary vessels:

In respect of every period of seven days or part thereof during which the vessel remains in port -

For every 20 tons or part thereof €9.32

(*b*) Steam vessels (not exceeding 2,000 tons):

In respect of every period of seven days or part thereof during which the vessel remains in port -

For every 500 tons or part thereof €23.29

(*c*) Steam vessels (exceeding 2,000 tons):

In respect of every period of seven days or part thereof during which the vessel remains in port -

For the first 2,000 tons €116.47

For every 1,000 tons or part thereof in excess of 2,000 tons ..... €11.65"; and

(b) for paragraph 1 of the Second Schedule thereof there shall be substituted the following new paragraph:

"1. (1) Laid-up vessels, whether registered in Malta or otherwise, shall pay port dues as follows:

(*a*)	vessels not exceeding 10 tons	€10.48 per vessel for every period of seven days or part thereof
(*b*)	vessels exceeding 10 tons but not exceeding 50 tons	€20.96 per vessel for every period of seven days or part thereof
(*c*)	vessels exceeding 50 tons but not exceeding 100 tons	€31.45 per vessel for every period of seven days or part thereof
(*d*)	vessels exceeding 100 tons but not exceeding 500 tons	€41.93 per vessel for every period of seven days or part thereof

(2) Laid-up vessels exceeding 500 tons shall pay port dues as follows:

(*a*)	vessels not exceeding 2000 tons	€34.94 for every 500 tons or part thereof in respect of every period of seven days or part thereof
(*b*)	vessels exceeding 2000 tons -	

for the first 2000 tons	€174.70 in respect of every period of seven days or part thereof
for every 1000 tons or part thereof in excess of 2000 tons	€17.47 in respect of every period of seven days or part thereof.".

5. The Schedule to the Buoyage Dues Regulations (S.L. 352.08) shall be substituted by the following new Schedule:

"SCHEDULE

Regulation 9

First Column	Second Column
GRAND HARBOUR	
No. 14 / 14A / 14B; 15 / 15A	€232.94
MARSAMXETT HARBOUR	
No. 1 / 1A; 2 / 2A; 3	€232.94".

6. The Schedule to the Yachting Centres Regulations (S.L. 352.10) shall be substituted by the following new Schedule:

"SCHEDULE

Regulations 11 and 20

1. Fees payable for craft duly authorised to be kept on quays for every running metre or part thereof of overall length, for every week or part thereof:

(*a*) for the first three weeks - €2.33

(*b*) thereafter until removed - €11.65

2. Fees payable for berthing or mooring in a yachting centre in respect of any yacht for such a period as shown under the respective column:

SIZE		ANNUAL	SUMMER	WINTER	SUMMER MONTHLY	WINTER MONTHLY	SUMMER F/NIGHTLY	WINTER F/NIGHTLY	SUMMER WEEKLY	WINTER WEEKLY	SUMMER DAILY	WINTER DAILY
RUNNING METER		€	€	€	€	€	€	€	€	€	€	€
A	<8	754.72	600.98	482.18	146.75	116.47	97.83	79.20	58.23	48.92	9.32	7.57
B	>8-9	903.80	682.51	549.73	165.39	132.77	107.15	86.19	67.55	53.58	10.48	8.74
C	>9-10	996.97	752.39	603.31	181.69	146.75	121.13	97.83	74.54	60.56	12.23	9.90
D	>10-12	1,192.64	901.47	722.11	218.96	174.70	146.75	116.47	90.85	72.21	14.56	11.65
E	>12-14	1,406.94	1,062.19	852.55	256.23	204.98	170.04	135.10	107.15	86.19	17.47	13.98
F	>14-16	1,644.54	1,243.89	996.97	302.82	242.25	200.33	158.40	123.46	100.16	21.55	17.47
G	>16-18	1,938.04	1,465.18	1,174.00	354.06	284.18	237.60	188.68	149.08	118.80	25.62	20.38
H	>18 per metre	97.83	74.54	58.23	17.47	13.98	11.65	9.32	7.45	5.82	1.75	1.40

Notes

(A) Category 1 - Duty paid or built in Malta - subject to 25% discount

Category 2 - Registered in Malta - subject to 15% discount

Category 3 - Other

(B) Yachts sizes A to G will be berthed on pontoons. Berthing fees include water and electricity charges.

(C) Yachts of size H will be berthed on quays where water and electricity charges will be paid separately. The rates shown above for size H are charged per running metre or part thereof.

(D) Where a yacht of size A to G is berthed on metred quays, a reduction of 16c per metre per week will be allowed.

(E) A 30% surcharge will be levied on yachts that are "lived upon" on pontoon berths on an annual, summer or winter contract.

(F) The winter contract covers the period from 1 October to 30 April whilst the summer contract covers the period from 1 May to 30 September.

(G) Unserviced Quays are subject to 30% discount.

(H) Multihulled craft pay one and a half times the normal rates (150%).

3. Annual berthing fees applicable to craft registered as full-time or part-time fishermen or small sport boats when berthed on unserviced pontoons, quays or mooring chains within a yachting centre:

Class	Beam	Full-time Fishermen	Part-time Fishermen
		on Pontoons	Sport Boats on Pontoons
		€	€
A	up to 1.52m	11.65	11.65
B	1.53m to 1.85m	16.31	11.65
C	1.86m to 2.44m	20.96	23.29
D	2.45m to 3.05m	25.62	46.59
E	3.06m to 3.96m	30.28	69.88
F	3.97m to 4.88m	34.94.	93.17

A nominal sum of €11.65 is payable when berthed on quays or mooring chains.".

7. The Schedule to the Mooring of Small Ships and Boats Regulations (S.L. 352.11) shall be substituted by the following new Schedule:

"SCHEDULE

Fees payable for craft duly authorised to be moored on mooring chains (trots) in Spinola Bay as per beam shown:

Class	Beam	Normal Rates (including Part-Time Fishermen)	Full-Time Fishermen
		€ per year	
A	up to 1.8 metres beam	34.94	23.29
B	1.81m to 2.43 metres beam	46.59	23.29
C	2.44m to 2.7 metres beam	69.88	34.94
D	over 2.7 metres beam	93.17	46.59".

8. Schedule E to the Dangerous Cargo Ships, Marine Terminals and Facilities and Bunkering Regulations (S.L. 352.13) shall be substituted by the following new Schedule:

"SCHEDULE E

(Regulation 90)

FEES FOR ISSUANCE AND RENEWAL OF BUNKER OPERATOR'S LICENCE AND CHARGES FOR INSPECTION OF BUNKER OPERATOR'S FACILITIES.

(*a*)	Processing of an application for a bunker operator's licence	€582.34
(*b*)	Issue of a bunker operator's licence	€2,329.37
(*c*)	Renewal of a bunker operator's licence	€582.34
(*d*)	Issue of a certified copy of a licence	€58.23
(*e*)	Late submission * of an application to renew a licence	€116.47

(*f*) The Director may, subject to the provisions of these regulations and under such conditions as he may deem appropriate, undertake an inspection of a bunker operator's operational activities and facilities, both on and off-shore, at the expense of the owner, subject to a minimum charge of €23.29 per hour or part thereof per inspector and a further minimum charge of €116.47 per day or part thereof if water transport is necessary or deemed appropriate to effectively conduct such an inspection.

** Application for renewal of a bunker operator's licence shall be submitted not less than 14 days prior to the expiry date of such licence.*".

9. The First Schedule to the Small Ships Regulations (S.L. 352.15) shall be substituted by the following new Schedule:

"FIRST SCHEDULE

(Regulation 12)

1.	For the registration of a boat or ship, including pleasure boats:	
	(*a*) where the boat has no engine (exceeding 3.6 metres in length overall)	€58.23
	where the boat has an engine -	
	(*b*) not exceeding 10 H.P.	€58.23
	(*c*) exceeding 10 H.P. but not exceeding 25 H.P.	€465.87
	(*d*) exceeding 25 H.P. but not exceeding 50 H.P.	€582.34
	(*e*) exceeding 50 H.P. but not exceeding 75 H.P.	€698.81
	(*f*) exceeding 75 H.P. but not exceeding 150 H.P.	€757.05
	(*g*) exceeding 150 H.P.	€1,164.69

For the purpose of this regulation "pleasure boat" means such craft which, by the nature of their built or construction or use, are considered to be a pleasure boat by the Executive Director.

For the initial registration of a boat or ship other than a pleasure boat:

Fishing boats registered with the Department responsible for fisheries and aquaculture ..... NIL

2.	For the annual renewal, or as otherwise indicated, of registration of any boat or ship, including pleasure boats:	
	(*a*) where the boat has no engine (exceeding 3.6 metres in length overall), every five years	€34.94
	where the boat has an engine -	
	(*b*) not exceeding 10 H.P., every five years	€34.94
	(*c*) exceeding 10 H.P. but not exceeding 25 H.P.	€46.59
	(*d*) exceeding 25 H.P. but not exceeding 50 H.P.	€58.23
	(*e*) exceeding 50 H.P. but not exceeding 75 H.P.	€81.53

(*f*)	exceeding 75 H.P. but not exceeding 150 H.P.	€104.82
(*g*)	exceeding 150 H.P.	€139.76

3. For the transfer of ownership, change in details or issue of a duplicate certificate (regulation 29) €11.65

4. For the issue of a nautical licence to drive a speedboat (regulation 30) €23.29

5. For the issue of a nautical licence to act as a skiing instructor (regulation 32) €69.88

6. For the issue of an annual licence to operate a water skiing school or a speedboat hire outlet:

(*a*)	to operate water skiing and/or paragliding	€174.70
(*b*)	to hire mechanically driven seacraft	€174.70
(*c*)	to hire paddle boats, canoes and other seacraft not mechanically driven	€58.23

7. For the issue of an annual licence for the hire of a speedboat or for the use of a speedboat by a water-skiing school ..... €11.65".

10. The Schedule to the Maritime Pilotage Regulations (S.L. 352.17) shall be substituted by the following new Schedule:

"SCHEDULE

Regulation 34

Pilotage Tariff

1. For the purposes of this Schedule -

"ton" means" gross registered tonnage of a ship determined in accordance with the provisions of the International Convention on Tonnage Measurement of Ships, 1969;

"oil tanker" means a ship which complies with the definition of the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (MARPOL) 1973, as modified by the Protocol of 1978;

"segregated ballast tank" means a tank exclusively used for the carriage of segregated ballast;

"length overall (LOA)" means the overall length from the foreside of the foremost fixed permanent structure to the aftside of the aftermost fixed permanent structure of the vessel;

"disabled ship" means any ship which arrives off Malta on tow or with engine breakdown or with rudder trouble or other defect which affects the capability of the ship when manoeuvring while pilotage services are being provided.

2. Pilotage dues at the standard rate shall be as follows:

(*a*)	Ships not exceeding 500 tons	€48.92
(*b*)	Ships exceeding 500 tons and not exceeding 1,000 tons	€55.90
(*c*)	Ships exceeding 1,000 tons and not exceeding 2,000 tons ..	€62.89
(*d*)	Ships exceeding 2,000 tons and not exceeding 3,500 tons ..	€69.88
(*e*)	Ships exceeding 3,500 tons and not exceeding 5,000 tons ..	€79.20
(*f*)	Ships exceeding 5,000 tons and not exceeding 7,000 tons ..	€86.19
(*g*)	Ships exceeding 7,000 tons and not exceeding 10,000 tons .	€93.17
(*h*)	Ships exceeding 10,000 tons and not exceeding 15,000 tons	€102.49
(*i*)	Ships exceeding 15,000 tons and not exceeding 20,000 tons	€107.15
(*j*)	Ships exceeding 20,000 tons and not exceeding 25,000 tons	€118.80
(*k*)	Ships exceeding 25,000 tons and not exceeding 30,000 tons	€128.12
(*l*)	Ships exceeding 30,000 tons and not exceeding 40,000 tons	€139.76

(*m*) For every additional 10,000 tons or part thereof in excess of 40,000 tons €34.94

3. Pilotage dues at the standard rate shall be charged for either:

(*a*) entering port; or

(*b*) leaving port; or

(*c*) shifting berth under own power ("hot move") in the same port.

4. Charges additional to pilotage dues at the standard rate shall be made as follows:

(*a*) shifting berth not under own power ("cold move") in the same port 25%

(*b*) shifting berth from one port to another port not under own power ("cold move") i.e. leaving one port, passage to and entering another port 100%

(*c*) oil tankers not equipped with segregated ballast tanks ..... 17%.

5. For any of the following services:

(*a*) making contact with a ship outside a port when the ship is not to enter that port; or

(*b*) pilotage service rendered outside a port, including pilotage from outside the entrance of one port to another,

there shall be charged half the standard rate, subject to a minimum of €34.94.

6. If, in the performance of any of the services specified in paragraphs 3, 4 and 5 of this Schedule -

(*a*) a pilot is detained on board the ship for piloting, mooring, or unmooring the ship for any reason beyond the pilot's control, or is left in quarantine for a period longer than two hours, the following additional dues shall be payable:

(i) in respect of services rendered at Malta Drydocks and Malta Shipbuilding, from the second to the twenty-fourth hour, per hour or part thereof €4.66

(ii) in respect of services rendered elsewhere, from the second to the twenty-fourth hour, per hour or part thereof €11.65

(iii) thereafter, per twenty-four hour period or part thereof, in cases (i) and (ii) above €69.88

(*b*) when a pilot is compelled to proceed abroad with the ship, he shall be provided with board and lodging at a standard not less than that of an officer on board and not less than a first class accommodation and travel when landed ashore for repatriation and the following additional dues shall be payable per day or part thereof until the pilot is returned to Malta €93.17

7. Additional pilotage dues at the rate of 15% on the appropriate rates shall be payable in respect of services rendered between 1900 hours and 0700 hours and on Sundays and public holidays.

8. (1) When a cancellation for a request for a pilotage service is made, the following dues shall be made:

(*a*) when a cancellation notice is made prior to one hour before commencement of operation — No charge

(*b*) when a cancellation notice is made within the one hour immediately preceding the commencement of the operation — 25% of standard rate

(2) When pilot, on request, reported on board at the time he was requested but the move either does not commence within 60 minutes from the time he boarded the ship or the move is cancelled	50% of standard rate.
9. In respect of disabled ships, there shall be payable the following charges	€58.23 per pilot.

10. In the eventuality that following the request for a pilotage service, the service provider reaches the conclusion that he may be entitled to present a claim for salvage and, or extraordinary service, the service provider must present the ship and/or its representatives with a formal written notice in writing containing the claim as soon as practicable.

11. All rates for pilotage of a ship shall cover any number of hours required to be performed by any pilot:

Provided that all ships over 240 metres entering, leaving or shifting in Grand Harbour are to employ two pilots with the exception of cruise liners:

Provided further that when, in the opinion of the Director it is necessary to employ more than one pilot for any ship, the pilotage dues will be commensurate with the number of pilots providing the said service.

12. For any other particular pilotage service not otherwise specifically provided for in this Schedule, the dues payable shall be determined by the Director who shall, as far as possible, assimilate them with the appropriate dues specified in this Schedule.

13. Persons bound to pay pilotage dues in accordance with the provisions of these regulations shall also pay to the Authority an administrative charge of 10% on the total pilotage dues as established in this Schedule."**.**

11. The Gozo Passenger and Goods Service (Fares) Regulations (S.L. 352.19) shall be amended as follows:

(a) the First Schedule thereof shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"FIRST SCHEDULE

(Regulation 2(1))

		As from 1 June 2004 on return basis	As from 1 June 2005 on return basis	As from 1 June 2006 on return basis
1.	Passenger Standard Fare This fare applies for all passengers, except Gozitan permanent residents and holders of "Karta Anzjan".	€4.66	€4.66	€4.65
2.	Passenger Standard Night Fare This fare applies for all passengers, except Gozitan permanent residents and holders of "Karta Anzjan", leaving Mġarr, Gozo, after 8.00pm and before the first morning trip heading the departure column of the Company's printed Schedule of Trips between the months of November and March.	€4.08	€4.08	€4.05
3.	Gozo Resident Passenger Subsidised Fare	€1.16	€1.16	€1.15

		As from 1 June 2004 on return basis	As from 1 June 2005 on return basis	As from 1 June 2006 on return basis
	This fare is applicable to Gozitan permanent residents.			
4.	Senior Citizen Subsidised Fare This fare is applicable to all holders of the "Karta Anzjan".	€1.75	€1.75	€1.75
5.	Children's Fare This fare is applicable to all children from the age of 3 up to 12 years.	€1.16	€1.16	€1.15
6.	Car and Driver Standard Fare This fare applies for all passengers, except Gozitan permanent residents and holders of "Karta Anzjan".	€14.56	€15.14	€15.70
7.	Car and Driver Standard Night Fare This fare applies for all passengers, except Gozitan permanent residents. leaving Mġarr, Gozo, after 8.00pm and before the first morning trip heading the departure column of the Company's printed Schedule of Trips between the months of November and March.	€11.65	€12.23	€12.80
8.	Car and Gozo Resident Subsidised Fare This fare is applicable to Gozitan permanent residents.	€6.99	€7.57	€8.15
9.	Car and Senior Citizen Subsidised Fare This fare is applicable to all holders of the "Karta Anzjan".	€11.65	€12.23	€12.80
10.	Motor cycle and Driver Standard Fare	€8.15	€8.15	€8.15
11.	Motor Cycle and Driver Night Fare This fare applies to all passengers, except to Gozitan permanent residents, on trips leaving Mġarr, Gozo after 8.00pm, and before the first trip heading the departure column of the Company's printed schedule of trips between the month of November and March.	€6.99	€6.99	€6.95
12.	Motor cycle and Gozo Resident Driver Subsidised Fare This fare is only applicable to Gozitan permanent residents.	€4.66	€4.66	€4.65
13.	Bicycle Standard Fare	€1.16	€1.16	€1.15
14.	Passenger only Night Service	€6.99	€6.99	€6.99

	As from 1 June 2004 on return basis	As from 1 June 2005 on return basis	As from 1 June 2006 on return basis
This single way fare applies to all passengers, travelling between Ċirkewwa, Malta, and Mġarr, Gozo, and vice versa, between 01.30 and 04.30 hours, during the period covered by the winter Schedule.";			

(b) for the figure "Lm" in the Second Schedule thereof there shall be substituted the figure "€";

(c) for the words "The ticket costs Lm 4 for a car (under 5 metres in length) together with a driver and 3 accompanying passengers, or Lm 3 for a maximum of 4 persons travelling on foot" in the second paragraph of the Third Schedule thereof there shall be substituted the words "The ticket costs €9.32 for a car (under 5 metres in length) together with a driver and 3 accompanying passengers, or €6.99 for a maximum of 4 persons travelling on foot"; and

(d) the Fourth Schedule thereof shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"FOURTH SCHEDULE

(Regulation 3)

	Fares	Tariffs on return trip basis	
		Ċirkewwa €	Sa Maison €
1.	Length overall of vehicle 5 metres	16.30	18.60
2.	Length overall of vehicle exceeding 5 metres and not exceeding 6.5 metres	23.25	26.75
3.	Length overall of vehicle exceeding 6.5 metres and not exceeding 8 metres	34.90	39.60
4.	Length overall of vehicle exceeding 8 metres and not exceeding 10 metres	53.55	61.70
5.	Length overall of vehicle exceeding 10 metres and not exceeding 12 metres	62.85	72.20
6.	Length overall of vehicle exceeding 12 metres and not exceeding 14 metres	74.50	87.35
7.	Length overall of vehicle exceeding 14 metres	88.50	102.45
8.	Vehicles with an overall length under five (5) metres fall under the car category.		
9.	Towed Trailer up to five (5) metres shall pay €13.95. When length exceeds five (5) metres, payment shall be based on length overall of vehicle and towed trailer in accordance with the above tariffs.		
10.	A surcharge of €2.30 per linear metre will be applied on overhanging cargo carried on vehicles boarding from Ċirkewwa to Gozo or vice-versa.		
11.	A surcharge of €2.80 per linear metre will be applied on overhanging cargo carried on vehicles boarding from Sa Maison to Gozo or vice-versa.		
12.	These fares do not include fares applicable to passengers and drivers detailed under the First Schedule.".		

12. The Schedule to the Towage (Tariff of Rates) Regulations (S.L. 352.22) shall be substituted by the following new Schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Regulation 2)

Rates per tug per hour or part thereof

Column 1	Column 2 Normal Rates (Vide Note 2)	Column 3 Rates applicable between 1800 hours of one day and 0600 hours of the next following day and at any time on Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays. (Vide Note 3)
	€	€
For vessels up to 3,000 gross tons (gt)	221.29	302.82
For vessels of gross tons (gt) between		
3,001 and 6,000	279.52	395.99
6,001 and 10,000	349.41	500.82
10,001 and 13,000	419.29	605.64
13,001 and 16,000	489.17	710.46
16,001 and 20,000	593.99	861.87
20,001 and 24,000	687.17	1,001.63
24,001 and 35,000	780.34	1,141.39
35,001 and 45,000	850.22	1,246.21
45,001 and 60,000	931.75	1,374.33
60,001 and 80,000	1,036.57	1,525.74
80,001 and 100,000	1,141.39	1,688.80
100,001 and 150,000	1,222.92	1,805.26
150,001 and 200,000	1,339.39	1,979.97
For vessels exceeding 200,000 gross tons (gt)	1,455.86	2,154.67

Notes:

(1) Subject to availability of the number of continuously manned tugs based at Grand Harbour and Marsaxlokk respectively and subject to the prioritisation of shipping movements in ports, towage services shall be delivered within one hour's notification of actual commencement of the operation.

(2) Normal rates in accordance with the charges computed under Column 2 shall apply on normal working days - Monday to Friday - between 0600 hours and 1800 hours, excluding public holidays:

Provided that when additional tugs are required over and above the tugs continuously manned in Grand Harbour or Marsaxlokk respectively, the charges computed at the rates under Column 3 or the charges computed at the rates under Column 2 increased by €267.88 per tug, whichever is the greater, shall be applicable for the additional tugs so required.

(3) For services between 1800 hours of one day and 0600 hours of the next following day or at any time on a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday, there shall be applicable either the charges computed at the rates under Column 3 or the charges computed at the rates under Column 2 increased by €524.11 per tug, whichever is the greater.

(4) Subject to the provisions of regulation 6, the minimum charge shall in no case be less than the rate calculated for two hours.

(5) Subject to the provisions of regulation 2, the rates payable for the assistance of vessels with 50% and over transhipment cargo calling at the Malta Freeport facilities at Marsaxlokk and for vessels calling at Marsaxlokk in connection with oil blending and storage operations for transhipment or re-export purposes only, shall be calculated at a minimum rate of one hour or, if in excess of one hour, the actual time of operation to the nearest quarter of an hour.

(6) The rates payable for the assistance of disabled vessels shall be increased by fifty per centum, subject to a minimum of €1,048.22 per tug for vessels up to 3,000 gross tons (gt) and €1,747.03 per tug for vessels exceeding 3,000 gross tons (gt), provided that this additional charge shall not apply to non self-propelled barges and other vessels, both under forty-five (45)

metres in length.

"Disabled vessel" means any vessel which because of some circumstances is unable to manoeuvre safely and under its own control and includes:

- vessels arriving off Malta or leaving Malta on tow;
- vessels with engine breakdown (partial or otherwise), including loss of power or engines regardless of percentage loss, and including cases where only one of a number of engines are operational;
- vessels with rudder trouble (partial of otherwise), including rudder locked in a particular position;
- vessels with loss of steering abilities, regardless of limitations;
- vessels with generator failure;
- vessels with any other defect which affects the capability of the vessel when manoeuvring, including loss of propeller;
- cold moves or dead ships;
- oil rigs and other craft/floating objects not of a normal design of a ship.

This applies to any tug assistance to such vessels/crafts entering, shifting or leaving the Maltese Harbours, and within Malta's territorial limits:

Provided that the definition of "disabled vessel" shall not apply to breakdowns or defects of a temporary nature which occur during the performance of a normal towage operation, when such breakdown or defect lasts for 30 minutes or less.

(7) Subject to the provisions of regulation 4, when a tug which is continuously manned in Grand Harbour or Marsaxlokk is ordered for service at any time without being given at least three hours notice, an extra charge of €174.70 per tug shall be made.

When an additional tug is ordered for service, over and above the tugs continuously manned in Grand Harbour or Marsaxlokk respectively, at any time, without being given at least four hours notice, an extra charge of €349.41 per tug shall be made.

(8) A fuel surcharge (BAF) shall be applied to cover fluctuations in the international price of oil. The surcharge based on the price of gas oil shall be calculated as a percentage on the normal rates charged for the service in accordance with Column 2 and shall be revised periodically to reflect fluctuations in oil prices, as published or announced from time to time by the competent authority responsible for the publication of the official fuel price notifications. The fuel surcharge will be charged over and above the normal rates included in the invoiced price of each operation, and will not be subject to any rebates.

(9) The rates applicable for a vessel (including any type of craft or floating object) whose breadth moulded is in excess of 25% of its length overall, shall be increased by one hundred per centum (100%).

(10) "Gross tonnage (gt)" is calculated in accordance with the International Convention on Tonnage Measurements of Ships 1969 which became mandatory for all vessels in July 1994: provided that when the official Gross Tonnage Certificate of a vessel has not been issued and, or cannot be determined by a competent authority in accordance with the provisions of the relative Convention, the rate per tug per hour shall be determined by the length overall of the vessel on the basis of the gross tonnage of such vessels of the same or similar length overall.".

13. Paragraph 1 of the Schedule to the Berthage Dues Regulations (S.L. 352.23) shall be substituted by the following paragraph:

"1. Every vessel at a berth, under the control and management of the Authority shall be subject to berthage dues for every period of 24 hours and part thereof, as follows:

LOA less than 80 metres -	€81.53
LOA between 80 metres and 200 metres -	€116.47
LOA over 200 metres -	€174.70".

14. The Building Levy Rates Regulations (S.L. 356.05) shall be amended as follows:

(a) the First Schedule thereof shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"FIRST SCHEDULE

(Regulation 3)

Development Permit Fee

1. Except as otherwise provided, the development permit fee at the rates specified in this Schedule shall be paid in respect of applications for development permission according to the nature of the development and calculated as herein provided:

		€
(1)	Outline Applications	
	in all cases, except special buildings, per 0.1 ha (1000m^2) site area, or part thereof	174.70
	subject to a maximum of	5,823.43
	in the case of special buildings	69.88
	except where the application requires an environmental impact assessment, per 0.1 ha (1000m^2) site area, or part thereof	46.59
(2)	Applications for non-commercial development	
	(*a*) Fee per unit consisting of	
	- bungalow	3,494.06
	- detached villa	2,329.37
	- farmhouse	1,747.03
	- semi-detached villa	1,747.03
	- semi-detached unit with two dwelling units, for each dwelling unit	582.34
	- fully detached unit with two overlying, separate dwelling units, for each dwelling unit	815.28
	- penthouse	815.28
	- flat	163.06
	- terraced house	163.06
	- maisonette	163.06
	(*b*) Alterations and extensions to dwellings	34.94
(3)	Applications for commercial development	
	(*a*) Commercial buildings -	
	per every 50m^2 of floor area of the building or part thereof	128.12
	plus	
	per every 50m^2 site area or part thereof, including the built up area	128.12
	(*b*) Extensions and alterations to commercial buildings -	
	- extensions and alterations up to 50m^2 floor area	34.94
	- extensions and alterations exceeding 50m^2 floor area, per every 50m^2 or part thereof	139.76
	except that applications submitted by the 30th November, 2005 for the relocation of air conditioning units from the facade of commercial buildings in Valletta, which may also include alterations or changes in the facade, in accordance with the guidelines issued by the Authority	Nil
	except that applications submitted by the 31st December, 2005 for the relocation of air conditioning units from the facade of buildings in Valletta, which may also include alterations or changes in the facade, in accordance with the guidelines issued by the Authority	Nil

(*c*) Farm buildings -

- up to 50m^2 floor area 23.29
- exceeding 50m^2 per every 50m^2 or part thereof 46.59

(*d*) Greenhouses -

- up to 100m^2 floor area 23.29
- exceeding 100m^2 per 100m^2 or part thereof 23.29

(*e*) Quarries -

- per 100m^2 of site area or part thereof 58.23
- subject to a maximum of 11,646.87
- vertical extensions to quarries 465.87

(*f*) Waste disposal -

- per 100m^2 of site area or part thereof 58.23
- subject to a maximum of 11,646.87

(4) Garages

(*a*) Garages which form part of the development of flats or maisonettes -

per garage 69.88

except that 2 garages per residential unit shall be exempt

(*b*) Garages which form part of mixed commercial and residential development -

per garage 69.88

except that 2 garages per residential unit shall be exempt

(*c*) Garages which form part of commercial development -

per garage 69.88

(*d*) Development used only as a public car park per 50m^2 floor area or part thereof 46.59

(*e*) Other garages -

per 50m^2 floor area or part thereof 139.76

(5) Other Applications

(*a*) Engineering operations -

- per 0.1 ha (1000m^2) site area 163.06
- subject to a maximum of 11,646.87

(*b*) Change of use -

- to residential use per unit created 163.06
- to non-residential use per 50m^2 of floor area or part thereof 128.12
- subject, where the change of use solely involves the use of land, to a maximum of 11,646.87

(*c*) Demolition of buildings or structures 116.47

(*d*) Advertisements -

- for each non-illuminated advertisement, per square metre thereof 23.29
- for each illuminated advertisement, per square metre thereof 46.59
- Subject to a minimum fee of €23.29 ..... for each advertisement applied for.

(*e*) Satellite dishes or telecommunication antennae -

for each dish or antenna 27.95

(*f*)	Renewal applications	34.94
(*g*)	Amended applications	116.47
(*h*)	Approval of conditions other than those imposed in an outline development permission	58.23
(*i*)	Special buildings or uses	93.17
	except where the application requires an environmental impact assessment	
(*j*)	Vending machines -	
	for each machine proposed in the application	34.94
(*k*)	Temporary uses of land	174.70
(*l*)	Applications to determine whether development permission is required	Nil
(*m*)	Land reclamation for agriculture -	
	- per 0.1 ha (1000m^2) site area or part thereof	23.29
	- subject to a maximum of	5,823.43
(*n*)	Boathouse for a registered fisherman -	
	- up to 50m^2 floor area	23.29
	- exceeding 50m^2 per every 50m^2 or part thereof	46.59
(*o*)	Plant and machinery -	
	- per 0.1 ha (1000m^2) site area or part thereof	116.47
	- subject to a maximum of	5,823.43
(*p*)	Applications for amendments to schemes and to alignments:	
	- per 150m^2 site area or part thereof to be computed on the area bound by the current alignment and the proposed alignment	232.94
(*q*)	Applications for sanitary approval	23.29
(*r*)	Notifications in accordance with the General Development Order	11.65
(*s*)	Notifications in accordance with the General Development Order where the Authority may respond within 30 days informing applicant that a development permit is required	34.94
(*t*)	Approval for a licence for the recycling of inert waste in quarries	232.94
(*u*)	Visits to a site for the purposes of setting out the alignment or levels, following the interim and final setting out, per visit	46.59
(*v*)	Applications for approval of minor amendments to development permissions	34.94
(*w*)	Notifications to sanction development which has been carried out (and so can not be notified in accordance with the General Development Order) but which otherwise would have been permitted development in terms of the General Development Order (except where the works require a response from the Authority, in which case a formal application for development permission is required)	46.59
(*x*)	Local Plan amendments initiated by the private sector	
	- per 150m^2 site area or part thereof	232.94
	Provided that in those cases where the applicant does not pay this fee over the whole site area of the proposed local plan amendment application, the fee payable at the submission of the said local plan amendment application shall be of	174.70

(*y*) The issue of a compliance certificate (following an architect's declaration)	11.65
(i) the issue of a compliance certificate (in all other cases)	58.23
(ii) a certified true copy of a permit	11.65
(iii) a certified true copy of approved plans (per plan)	11.65
(iv) search of pre-1993 records	11.65
(v) a copy of a permission or of a refusal or of an application report, retrieved electronically from the Authority's on-line services	1.16
(vi) a copy of a permission or of a refusal or of an application report, other than as referred to in subparagraph (v)	2.00 4.66
(*aa*) Temporary structure	
- up to 100m^2 floor area	93.17
- exceeding 100m^2, per 100m^2 or part thereof	93.17
(*bb*) Film set - per 100m^2 floor area	38.43
(*cc*) applications submitted in accordance with the provisions of article 6(d) of this Schedule	116.47
(*dd*) applications submitted for the amendment of a condition in a permit issued by the Authority in relation to the payment due by the applicant in the Commuted Parking Payment Scheme (CPPS)	116.47
Provided that the fee mentioned in paragraph (*dd*) above shall be refunded to the applicant if it is established that the amendment requested in the application was actually justified.	
(*ee*) applications for development submitted following a local plan amendment application referred to in the proviso to paragraph (*x*) hereof, or a local plan amendment application submitted by the Authority in accordance with the provisions of regulation 6 of Development Planning (Procedure for Minor Modifications to Subsidiary Plans) Regulations, after the requirements of regulation 4(3) of the said regulations, have not been complied with	
- per 1m^2 site area or part thereof over and above any other rate established by these regulations	3.00

(6) In 5(*k*) above, only one application for a temporary use of land shall be permitted from the same applicant on the same site in any one calendar year, at the fee stated, provided that the applicant certifies that this is the case.

(7) In 5(*n*) above, an application for a boathouse for a registered fisherman shall attract the rate stated only if proof of registration is submitted with the application.

(8) The total development permit fee paid on an application shall be subject, unless otherwise stated, to a maximum of €698,812.02. Where more than one application forming a separate phase of development is submitted pursuant to an outline development permission granted on the same site, the development permit fee to be paid on those applications shall not exceed €698,812.02 in total.

(9) There shall be a minimum development permit fee of €23.29 payable on all applications, unless otherwise stated.

(10) Where the building levy is substantially correctly calculated by the applicant or architect, and is paid prior to or together with the submission of an application, the amount of the development permit fee payable shall be reduced by €11.65 or 1% of the development permit fee due, whichever is the greater, except where the development permit fee payable is

less than €139.76 .

(11) Where an application is submitted to the Planning Authority for the Authority to calculate the building levy, it shall be accompanied by the minimum development permit fee specified in paragraph 1(9) of this Schedule. This fee shall be deducted from any development permit fee which is eventually due to be paid in relation to the application.

2. Where an application is for new development on a site in respect of which there is in force a development permission (other than an outline development permission), and the development so permitted has either not begun or, if it has been begun, has not been completed, the development permit fee payable for the new development shall be calculated by subtracting the development permit fee paid on the development permission in force from that due on the new application (except where the development permission in force is a renewal of a previous permission, in which case the development permit fee to be subtracted shall be that paid on the original permission).

2A. Where the application is for new development on a site in respect of which there is not a development permission in force, but there has been a previous permission, and the application for new development would have complied with the definition of amended application if that previous development permission was still in force, the development permit fee for the new development shall be calculated at the rate applicable to amended applications.

2B. Where the application is for development of the same general character and description on a site in respect of which there is or has already been a development permission, whether or not still in force, the development permit fee payable on the new application shall be calculated by subtracting the development permit fee paid on the original application from that due on the new application. Where the original application was submitted prior to the coming into force of the Building Levy Rates Regulations, the development permit fee deemed to have been paid on that application shall be the development permit fee due on that development calculated at the rates set out in these regulations.

3. No development permit fee shall be paid in relation to a garage or parking space where it forms part of a terraced house, villa, bungalow or single maisonette.

4. Where an application involves or includes the demolition of an existing building, the area of any such building shall not be taken into account in calculating the fee to be paid.

5. Where an application involves more than one use or type of development, the development permit fee to be paid shall be calculated by adding together the amounts applicable to each type of development, except that where the application includes commercial development, the fee for the commercial development shall be calculated by reference to the rate for the commercial floor area only.

6. (*a*) All rates shall be paid at rates calculated by reference to the development proposed in the application, and no fees properly paid shall be refundable as specified in subparagraphs (*b*), (*c*) and (*d*) except in the following cases:

(i) the application has been refused, unless it is a dismissal in terms of article 52(5) of the Act;

(ii) the application has been invalidly made;

(iii) the application has been withdrawn by the applicant prior to determination.

(*b*) When an application is refused by the Authority, in terms of paragraph 7(*a*)(i) of this Schedule, half the development permit fee shall be refunded, except where the development permit fee is €23.29 or less and in the following cases:

(i) where an appeal or the request for reconsideration is upheld by the Appeals Board or the Authority, the development permit fee shall not be refunded;

(ii) where an appeal or request for reconsideration is not upheld by the Appeals Board or the Authority, 25% of the development permit fee shall be refunded;

(iii) where the development has begun.

(*c*) When an application is withdrawn by the applicant, the percentage of the development permit fee which shall be refunded shall be as follows:

(i) when the application is withdrawn within one week of its validation, 100% of the development permit fee shall be refunded;

(ii) when the application is withdrawn after its validation but prior to the endorsement by the designated delegated officer of the development permit application report on the application, 75% of the development permit fee shall be refunded;

(iii) when the application is withdrawn after the development permit application report has been endorsed as set out in item (ii) above but prior to the determination of the application, 50% of the development permit fee shall be refunded;

subject to a maximum of €5,823.43, except that the development permit fee shall not be refunded where -

(i) the development permit fee paid is €23.29 or less; or

(ii) a notice in terms of articles 50, 51, 52, 53 or 58 of the Act has been served on the applicant or on the site to which the application relates; or

(iii) unless the applicant agrees that this proportion of the development permit fee may be transferred to a subsequent applicant in relation to an application on the same site.

(*d*) (i) Where an application is submitted for new development on a site (described as the new application for the purpose of this subparagraph) and the applicant states in writing that -

(*a*) an application for development of the same type had previously been submitted by the applicant on another site (described as the original site for the purpose of this paragraph) in the vicinity of the new site and had been approved, and

(*b*) the applicant has no interest in the development of the original site and will not exercise the permission,

the permit on the original site shall be cancelled by the Authority.

(ii) Unless the development permit fee paid on the original application has been previously refunded, in part or in full to the applicant or to any third party, such a fee shall be retained by the Authority in addition to any such other fee payable by the applicant together with the submission of the new application.

(iii) The provisions of this paragraph shall apply only if:

(*a*) there is no difference whatsoever in the designation of the original site and the new application;

(*b*) the permit on the original site has not been utilized in any manner whatsoever; and

(*c*) this application is limited to the change of the site of the previously approved development permit.

(iv) Any variations from the previously approved permit (except for the wrong indication of the site) shall not prejudice the new application.

(v) Where the new application is withdrawn by the applicant prior to its determination, the development permit fee shall not be refunded.";

(b) paragraph 1 of the Second Schedule thereof shall be substituted by the following new paragraph:

"1. Save as otherwise provided, the infrastructure services contribution at the rates specified in this Schedule shall be paid in respect of applications for development permission by way of contribution towards the cost of the services hereinafter indicated:

€

(1) A main sewer contribution at the rate of -

A.	Non-commercial development	
	Fee per unit consisting of:	
	Maisonettes	256.23
	Flat	256.23
	Semi-detached unit with two dwelling units, for each dwelling unit	524.11
	Fully detached unit with two overlying, separate dwelling units, for each dwelling unit	582.34
	Terraced house	524.11
	Penthouse	640.58
	Semi-detached villa	931.75
	Detached villa	1,048.22
	Bungalow	1,397.62
	Farmhouse	1,048.22
B.	Commercial development	
	Extensions per $50m^2$ floor area or part thereof	46.59
	New development per $50m^2$ floor area or part thereof, such floor area being the result of the floor area of the largest floor multiplied by the number of floors	93.17
C.	Garages and parking spaces	
	Fee per $50m^2$ floorspace or part thereof	93.17
	except garages which form part of terraced houses, single maisonettes, bungalows and villas which are exempt	
D.	Agricultural buildings	
	Fee per $50m^2$ floorspace or part thereof	58.23
	Provided that the main sewer contribution shall in no case be less than €139.76.	
(2)	A street contribution at the rate of -	
A.	Non-commercial development	
	Fee per unit consisting of:	
	Flat	139.76
	Maisonettes	139.76
	Semi-detached unit with two dwelling units, for each dwelling unit	232.94
	Terraced house	244.58
	Penthouse	349.41
	Semi-detached villa	349.41
	Detached villa	465.87
	Bungalow	582.34
	Farmhouse	465.87
B.	Commercial development	
	Extensions per $50m^2$ floor area or part thereof	23.29
	New development per $50m^2$ floor area or part thereof	46.59
C.	Garages and parking spaces	
	Fee per $50m^2$ floor area or part thereof	46.59

except garages which form part of terraced houses, single maisonettes, bungalows and villas which are exempt

D. Agricultural buildings

Fee per 50m^2 floorspace or part thereof 23.29

E. Quarries

Fee per 100m^2 site area or part thereof 23.29

Provided that the street contribution shall in no case be less than €69.88."; and

(c) paragraph 11 of the Second Schedule thereof shall be substituted by the following new paragraph:

"11. Where the Authority has adopted a commuted car parking payment scheme, the fee to be levied in lieu of each car parking space which can not be provided on the site of the development shall be €2,096.44, except for the commuted parking payment scheme for Mosta, where the fee shall be €1,863.50 , and for St. Paul's Bay, where the fee shall be €1,164.69."

15. The Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations (S.L. 356.09) shall be amended as follows:

(a) sub-paragraph (a) of paragraph 8.4-8.10 of the First Schedule thereof shall be substituted by the following new sub-paragraph:

"(*a*) construction, extension or the major change in use of buildings, or installations requiring an investment of €23,293,733.99 or more. Expansions within five years of a previous construction phase are considered part of that construction phase; or"; and

(b) the Third Schedule thereof shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"THIRD SCHEDULE

SCHEDULE OF FEES FOR REGISTRATION AS AN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT CONSULTANT

The following fees shall apply for registration under one of the hereunder listed categories of environmental impact assessment consultants:

CATEGORY AND DESCRIPTION OF FEE	FEE
JUNIOR IMPACT ASSESSOR	
Application Fee	€116.47
Upgrade to next level	€163.06
SENIOR IMPACT ASSESSOR	
Application Fee	€232.94
Yearly Renewal Fee	€116.47
Upgrade to next level	€163.06
CO-ORDINATOR	
Application Fee	€349.41
Yearly Renewal Fee	€174.70".

16. Paragraph 9 of the Schedule to the Skips (Hamrun Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.05) shall be substituted by the following new paragraph:

"9. This authority is subject to the payment of a fee of € ....."

17. The Skips (Żebbuġ Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.07) shall be amended as follows:

(a) paragraph 10 of the Schedule A thereof shall be substituted by the following new paragraph:

"10. This authority is subject to the payment of a fee of €..... ."; and

(b) Schedule B thereof shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE B

(Bye-law 5.1)

CATEGORIES OF ESTABLISHMENTS AND FEES

Column 1 CATEGORIES	Column 2 FEES FOR USE ON SKIPS
Category No. 1	
Bars, snack bars, clubs, institutions and any other organizations, sport centres, grocers, bakeries, butchers, chemists, hairdressers, salons, bazaars, stationers, confectioneries, dress makers, pet shops, plant and flower shops, clothes shops, offices, clinics, halls and any other commercial outlets and churches, antique shops, ironmongers, carpenters, household appliances, aluminium manufacturers and hawkers selling nougat.	No fees. Registration with the Council only
Category No. 2	
Mobile kiosks and hawkers selling fast foods, who require a temporary police licence to operate on the days of a feast in the locality.	A fee of €23.29 for the duration of the licence
Category No. 3	
Hotels, restaurants, holiday complexes, guest houses, schools, houses for the elderly, banks, showrooms, green grocers, hawkers.	A fee of €116.47 per annum
Category No. 4	
Mechanics, panel beaters, sprayers, tyre service, petrol stations, blacksmiths.	A fee of €232.94 per annum
Category No. 5	
Industrial establishments including enterprises or cooperatives or any other enterprise, government departments, parastatal entities or corporations, excluding construction sites or stone quarries.	A fee of €1,397.62 per annum
Category No. 6	
Any other industrial establishment not falling under any of the categories mentioned in this scheme, other than those already included in Category No. 5.".	A fee of €931.75 per annum

18. The Skips (Pietà Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.11) shall be amended as follows:

(a) paragraph 10 of the Schedule A thereof shall be substituted by the following new paragraph:

"10. This authority is subject to the payment of a fee of € ..... ."; and

(b) Schedule B thereof shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE B

(Bye-law 6.1)

CATEGORIES OF ESTABLISHMENTS AND FEES

Column 1 CATEGORIES	Column 2 FEES FOR USE ON SKIPS
Category No. 1	
Bars, snack bars, clubs, institutions and any other organisations, sport centres, grocers, bakeries, butchers, chemists, hairdressers, salons, bazaars, stationers, confectioneries, dress makers, pet shops, plant and flower shops, clothes shops, offices, clinics, halls and any other commercial outlets and churches, antique shops, ironmongers, carpenters, household appliances shops, aluminium manufacturers and hawkers selling nougat.	No fees. Registration with the Council only
Category No. 2	
Mobile kiosks and hawkers selling fast foods, who require a temporary police licence to operate on the days of a feast in the locality.	A fee of €23.29 for the duration of the licence
Category No. 3	
Hotels, restaurants, holiday complexes, guest houses, schools, houses for the elderly, banks, showrooms, green grocers, hawkers.	A fee of €116.47 per annum
Category No. 4	
Mechanics, panel beaters, sprayers, tyre service, petrol stations, blacksmiths.	A fee of €232.94 per annum
Category No. 5	
Industrial establishments including enterprises or co-operatives or any other enterprise, government departments, parastatal entities or corporations, excluding construction sites or stone quarries.	A fee of €1,397.62 per annum
Category No. 6	
Any other industrial establishment not falling under any of the categories mentioned in this scheme, other than those already included in Category No. 5."	A fee of €931.75 per annum

19. The Second Schedule to the Local Councils (Procedures) Regulations (S.L. 363.12) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SECOND SCHEDULE

(Regulation 2)

The Procedures specified in the First Column of the Schedule shall have effect subject to the amendments specified in the Second Column thereof.

FIRST COLUMN PROCEDURES	SECOND COLUMN EXTENT OF AMENDMENT
L.C.P. 1/96 - Local Councils (Financial) Procedures, 1996.	1. P1.09 shall be amended as follows: (*a*) in item e.01, for the words "€232.94" there shall be substituted the words "€1,164.69"; and (*b*) in item e.02, for the words "€232.94" and " €2,329.37" there shall be substituted the words "€1,164.69" and "€4,658.75" respectively; (*c*) in item e.03 for the words "€2,329.37" there shall be substituted the words "€4,658.75". 2. In item c.09 of P1.14, immediately after the words "must be deposited daily" there shall be added the words "or not less than twice a week". 3. P1.01 shall be amended as follows: Immediately after item h.06 there shall be added the following: "h.07 The depreciation of fixed assets is accounted for through the month-end procedure on a monthly basis. The rates of depreciation are established in Appendix P1.XI.". 4. P1.02 shall be amended as follows: Immediately after item a.02 there shall be added the following: "a.03 Ensuring that every payment and commitment to pay, whether existent or in the future, is registered as required in a cumulative and consolidated format in terms of the established form in Appendix P1. XII, which form shall immediately reveal and also provide a projection of the emerging balance. When such projected balance falls below the level of the benchmark established in terms of regulation 4 of the Financial Regulations, both the Council and the Director shall be immediately informed in order to lay the ground for the commencement of the relative corrective procedure. A copy of this form (Appendix P1. XII) shall accompany the minutes of every Council meeting and shall be referred to Director.". 5. P1.05 shall be amended as follows: (*a*) Immediately after d.06 there shall be added the following new paragraphs: "d.07 A copy of this report shall be forwarded to the Director within fifteen days of its presentation to the Council as specified in the preceeding paragraph (i.e., by the 30th July, 30th October, 30th January and 30th April of each year).

Should the Council fail to submit such report, the Minister shall, on the advice of the Director, provisionally retain any portion of the allocation of funds approved to the Council, until the Council abides by such obligation.

Provided that the Minister shall only retain such funds following a period of time prescribed in a written notice where the Council is given the opportunity to rectify its failure.

Provided further that the amount so retained shall not exceed 1% of the funds allocated to the Council during the financial year.".

(*b*) Immediately after g.05, there shall be added the following:

"h. The Council shall forward to the Director a copy of the approved minutes of its meetings as well as the minutes of the Finance Committee.

Should the Council fail to submit such minutes within three working days after their approval, the Minister may, on the advice of the Director, provisionally retain any portion of the allocation of funds approved to the Council, until the Council abides by such obligation.

Provided that the amount so retained shall not exceed 1% of the funds allocated to the Council during the financial year.

i. The Financial Situation Indicator of a Council, as defined by regulation 4 of the Financial Regulations, is calculated by taking the total amount of current assets (cash in bank and debtors) and deducting from it the total amount of current liabilities (payments/ creditors falling due in the short and long term), with the exception of long-term financial commitments approved in writing by the Minister in terms of the Act.

In situations where the Council has an approved loan arrangement, the long term outstanding loan will not be taken into consideration, when calculating the Financial Situation Indicator. However, both the Council and the Director shall ensure that that the loan repayments are in line with the original agreement when the loan was approved and issued.

i.01 Should a Local Council have a Financial Situation Indicator with a favourable balance which is less than ten per cent of the allocation which Government would have approved to the Local Council for that same Local Council financial year:

(i) The Director shall issue a notice in writing about this situation to the Local Council. The Council shall thereby be bound to reply in writing so as to state how the next quarterly financial report will be drawn up, how the Council would improve its financial situation and which expenditure cuts the Council was about to effect to achieve the ten per cent mark;

(ii) The Council shall be bound to appoint a Finance Committee which would include as members, the Mayor, another Councillor and the Executive Secretary, and should no person from the Council or the Executive Secretary be a qualified accountant, a qualified accountant shall be appointed by the Council.

Before any decision is taken about any expenditure, the Council shall request the advice in writing of the Finance Committee which would evaluate the proposed expenditure, having regard to the financial situation of the Council;

(iii) Should the Council, by the second quarterly financial report after the Director's letter, fail to make provision for the ten per cent benchmark, the Minister may, on the advice of the Director, withhold the release of such amount from the allocation approved to the Local Council which would be equal to the difference between the actual balance and the ten per cent benchmark. The amount shall be withheld for so long as in any quarterly report made after the withholding of such amount, the ten per cent benchmark is achieved. On such occurrence, the Minister shall authorise the release of such amount to the Council:

Provided that when a Council consistently registers a positive result, the Minister shall remove the application of the requirement of a favourable balance of ten per cent as long as the Council continues to register a positive financial position. The Minister may at any time reactivate the ten per cent requirement in such cases where the financial result or forecasts of the Council would require such measure.

i.02 Should a Council have a Financial Situation Indicator with a negative balance of less than five per cent of the funds, which the Government would have allocated to the Local Council for that same Local Council financial year:

(i) The Director shall formally call upon the Mayor and the Executive Secretary within fifteen days from the discovery of the negative balance;

(ii) The Director shall request the Mayor and the Executive Secretary to prepare proposals regarding the removal of the negative balance so that the ten per cent benchmark of favourable balance may be achieved not later than twelve months after such time:

Provided that, should the negative balance in the Financial Situation Indicator be registered at a time during the last year of the term of the Local Council, the ten per cent benchmark of favourable balance shall be achieved within two months from the date of a notice sent by the Director to the Local Council, and by virtue of such notice, the provisions of item (v) shall immediately apply;

(iii) The proposals of the Mayor and of the Executive Secretary shall cover the method and the source of financing of the negative balance, which budget votes are to be used, and which projects would be minimised or terminated;

(iv) Should the Director approve the proposals of the Mayor and of the Executive Secretary, such approved proposals shall in themselves supersede the allocations made in the Council budget and every decision previously taken by the Council;

(v) If the Director does not approve the proposals made by the Mayor and the Executive Secretary, the Minister, on the advice of the Director, shall have the power to withhold from the allocation to the Council an amount of money equal to the difference between the negative balance and the ten per cent mark of favourable balance and to start paying by such sum such amounts as would be due by the Council to third parties;

(vi) Should the Council, within a period of twelve months, fail to achieve the ten per cent benchmark, then there shall apply the provisions of paragraph i.03 of this provision, whatever the favourable or negative balance of the Council may be;

Provided that wherever in this paragraph it is indicated that a rate of ten per cent in the case of a positive balance shall apply, for the period between 1 April, 2004, and 31 March, 2005, there shall apply a rate of five per cent.

i.03 Should a Local Council have a Financial Situation Indicator with a negative balance in excess of the five per cent of the allocation made by Government for that same Local Council financial year:

(i) Within one month from the date of the resulting negative balance, the Director shall, after consultation with the Council and its accountants and auditors, prepare a financial restructuring plan for the required months or years, depending on the magnitude of the negative balance, which period, however, may not exceed three years.

Should the Director incur any expenses in the preparation of that plan or in the required consultation thereof, such expenses shall be defrayed from the allocation which Government would have made to that Council;

(ii) The plan shall indicate the amount to be used of the allocation to the Local Council for the financing of the financial restructuring plan and, in general terms, which Council votes shall be used for this purpose;

(iii) Prior to the implementation of the restructuring plan the Director shall inform the Minister about the plan, and the Minister shall, before confirming the plan, request and hear the views of the Local Councils Association;

(iv) During the restructuring period, the Council's accounts shall be controlled by the Director who shall have the right to refuse to finance any undertaking of the Council which adversely affects the restructuring plan;

(v) The Council may not enter into any financial undertaking without the approval of the Director.

(vi) Any document relating to a call for public tenders, and any documentation of the Council, including any correspondence which the Council may send, shall include a statement declaring that the Council may not enter into any financial commitment unless it has an agreement to do so in writing with the Director;

(vii) Such funds as are allocated by the Government shall be held by the Director in the name of the Local Council and shall be spent according to approved procedures;

(viii) Within the context of the restructuring plan, the Director shall have the right to pay such amounts as may be due by the Council to third parties.".

Appendix p1. XI

Depreciation Rates

The depreciation rates that will be applicable are as follows:

	% Rate
Land	0
Buildings	1
Office Furniture and Fittings	7.5
Construction Works	10
Urban Improvements (Street Furniture)	10
Special Projects	10
Office Equipment	20

Motor Vehicles	20
Plant and Machinery	20
Computer Equipment	25
Trees	0
Plants	100
Litter Bins	100
Playground Furniture	100
Traffic signs	100
Road Signs	100
Street Mirrors	100
Street Lights	100

Appendix P1. XII

1. Consolidated Details of Income and Expenditure

ACCT No.	DESCRIPTION	QTR No.				YEAR TO DATE (YEAR)			
		ACTUAL €	COMMITTED €	TOTAL €	BUDGET €	ACTUAL €	COMMITTED €	TOTAL €	BUDGET €
2	Income								
0000	Government								
0020	Bye-laws								
0090	Investment								
0100	General								
	TOTAL								
1	Expenditure								
1000	Personal emoluments								
2000	Operations and maintenance								
7000	Capital expenditure								
	TOTAL								
	Balance								
	Opening Cash and Bank Balances								
Less	Future Commitments								
Add	Balance (Surplus/ Deficit)								
	Available Funds								
	Allocation for Council's current year								

% Financial Situation Indicator		

Notes: 1 The amounts entered in the actual column will be the figures extracted from the Sage Reports.

2 The amounts entered in the committed column will be those amounts not yet entered into Sage as Creditors or Accruals in the case of expenditure and any accrued income or amounts due still outstanding.

3 Future Commitments will include any tenders which have been awarded which have not yet commenced or which are partly completed. The amount committed to the project (not yet utilised) will need to be entered in this part and details given on the projects.

Declaration:

The Mayor and the Executive Secretary declare that the above statements show a true and fair view of the Council's position on the signing date and that all commitments have been included in these financial statements.

Mayor _____ Executive Secretary _____ Date _____

1.1 Details of Income

		a	b	c=(a+b)	d	e	f	g=(e+f)	h
ACCT No.	DESCRIPTION	QTR No.				YEAR TO DATE (YEAR)			
		ACTUAL	ACCRUED	TOTAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACCRUED	TOTAL	BUDGET
		€	€	€	€	€	€	€	€
2	Income								
0000	Government								
0001	Annual								
0002	Supplementary								
0003	Special needs								
0004	Public/ government delegations								
0015	Others								
0020	Bye-laws								
0021	Community services								
0036	Contravention of bye-laws								
0056	Sponsorships								
0066	General								
0090	Investment								
0091	Bank interest								
0096	Government securities								
0100	General								
0110	Donations								
0120	Contributions								
	TOTAL								

1.1 Details of Expenditure

		a	b		b - a	c	d		d - c
ACCT No.	DESCRIPTION	QTR No.				YEAR TO DATE (YEAR)			
		ACTUAL	COMMITTED	TOTAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	COMMITTED	TOTAL	BUDGET
		€	€	€	€	€	€	€	€
1	Expenditure								
1000	Personal emoluments								
1100	Mayor's allowance								

1200	Employee salaries and wages								
1300	Bonuses								
1400	Income supplements								
1500	Social Security Contributions								
1600	Allowances								
1700	Overtime								
2000	Operations and maintenance								
2100	Utilities								
2200	Materials and supplies								
	Repair and upkeep								
2310	Public property								
2311	Roads and Street Pavements								
2312	Walkways								
2313	Signs								
2314	Road markings								
2330	Office Furniture and Fittings								
2340	Plant and Equipment								
2360/70	Sundry / Other Repairs & Upkeep								
2375	Council Property								
2400	Rent								
2500	National/ International memberships								
2600	Office services								
2700	Transport								
2800	Travel								
2900	Information services								
3000	Contractual services								
3010	Street Lighting								
3020	Lease of Equipment								
3030	Insurance Coverage								
3035	Bank Charges								
3040	Waste Disposal								
3041	Refuse Collection								
3042	Bulky Refuse Collection								
3050	Cleaning Services								
3051	Road and Street Cleaning								
3052	Clean. & Maint. - Non-urban Rds								

3053	Cleaning of Public Conveniences								
3055	Cleaning Council Premises								
3060	Other Contractual Services								
3061	Clean. & Maint. - Parks & Gardens								
3062	Clean. & Maint. - Verges								
3063	Clean. & Maint. - Beaches & Coast								
3064	Clean. & Maint. - City N.U. Areas								
3100	Professional Services								
3200	Training								
3300	Community and hospitality								
3600	Local Enforcement Expenditure								
3400	Incidental expenses								
7000	Capital Expenditure								
7001	Acquisition of property								
7100	Construction								
7200	Improvements								
7300	Equipment								
7500	Special programmes								
	TOTAL								

L.C.P. 2/96 - Local Councils (Audit) Procedures, 1996

P2		Audit Procedures	
P2.01		Background Information	Local Councils Act (CAP 363) 65, 66
P2.02		The Role of the Auditor General	Local Councils Act (CAP 363) 65
P2.03		Appointment and Remuneration of Local Government Auditors	Local Councils Act (CAP 363) 65
P2.04		Types of Audit and Reporting Requirements	Local Councils Act (CAP 363) 65, 66
			Local Councils (Audit) Regulations 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9,10
P2.05		Finalisation of Annual Financial Statements	Local Councils (Audit) Regulations 3, 8
P2.06		The Local Government Auditors' Report on the Financial Statements	Local Councils Act (CAP 363) 65
			Local Councils (Audit) Regulations 3, 8
P2.07		The Local Government Auditors' Report on Securing Economy, Efficiency and Effectiveness	Local Councils Act (CAP 363) 66
			Local Councils (Audit) Regulations 9,10
P2.08		Special Reports	Local Councils (Audit) Regulations 7
P2.09		Appointment of Experts to Assist Local Government Auditors	Local Councils Act (CAP 363) 65(4)
P2.10		Guidance for Mayors and Local Councils' Executive Secretaries	Local Councils (Audit) Regulations 6, 8
P2.11		Miscellaneous	
		Appendices	
P2.I		Specimen Annual Audit Report on the Local Council's Financial Statements	
P2.II		Specimen Local Government Auditors' Report on the Local Council's Indicators to Measure Performance	
P2.III		Specimen Local Government Auditors' Report on Value for Money	

P2		Audit Procedures
P2.01		Background Information
a		These Procedures shall be read together with the Act and with the Local Councils (Financial) Regulations, the Local Councils (Audit) Regulations and the Local Councils (Financial) Procedures.
b		The Local Councils Act provides for the decentralisation of certain aspects of Government which can be conducted and supervised more effectively at a local level.
c		The Act provides for the audit of Local Councils, entrusted to Certified Public Accountants with a certificate to practise as auditors. The Local Councils (Audit) Regulations issued in terms of the Act prescribe the audit requirements in accordance with the Act. These Procedures contain a specimen of the Financial Statements which Local Councils should adhere to as found in Appendix P2.I. In the case where such specimen is not in conformity with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS's) which may come into force from time to time and effecting Local Councils, the IFRS's should prevail.
P2.02		The Role of the Auditor General

a		The Auditor General has two main roles in terms of the Act. The first will be an administrative role concerned with the appointment and remuneration of Local Government Auditors. The second role will be a technical one which is intended to lend support to Local Government Auditors and to ensure that their observations and recommendations are given serious consideration.
b		The technical role of the Auditor General is in some aspects comparable to that often attributed to Audit Committees in public companies. The following points should be noted:
	.01	Local Government Auditors should develop a client relationship both with the Local Council and with the Auditor General. They are at liberty to discuss with the Auditor General any aspect of their audit work, and to answer any queries he may make, either directly or through his staff.
	.02	The Auditor General will receive copies of all audited Financial Statements, special reports, etc. He may also commission Local Government Auditors to perform interim audits dealing with topics of concern to him. Furthermore, a mid-term audit is to be carried out whenever there is a change in the Executive Secretary.
	.03	At the same time, the Auditor General is not there to replace management. Local Government Auditors should look at the Local Council and its management as the primary client. Reports should always be discussed with the Local Council and the Local Council's response should be noted in such letters.
	.04	Where the Regulations necessitate that the Local Government Auditors report directly to the Auditor General, the Local Council should normally be informed of the report being submitted, except in those rare circumstances, such as where management fraud is suspected, where the Local Government Auditors may prefer to report in confidence.
c		The Auditor General, too, will liaise with Local Government Auditors in a manner which may not exclude the Department for Local Government as the regulatory body responsible for Local Government. Department for Local Government officials may be invited to attend any meetings between the Auditor General and Local Government Auditors at which the affairs of Local Councils are being discussed. Correspondence between Local Government Auditors and the Auditor General may be copied to the Department for Local Government.
P2.03		Appointment and Remuneration of Local Government Auditors
a		The Auditor General shall be responsible for the appointment of Local Government Auditors and for the renewal of such engagements on an annual basis.
b		It is intended that the Auditor General should attain a fair distribution of work among Local Government Auditors, facilitate communications and understanding between Local Government Auditors and himself, reduce overall audit costs and promote audit consistency between Local Councils. The five year rotation of Local Government Auditors will also serve to attain these ends. On their part, Local Government Auditors will be expected to contribute to the process by having all Local Councils' audits handled by a specialist team, at least, at manager and partner level, where audit firms are concerned.
c		Letters of engagement will be issued by the Auditor General. Annual audit fees shall be agreed with the Auditor General and billed to his Office at the conclusion of the relevant work. Any additional costs arising from specific interim audits requested by the Auditor General (see paragraph e of section P2.04) would also be negotiated with him and billed to his Office.
d		These arrangements do not preclude Local Government Auditors from providing non-audit services to a Local Council. The cost of such services should however be agreed with and billed to the Local Council. Executive Secretaries are to ensure that Local Government Auditors have obtained prior approval from the Auditor General to carry out any other non-audit services.
e		In the case of mid-term audits, the fee is negotiated between the Auditor General and the Local Government Auditors and billed to the Local Council. In no case will the fee be in excess of that charged for the financial year end audit.
P2.04		Types of Audit and Reporting Requirements
a		The Local Councils (Audit) Regulations provide for four types of audit - the annual audit on the Financial Statements of the Local Council, mid-term audit, interim audit, and an audit on whether the Local Council has secured economy, efficiency and effectiveness.

b		Annual audits represent the recurring normal audits required to issue an opinion on the Financial Statements of a Local Council (which are to be drawn up in the format as shown in Appendix 2.I), and to draw up a Management Letter thereon. Such work may be carried out entirely after the end of the financial year, or if preferred may include a visit before the year end to spread the work required. Such a visit is entirely at the discretion of the Local Government Auditor.
c		Two reports will be produced at the conclusion of the annual audit, and these should be completed by the end of June of each year. These reports are:
	.01	The Local Government Auditors' report on the Financial Statements, which report shall form part of the Annual Administrative Report presented by the Local Council.
	.02	A Management Letter which would deal with any weaknesses encountered by the Local Government Auditors.
		Both reports are amplified upon later on in these Procedures (vide para P2.06).
d		The second type of audit is the mid-term audit. The objective of this audit is to serve as an independent hand-over exercise whenever an Executive Secretary leaves the employment of a Local Council and another is appointed. This will take the same form as the financial year end audit up to the last day of employment of the outgoing Executive Secretary. Local Government Auditors will be requested to confirm that the minutes of the Local Council's meetings have been drawn up, approved, signed, available at the Local Council's premises and appropriately filed. At the end of the mid-term audit, the Local Government Auditors are to present to the Auditor General the Financial Statements covering the period April 1 to the last day of the employment of the outgoing Executive Secretary, and an Audit Report thereon. The Local Government Auditors are also to draw up a Management Letter pointing out any weaknesses encountered. The Local Government Auditors are to supervise any adjustments and corrections that might be necessary.
e		The third type of audit is an interim audit which would be carried out at the specific request of the Auditor General on a topic or topics designated by him.
		Such interim audits are not expected to be frequent. They will be resorted to when the Auditor General is made aware of circumstances, such as suspected fraud, which are of a gravity which calls for an immediate investigation or when follow-up audits are called for to ensure that agreed action plans are actually implemented. Given the likely background to such interim audits Local Government Auditors should submit their report immediately upon the conclusion of their work. A maximum time limit of eight weeks is specified in the Local Councils (Audit) Regulations.
f		In the fourth type of audit the Local Government Auditors shall conduct an annual analysis and comparisons of the Local Council's indicators to measure performance on whether the Local Council has made proper arrangements for securing economy, efficiency and effectiveness for the financial year under review. This audit will be further amplified upon later on in these Procedures (vide para P2.07).
P2.05		Finalisation of Annual Financial Statements
		It is the responsibility of the Executive Secretary to draw up Financial Statements which fairly present, in accordance with the accounting policies applicable to them, the Local Council's income and expenditure for the financial year just ended, and its retained funds at the year end.
		The Executive Secretary is to draw up and submit to the Auditor General the Financial Statements signed by the Mayor and himself by not later than May 10, or if this happens not to be a working day, the first following working day. A copy is also to be submitted to the respective Local Government Auditor.
		The Financial Statements are to consist of the Statement of the Local Council Members' and Executive Secretary's responsibilities, Statement of Income and Expenditure, the Statement of Affairs, the Statement of Changes in Equity, the Cash Flow Statement, Notes to the Financial Statements and where applicable the Schedule of Special Needs Funds.
		After the audit work is completed, if there are no adjustments to be carried out, the Local Government Auditors will append the Audit Report on the Financial Statements and will submit this together with the Management Letter to the Auditor General by not later than June 30 or if this happens not to be a working day, the first following working day.

		On the other hand, if there are any adjustments to be effected, the Local Government Auditors are to bring these to the attention of the Local Council and return the Financial Statements so that the necessary adjustments are carried out and approved by the Local Council, and revised Financial Statements drawn up.
		Local Government Auditors will be available to attend the Local Council's meeting when the adjustments on the Financial Statements are discussed in order to give any clarifications that may be requested or reply to questions asked. The final approved Financial Statements duly signed by the Executive Secretary and the Mayor are to be returned by the Local Council to the Local Government Auditors who will append the Audit Report on the Financial Statements and will submit this together with the Management Letter to the Auditor General by not later than June 30 or if this happens not to be a working day, the first following working day.
P2.06		The Local Government Auditors' Report on the Financial Statements
a		In their report, Local Government Auditors are required to give an opinion on whether the Financial Statements comply with International Financial Reporting Standards, the Act, the Local Councils (Financial) Regulations and Procedures and the Local Councils (Audit) Regulations and Procedures.
b		The second requirement of the annual audit is the Management Letter mentioned in paragraph c.02 of section P2.04.
c		The Local Government Auditors are to forward to the Auditor General, six bound copies of their report and the Local Council's Financial Statements drawn up as per specimen at Appendix P2.I as well as three copies of the Management Letter addressed to the Council.
		These copies will be distributed as follows:
	.01	One copy of the Audit Report and Financial Statements together with the Management Letter to remain with the Auditor General;
	.02	One copy of above to the Local Council;
	.03	Two copies of the Audit Report and Financial Statements together with one copy of the Management Letter to the Director (Local Government), one copy of which is to be forwarded to the Director General (National Statistics Office);
	.04	Two copies of the Audit Report and Financial Statements to the Minister responsible for Local Government a copy of which is to be laid on the Table of the House of Representatives and the other copy is to be archived by the Clerk of the House of Representatives;
d		The Mayor and the Executive Secretary in return are to submit the Local Council's response to the Director (Local Government), the Auditor General and the Local Government Auditors by not later than August 14 or six weeks after receipt of the Management Letter from the Auditor General, after seeking the Local Council's approval.
P2.07		The Local Government Auditors' Report on Securing Economy, Efficiency and Effectiveness
a		This section deals with the Local Government Auditors' report containing their analysis, comments and recommendations, made as required by the Act, on whether the Local Council has made proper arrangements for securing economy, efficiency and effectiveness.
b		In the case of Local Council audits, irrespective of the approach adopted to report on the Financial Statements themselves, Local Government Auditors are required to make additional enquiries and tests aimed specifically at economy, efficiency and effectiveness. This will necessitate a programme of work, to be performed on this topic. It will also necessitate a report which should describe the work performed and the results thereof.
c		The task of determining whether a Local Council has made proper arrangements to secure economy, efficiency and effectiveness has been split into two as follows:
	.01	The annual analysis and comparison of the Local Councils' indicators to measure performance, which is described later on in this section. This is to be submitted by the end of June of each year together with the Audit Report, Financial Statements and Management Letter.
	.02	A full audit on the topic, covering the subject dealt with in the following paragraphs, which will be conducted every three years as directed by the Auditor General. The Local Government Auditors are to submit to the Auditor General a report on such an audit within six months from the date the audit is commissioned by the Auditor General.

d		Paragraphs e through n of this section deal with the Local Government Auditor's duties vis-à-vis the making of proper arrangements for securing economy, efficiency and effectiveness in Local Councils.
e		The Local Councils Regulations and the Procedures are intended to assist Local Councils in securing economy, efficiency and effectiveness in the management of their affairs and to ensure that Local Councils operate within their means.
f		The Regulations and Procedures serve as reference documents for value for money audits. Local Government Auditors are not required to pass judgement on whether a Local Council has secured economy, efficiency and effectiveness but are to give their opinion to the Auditor General in a manner that the latter may decide whether economy, efficiency and effectiveness has been achieved. To this end, Local Government Auditors, are expected to make enquiries and tests on whether a Local Council has made proper arrangements for securing economy, efficiency and effectiveness. The emphasis is therefore the achievement of value for money which depends on the existence of sound arrangements for the planning, appraisal, authorisation and control of the use of resources. Value for money advocates which is called "good management practice" includes:
	.01	Proper organisational structure with adequate classification of responsibilities, authority and accountability.
	.02	Human resources management including arrangements for review of staff requirements, recruitment, training and direction of employees.
	.03	The existence of well defined policies and practices.
	.04	Arrangements designed to the advantage of economies of scale, particularly in procurement of goods, works and services.
	.05	Arrangements for the proper management of all the resources of the Local Council.
	.06	Systems of planning, budgeting and controlling income and expenditure and capital expenditure and for the allocation of resources.
	.07	Regular monitoring of results against predetermined and quantified performance objectives and standards.
g		The Local Government Auditors have no power to question Local Council policy as such but, only the way in which decisions are taken. As a result, they prescribe a rational model of decision-making, and will consider:
	.01	Whether policy objectives have been determined and whether policy decisions have been taken with appropriate authority.
	.02	Whether established policy aims and objectives have been clearly set out.
	.03	The extent to which policy objectives are set and decisions based on sufficient relevant and reliable financial and other data, and with the critical underlying assumptions made explicit.
	.04	Whether there are satisfactory arrangements for considering alternative options, including the identifications, selection and evaluation of such options.
	.05	Whether subsequent decisions on implementation are consistent with the approved aims and objectives, and have been taken with the proper authority at the appropriate (or required) level; and whether the resultant instructions to employees accord with approved policy aims and decisions and are clearly understood by those concerned.
	.06	Whether the costs of alternative levels of service or options have been considered and are reviewed as demands and costs change.
h		The Act, Regulations and Procedures provide the first benchmark against which to gauge Local Council performance. This is because these documents specify standard policies, systems, practices, procedures, decision making structures, authority levels and relationships etc. which Local Councils must follow and respect. In addition each Local Council may define its own policies, systems, methods and timescales to supplement the standard requirements but not inconsistent with the said requirements. A full value for money audit will entail an examination of whether the Act, Regulations and Procedures have been complied with. The Local Government Auditor's report should include their opinion on such compliance, subject, of course, to any exceptions they may report. Local Government Auditors are encouraged as well to point out any shortcomings in the established Procedures which may come to their attention.

i		In the interests of audit efficiency, Local Government Auditors are encouraged to apply their professional judgement on materiality (Information is material if its omission or misstatement could influence the economic decision of users taken on the basis of the financial statements).
j		To assist them in monitoring economy, efficiency and effectiveness, Local Councils will be provided with a set of standard indicators to measure performance (e.g. typical refuse disposal costs per household) against which they could measure actual performance. Executive Secretaries are required to examine the performance indicators of their locality, compared to its indicators in previous years, to the predetermined standard for the locality and to the typical or average figures for all Local Councils taken together.
k		There will in practice be many valid reasons why performance indicators would vary between localities. It is the responsibility of Executive Secretaries ascertain these reasons and to ensure that any adverse variance is not the result of inefficiency on their part.
l		Local Government Auditors should each year discuss Local Council's performance indicators with the Executive Secretary to determine the causes of any material variances from year to year, etc. Their report should contain the comparison of performance indicators which is specified in the Local Councils (Audit) Regulations. It should also record the Local Council's explanations on such indicators together with any additional comments thereon which the Local Government Auditors may wish to make.
m		Finally, Local Government Auditors are bound to look for evidence that Local Councils are monitoring the quality of the services they are providing, many of which will be delivered by contractors. Such evidence should take the form of:
	.01	Local Council minutes recording this monitoring;
	.02	The settlement of complaints made to the Local Council, in accordance with the Local Councils (Complaints) Regulations; and
	.03	The appointment of persons to verify the quality of services delivered by contractors.
n		The specimen format for the reports discussed in this section may be found in Appendices P2.II and P2.III.
P2.08		Special Reports
a		The Local Councils (Audit) Regulations provide for special reports which would be made by Local Government Auditors if they encounter:
	.01	Serious control weaknesses which, if left unattended, could result in a breakdown in accounting and control procedures; or
	.02	Suspected fraud, embezzlement irregularities or abuse of power on the part of Local Council officials and/or Local Council members; or
	.03	Matters which may lead to a qualification in their Audit Report on the Financial Statements; or
	.04	Any such other matter, as in the opinion of the Auditor General requires further review.
b		The issue of a special report denotes a matter of some gravity which calls for action on the part of the Auditor General and the Minister. Special reports should, therefore, be considered as a measure to be taken as a last resort. Particularly on items described in paragraphs a.01 and a.02 of this section, Local Government Auditors should discuss the problem with the Local Council with a view to resolving the matter without having to resort to a special report.
c		A special report on a case of suspected fraud, embezzlement, irregularity or abuse of power is likely to lead to a request by the Auditor General for an interim audit to investigate the matter or for an investigation by a board appointed under the Inquires Act.
P2.09		Appointment of Experts to Assist Local Government Auditors
a		The Act provides for the appointment of experts by the Auditor General to assist Local Government Auditors in the performance of their duties.
b		The use of such experts would primarily arise by agreement between Local Government Auditors and the Auditor General. Examples of such uses could include:
	.01	Auditor General officials assisting Local Government Auditors in a fraud investigation; and

	.02	A civil engineer being appointed to look into the quality and costs of road maintenance works performed, as part of the audit.
c		In all cases such experts would be remunerated by the Auditor General.
P2.10		Guidance for Mayors and Local Councils' Executive Secretaries
a		In the course of their duties, Local Government Auditors would be working mainly with the Local Council officials and/or Local Council members. In liaising with their Local Government Auditors, Local Council officials should be guided by the following principles:
	.01	In all cases, the responsibility for the institution of sound internal controls, for the maintenance of adequate financial records and for securing economy, efficiency and effectiveness rests with the Local Council and its employees. The audit process assists in the attainment of these objectives, but in no way reduces the responsibility of management;
	.02	It is the Local Government Auditors' role to make enquiries and tests, for the objectives already discussed, but it is also their role to assist through their advice;
	.03	The maintenance of a sound system of internal control entails continual management judgement. Controls are justified when their cost is less than the benefit they yield and the assessment of their benefit entails a judgement on the likelihood and cost of losses which may arise if the control was omitted. Local Government Auditors can offer advice to management on such matters, but cannot make decisions on their behalf;
	.04	The reports submitted by Local Government Auditors will contain the shortcomings noted in their work and their suggestions for improvement. Local Government Auditors will often legitimately seek to report all their findings, except for obviously petty ones, in order that their report contains an agenda of all matters that are worth discussing. Local Council official and/or Local Council members should take such reports seriously and discuss them thoroughly with the Local Government Auditors, who will note the replies received in the final document sent to the Auditor General;
	.05	There will be cases where Local Government Auditors and Local Council officials and/or Local Council members disagree on the practicability of correcting a particular control weakness. The responsibility for securing economy, efficiency and effectiveness falls upon the Council.
	.06	The Local Councils (Audit) Regulations empower the Auditor General to recommend to the Minister on any action that is deemed appropriate in the circumstances.
b		Management Letters, and the Local Government Auditors' reports on the arrangements made by Local Council for securing economy, efficiency and effectiveness will contain a confidential discussion of various control and management issues, e.g., on the monitoring of work performed by employees and contractors. Such correspondence would not be made public, as to do so could clearly undermine the attainment of the control objectives being discussed therein, and would be commercially disadvantageous. Indeed it would also necessitate the remedying of any control weakness discussed, regardless of cost and benefits, given that the weakness concerned would have been made public.
c		Finally, Local Council officials and/or Council members should monitor the quality of service received from their Local Government Auditors and should communicate any misgivings to the Auditor General. This feedback would be useful to the Auditor General when considering audit appointments and renewals and the terms thereof.
P2.11		Miscellaneous
		The Minister or the Auditor General, may request an *ad hoc* audit of any Local Council's operations, from any other entity empowered to do so by any legislation in force.

Appendix P2.I

P2.I Specimen Annual Audit Report on the Local Council's Financial Statements

..... Local Council
Annual Audit Report

Prepared by:
ABC & Co
Certified Public Accountants

Table of Contents

Section	Page
Statement of Local Council Members' and Executive Secretary's Responsibilities	3
Report of the Local Government Auditor to the Auditor General	4
Statement of Income and Expenditure	5
Statement of Affairs	6
Statement of Changes in Equity	7
Cash flow statement	8
Schedule of Special Needs Funds	9
Notes to the Financial Statements	10

Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2006

Statement of Local Council Members' and Executive Secretary's Responsibilities

The Local Councils (Financial) Regulations require the Executive Secretary to prepare a detailed annual administrative report which includes a statement of the Local Council's income and expenditure for the year and of the Council's retained funds at the end of year. By virtue of the same regulations it is the duty of the Local Council and the Executive Secretary to ensure that the financial statements forming part of the report present fairly, in accordance with the accounting policies applicable to Local Councils, the income and expenditure of the Local Council for the year and its retained funds as at the year end, and that they comply with the Act, the Local Council (Financial) Regulations, and the Local Council (Financial) Procedures issued in terms of the said Act.

The Executive Secretary is responsible to maintain a continuous internal control to ascertain that the accounting, recording and other financial operations are properly conducted in accordance with the Local Councils Act, Local Council (Financial) Regulations, and the Local Councils (Financial) Procedures. The Executive Secretary is also responsible for safeguarding the assets of the company and hence for taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities.

Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2006
Report of the Local Government Auditor to the Auditor General

Statement of Income and Expenditure for the year ended 31 March 2006

	Notes	2005/2006		2004/2005
		€	€	€
Income				
Funds received from central government	3	179,275.56		163,482.41
Income raised under Local Council Bye-Laws	4	361.05		-
Income raised under Local Enforcement System	5	15,760.54		14,174.24
Investment Income	6	5,003.49		3,717.68
General Income	7	11,148.38		1,395.29
			211,549.03	182,769.62
Expenditure				
Personal emoluments	8	33,803.87		33,410.20
Operations and maintenance	9	68,590.73		73,943.63
Administration and other expenditure	10	50,833.92		51,085.49
Finance Cost	11	2,818.54		-
			(156,047.05)	(158,439.32)
Surplus for the year			55,501.98	24,330.31

..... Local Council Annual Audit Report

Statement of Affairs as at 31 March 2006

	Notes	2005/2006		2004/2005
		€	€	€
Assets				
Non-current Assets				
Property, plant and equipment	12		131,597.95	103,545.31
Current Assets				
Inventories	13	291.17		978.34
Receivables	14	6,988.12		7,453.99
Cash and cash equivalents	15	233,475.43		99,969.72
			240,754.72	108,402.05
Total assets			372,352.67	211,947.36
Reserves and Liabilities				
Reserves				
Retained funds			170,668.53	115,166.55
Non-current liabilities				
Long term borrowings	16		43,496.39	-
Current Liabilities				
Payables	17	149,885.86		96,780.81
Current portion of long-term borrowings	16	8,301.89		-
			158,187.75	96,780.81
Total equity and liabilities			372,352.67	211,947.36

These financial statements were approved by the Local Council on ..... and signed on its behalf by:

Mayor Executive Secretary

Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31 March 2006

	Revaluation Reserve	Retained Funds	Total
		€	€
Balance at 31 March 2004	-	90,836.25	90,836.25
Changes in accounting policy		-	-
Restated balance	-	90,836.25	90,836.25
Changes in equity			
Gain/(Loss) on property revaluation	-		-
Net income recognised directly in equity	-		-
Surplus for the period	-	24,330.31	24,330.31
Balance at 31 March 2005	-	115,166.55	115,166.55
Changes in equity			
Gain/(Loss) on property revaluation	-		-
Net income recognised directly in equity		-	-
Surplus for the year		55,501.98	55,501.98
Balance at 31 March 2006	-	170,668.53	170,668.53

Cash flow statement for the year ended 31 March 2006

	Note	2005/2006 €	€	2004/2005 €
Cash flow from operating activities				
Surplus for the year		55,501.98		24,330.31
Adjustments for:				
Depreciation		14,556.25		13,810.85
Increase / (Decrease) in Provision for Bad Debts		-		-
Interest receivable		(5,003.49)		(3,717.68)
Interest payable		2,818.54		-
(Profit) / Loss on disposal of asset		65.22		-
		67,938.50		34,423.48
Increase / (Decrease) in payables		53,105.05		(7,628.70)
Decrease / (Increase) in receivables		465.87		(7,712.56)
Decrease / (Increase) in inventories		687.17		-
Cash generated from operations		122,196.60		19,082.23
Interest paid		(2,818.54)		-
Net cash from operating activities			119,378.06	19,082.23
Cash flows from investing activities				
Purchase of property, plant and equipment		(43,023.53)		(25,998.14)
Proceeds from sale of equipment		349.41		-
Interest received		5,003.49		4,963.89
Net cash used in investing activities			(37,670.63)	(21,034.24)
Cash flows from financing activities				
Proceeds from long-term borrowings		55,206.15		-
Loan Repayments		(3,407.87)		
Net cash from financing activities			51,798.28	-
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents			133,505.71	1,952.01

Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		99,969.72	101,921.73
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	15	233,475.43	99,969.72

Appendix P2.I (continued)

..... Local Council Annual Audit Report

Schedule of Special Needs Funds at 31 March 2006

Funds Received and Expended

	Brought Forward	Received	Expended	Carried Forward
	€	€	€	€
Special Program 1	14,442.12	-	-	14,442.12
Special Program 2	27,952.48	-	-	27,952.48
Special Program 3	40,204.98	-	-	40,204.98
Total	82,599.58	-	-	82,599.58

Capital Creditors

	Brought Forward	Contracted this year	Invoices received	Carried Forward
	€	€	€	€
Special Program 1	-	-	-	-
Special Program 2	-	-	-	-
Special Program 3	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-

Commitments

	Brought Forward	Contracted this year	Invoices received	Carried Forward
	€	€	€	€
Special Program 1	14,442.12	-	-	14,442.12
Special Program 2	27,952.48	-	-	27,952.48
Special Program 3	40,204.98	-	-	40,204.98
Total	82,599.58	-	-	82,599.58

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2006

1. General Information

..... Local Council is the local authority of ..... set up in accordance with the Local Councils Act. The office of the Local Council is situated at ..... .

2. Accounting Policies and Reporting Procedures

These financial statements have been drawn up in accordance with the accounting policies and reporting procedures prescribed for Local Councils in the Financial Regulations issued by the Minister of Finance in conjunction with the Minister responsible for Local Government in terms of section 67 of the Local Councils Act (Cap 363). The financial statements are prepared under the historical cost convention as modified to include fair values stated in the accounting policies below. These Financial Statements are prepared in accordance to the requirements of International Financial Reporting Standards and comply with the Local Councils Act Cap 363, the Financial Regulations issued in terms of this Act and the Local Councils (Financial) Procedures 1996.

The principal accounting policies and reporting procedures used by the Local Councils are as follows:

a. Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised when there are no significant uncertainties concerning the derivation of consideration or associated costs. Interest income is recognised in the income statement as it accrues.

b. Local Enforcement System

..... Local Council forms part of ..... Joint Committee. The amount disclosed in the financial statements under Local Enforcement Income represents the share of profit derived from the Joint Committee after deducting the related expenses.

c. Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment is stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss to date. Depreciation is calculated on a monthly basis using the reducing balance method at rates calculated to write off the cost less residual value of each asset over its expected useful life as follows:

	%
Land	0
Trees	0
Buildings	1
Office Furniture and Fittings	7.5
Construction Works	10
Urban Improvements (Street Furniture)	10
Special Projects	10
Office Equipment	20
Motor Vehicles	20
Plant and Machinery	20
Computer Equipment	25
Plants	100
Litter Bins	100
Playground furniture	100
Traffic Signs	100
Road Signs	100
Street Mirrors	100
Street Lights	100

d. Government Grants

Government grants are accounted for on a systematic basis in the Income and Expenditure Account over the periods necessary to match them with the related costs which they are intended to compensate. If such costs have already been incurred when the grant is made, or if there are no related cost, then the grant is accounted for when it becomes receivable.

e. Impairment of Assets

Assets that have an indefinite useful life are not subject to amortisation and are tested annually for impairment. Assets that are subject to amortisation or depreciation are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of the fair value of the asset less cost to sell and the value in use. Impairment losses are immediately recognised as an expense in the Statement of Income and Expenditure.

f. Amounts Receivable

Amounts receivable are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method, less provision for impairment. A provision for impairment of amounts receivable is established when there is objective evidence that the Council will not be able to collect all amounts due according to the original terms of the receivables. The amount of the provision is the difference between the carrying amount of the asset in the present value of the estimated future cash flows, discounted at the effective interest rate. The amount of the provision is recognised in the Statement of Income and Expenditure.

g. Foreign Currencies

Items included in the Financial Statements are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Local Council operates. These Financial Statements are presented in €, which is the Council's functional and present currency.

Transaction denominated in foreign currencies are translated into € at rates of exchange in operation on the dates of transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities expressed in foreign currencies are translated into € at the rates of exchange prevailing at the date of the Statement of Affairs.

h. Profit and Losses

Only profits that were realised at the date of the Statement of Affairs are recognised in these Financial Statements. All foreseeable liabilities and potential losses arising up to the said date are accounted for even if they become apparent between the said date and the date on which the Financial Statements are approved.

i. Cash and Equivalents

Cash and Cash Equivalents are carried in the Statement of Affairs at face value. For the purposes of the Cash Flow Statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash in hand and balances held with banks.

	2005/2006	2004/2005
	€	€
3. Funds received from central government		
In terms of article 55 of the Local Councils Act (Cap 363)	179,275.56	163,482.41
In terms of article 58 of the Local Councils Act (Cap 363)	-	-
Other Government Income (Specify)	-	-
	179,275.56	163,482.41

	2005/2006	2004/2005
	€	€
4. Income raised from Bye-Laws		
Income raised under Local Council Bye-Laws	361.05	-

	2005/2006	2004/2005
	€	€
5. Local Enforcement Income		
Share of Profit from Joint Committee/Fines and Penalties*	15,760.54	14,174.24

*Applicable only when Local Council does not form part of a Joint Committee.

	2005/2006	2004/2005

	€	€
6. Investment Income		
Income received from Government Securities		-
	773.35	
Bank interest		
	4,230.14	3,717.68
	5,003.49	3,717.68

	2005/2006	2004/2005
	€	€
7. General Income		
Income from tender documents		-
	2,329.37	
Income from permits		-
	1,979.97	
Sponsorships		
	1,460.52	188.68
Contributions and donations		
	5,378.52	1,206.62
	11,148.38	1,395.29

	2005/2006	2004/2005
	€	€
8. Personal Emoluments		
Mayor's allowance		
	4,817.14	4,171.91
Executive Secretary salary and allowances		
	17,645.00	17,703.24
Employees' salaries		
	8,441.65	8,385.74
Social Security Contributions		
	2,900.07	3,149.31
	33,803.87	33,410.20

	2005/2006	2004/2005
	€	€
9. Operations and Maintenance		
Repairs and upkeep:		
Road and street pavements (Patching works)		
	6,997.44	3,610.53
Walkways		
	3,126.02	715.12

Street signs		
	172.37	2,068.48
Road markings		
	2,061.50	7,628.70
	12,357.33	14,022.83
Contractual Services:		
Refuse collection (including bins on wheels)		
	16,356.86	17,053.34
Bulky refuse collection (including open skips)		
	3,857.44	2,841.84
Road and Street Cleaning (mechanical and manual)		
	11,982.30	14,779.87
Cleaning and Maintenance of Non-Urban Roads		
	861.87	3,878.41
Cleaning and Maintenance of Public Conveniences		
	1,164.69	1,178.66
Cleaning and Maintenance of Parks and Gardens		
	1,234.57	1,299.79
Cleaning and Maintenance of Verges		
	6,170.51	7,686.93
Cleaning and Maintenance of Beaches and Coastal Areas		
	9,198.70	5,147.92
Cleaning and Maintenance of country non-urban Areas		
	5,406.48	6,054.04
Local Enforcement Expenses**	-	-
	56,233.40	59,920.80
	68,590.73	73,943.63

**Applicable only when Local Council does not form part of a Joint Committee.

	2005/2006	2004/2005
	€	€
10. Administration and other expenditure		
Utilities		
	3,535.99	5,380.85
Other repairs and upkeep		
	624.27	747.73
Rent		
	698.81	7,505.24
National and International Memberships		
	265.55	-

Office Services		
	3,696.72	4,691.36
Travel		
	524.11	-
Transport		
	1,737.71	764.03
Information Services		
	4,509.67	2,748.66
Other contractual services		
	2,003.26	1,467.51
Professional services		
	6,671.33	5,772.19
Training		
	349.41	-
Community and hospitality		
	6,044.72	8,197.06
Social events		
	204.98	-
Cultural events		
	4,891.68	-
Donations		
	454.23	-
Loss on disposal of asset		
	65.22	-
Increase in provision for bad debts	-	-
Depreciation		
	14,556.25	13,810.85
	50,833.92	51,085.49

	2005/2006	2004/2005
	€	€
11. Finance Costs		
Interest on Bank Loan		
	2,818.54	-
Interest charged by creditors	-	-
	2,818.54	-

12a. Property, Plant and Equipment

Asset	Property	Office furniture & fittings	New Street Signs	Office Equip-ment	Motor Vehicles	Computer Equip-ment	Special Program -mes	Total
	€	€	€	€	€	€	€	€
Cost								
As at 01 April 2005	61,500.12.	18,397.39	15,415.79	340.09	17,160.49	67,551.83	6,988.12	187,353.83
Additions	37,197.76	635.92	76.87	-	5,112.97	-	-	43,023.53
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	(2,212.90)	-	(2,212.90)
As at 31 March 2006	98,697.88	19,033.31	15,492.66	340.09	22,273.47	65,338.92	6,988.12	228,164.45
Grants and other reimbursements								
As at 1 April 2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,988.12	6,988.12
Additions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
As at 31 March 2006	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,988.12	6,988.12
Accumulated Depreciation								
As at 1 April 2005	20,985.32	5,900.30	15,415.79	177.03	15,199.16	19,142.79	-	76,820.41
Charge for the year	684.84	971.35	76.87	32.61	791.99	11,998.60	-	14,556.25
Released on disposal	-	-	-	-	-	(1,798.28)	-	(1,798.28)
As at 31 March 2006	21,670.16	6,871.65	15,492.66	209.64	15,991.15	29,343.12	-	89,578.38
Net Book Value								
As at 31 March 2006	77,027.72	12,161.66	-	130.44	6,282.32	35,995.81	-	131,597.95

12b. Property, Plant and Equipment

Asset	Property	Office furniture & fittings	New Street Signs	Office Equip-ment	Motor Vehicles	Computer Equip-ment	Special Program -mes	Total
	€	€	€	€	€	€	€	€
Cost								
As at 01 April 2004	61,500.12	18,397.39	15,415.79	340.09	17,160.4	41,786.63	6,988.12	161,355.70
Additions	-	-	232.94	-	-	25,765.20	-	25,998.14
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
As at 31 March 2005	61,500.12	18,397.39	15,415.79.	340.09	17,160.49	67,551.83	6,988.12	187,353.83
Grants and other reimbursements								
As at 1 April 2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,988.12	6,988.12
Additions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
As at 31 March 2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,988.12	6,988.12
Accumulated Depreciation								

As at 1 April 2004	20,575.36	4,887.03	15,182.86	135.10	14,709.99	7,519.22	-	63,009.55
Charge for the year	409.97	1,013.28	232.94	41.93	489.17	11,623.57	-	13,810.85
Released on disposal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
As at 31 March 2005	20,985.32	5,900.30	15,415.79	177.03	15,199.16	19,142.79	-	76,820.41
Net Book Value As at 31 March 2005	40,514.79	12,497.09	-	163.06	1,961.33	48,409.04	-	103,545.31

	2005/2006	2004/2005
	€	€
13. Inventories		
Stationery	93.17	372.70
Consumables	46.59	326.11
Books for resale	151.41	279.52
	291.17	978.34

	2005/2006	2004/2005
	€	€
14. Receivables		
Receivables	489.17	349.41
LES debtors	6,033.08	5,264.38
Prepayments and accrued income	232.94	116.47
Other receivables	232.94	1,723.74
	6,988.12	7,453.99

15. Cash and Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents included in the cash flow statement comprise the following amounts in the Local Council Statement of Affairs:

	2005/2006	2004/2005
	€	€
Bank balances:		
- ordinary funds	150,843.23	17,337.53

- special needs funds		
	82,599.58	82,599.58
Cash in Hand		
	32.61	32.61
	233,475.43	99,969.72

16. Long Term Borrowings

(i) Long term borrowings consist of a loan borrowed by the council with the approval of the Minister responsible from Local Government. This amount is to be repaid by 30 June 2014. Interest is being charged at 7% per annum.

(ii) The loan repayment for the current year amounts to €8,301.89. This consists of 12 monthly instalments of €691.82.

	2005/2006	2004/2005
	€	€
17. Payables		
Payables		
	49,447.94	6,179.83
Accruals		
	17,621.71	7,761.47
Special needs funds - unutilised		
	82,599.58	82,599.58
Other payables		
	216.63	239.93
	149,885.86	96,780.81

18. Capital Commitments

	2005/2006	2004/2005
	€	€
(i) Details of capital commitments are as follows:		
Approved but not yet contracted for (ii)		
	14,558.58	4,658.75
Contracted for but not provided in Financial Statements (iii)		
	11,646.87	2,329.37
	26,205.45	6,988.12
These could be analysed as follows:		
(ii) Approved but not yet contracted for:		
New Street Signs		-
	2,329.37	
Office Furniture and Fittings		-
	2,911.72	
Motor Vehicles		
	9,317.49	4,658.75

	14,558.58	4,658.75
(iii)Contracted for but not provided in Financial Statements:		
Walkways		
	11,646.87	2,329.37

19. Contingent Liabilities

The Council has been drawn into a court case. The outcome and liability of the Council is estimated to be €46,587.47.

Appendix P2.II

P2.II Specimen of the Local Government Auditors' Report on the Local Council's Indicators to Measure Performance

..... Local Council

Indicators to Measure Performance Audit Report - Year

Prepared by:
ABC & Co
Certified Public Accountants

Appendix P2.II (continued)

..... Local Council Indicators to Measure Performance Audit Report - Year

---

Table of Contents

Section			Page
	Executive Summary		01
1.0	Introduction		02
2.0	Scope		02
3.0	Methodology		02
4.0	Findings and Recommendations		03
	4.1	General Observations	03
	4.2	Repair and Upkeep (Works) Functions	04
		4.2.1 Road / Street Pavements	04
		4.2.2 Walkways	05
		4.2.3 Signs	06
		4.2.4 Road Markings	07
		4.2.5	08
	4.3	Contractual Services Functions	09
		4.3.1 Street Sweeping	09
		4.3.2 Refuse Collection	10
		4.3.3 Bulky Refuse Collection	11
		4.3.4 Cleaning and Maintenance of Public Conveniences	12
		4.3.5 Cleaning and Maintenance of Gardens and Verges	13
		4.3.6	14
5.0	Conclusion		15
	Appendices		16

Executive Summary

Appendix P2.II (continued)

..... Local Council Indicators to Measure Performance Audit Report - Year

---

1.0 Introduction

2.0 Scope

3.0 Methodology

4.0 Findings and Recommendations

4.1 General Observations

4.2 Repair and Upkeep (Works) Functions

4.2.x (Function)

a. Findings Comparative Graphs/Charts of Indicators to Measure Performance
b. Recommendations
c. Local Council Response
d. Action Plan
e. Signatures Local Government Auditors Mayor Executive Secretary

Appendix P2.II (continued)

..... Local Council Indicators to Measure Performance Audit Report - Year

---

4.3 Contractual Services Functions

4.3.x (*Function*)

a. Findings Comparative Graphs/Charts of Indicators to Measure Performance
b. Recommendations
c. Local Council Response
d. Action Plan
e. Signatures Local Government Auditors Mayor Executive Secretary

5.0 Conclusion

Appendix P2.II (continued)

..... Local Council Indicators to Measure Performance Audit Report - Year

---

Appendices

Appendix P2.III

P2.III Specimen Local Government Auditors' Report on Value for Money

..... Local Council

Value for Money Audit Report - Year 1 to Year 3

Prepared by:
ABC & Co
Certified Public Accountants

Appendix P2.III (continued)

..... Local Council Value for Money Audit Report - Year 1 to Year 3

Table of Contents

Section		Page
	Executive Summary	01
1.0	Introduction	02
2.0	Scope	02
3.0	Methodology	02
4.0	Findings and Recommendations	03
	4.01 Organisational Structure	03
	4.02 Policies and Practices	04
	4.03 Planning and Budgeting	05
	4.04 Monitoring and Control	06
	4.05 Decision Making	07
	4.06 Documentation Control	08
	4.07 Human Resources Management	09
	4.08 Operation Management	10
	4.09 Quality	11
	4.10 Financial Management	12
	4.11 Procurement and Tendering	13
	4.12 Office Practices	14
	4.13 Laws and Prosecution	15
	4.14 Cost Control and Economics of Scale	16
	4.15 Complaints Handling and Customer Service	17
	4.16 Indicators to Measure Performance	18
5.0	Conclusion	19
	Appendices	20

Executive Summary

Appendix P2.III (continued)

..... Local Council Value for Money Audit Report - Year 1 to Year 3

1.0 Introduction

2.0 Scope

3.0 Methodology

4.0 Findings and Recommendations

4.x Subject etc.

4.x1 Findings	4.x2 Recommendations
a. b. c.	a. b. c.
4.x3 Local Council Response	
4.x4 Action Plan	
Signatures Local Government Auditor Mayor Executive Secretary	

5.0 Conclusion

Appendices

L.C.P. 3/96 - Local Councils (Tendering) Procedures, 1996.

1. In P3.03, a, for the words from "The Secretary" to "of the tender submitted." there shall be substituted the following:

"The Secretary is to ensure that bid bonds submitted by Tenderers are in conformity with the following table:

Estimate Value of Contract	Bidbond requested
Up to €4,658.75	Nil
from €4,661.08 to €11,646.87	€465.87
from€11,649.20 to €34,940.60	€1,164.69
from €34,942.93 to €58,234.33	€2,329.37
from €58,236.66 to €116,468.67	€4,658.75
€116,471.00 and over	€5,823.43

2. Immediately at the end of Appendix P3.V, there shall be added the following:

"BID BOND - SPECIAL CONDITIONS

This Tender must be accompanied by a valid and original Bid Bond issued by a Maltese Bank to the amount of ..... Euro (€ .....) in the form of the attached specimen Bid-Bond. This Bid Bond must be valid for a period of ..... calendar months from the date set for submission of tenders. This Bid Bond is intended as a pledge that the Tenderer will enter into a contract with the Local Council on the terms stated in his Tender and will furnish a Performance Bond (as per specimen attached to the Tender Documents) covering the faithful performance of the Contract and the payment of all obligations arising hereunder. The Bid Bond shall be forfeited if the Tenderer withdraws his tender before the stipulated period of ..... months or if Tenderer fails to provide the Performance Bond within seven (7) days of the receipt of the Letter of Acceptance.

The Local Council shall have the right to retain the Bid Bond of Tenderers until, either (*a*) the Contract has been placed and Performance Bond has been furnished, or (*b*) the specified time has elapsed so that Tenders may be withdrawn, or (*c*) Tenders have been rejected.

Offers which on the closing time and date fixed for the submission of the Tender are not accompanied by the mandatory Bid Bond, will be disqualified.".

3. Appendix P3.IX, A (Services), clause 47 shall be amended as follows:

(*a*) in the third paragraph thereof, immediately after the words "performance of the service." there shall be added the following sentence:

"Where the Local Council requires an increase in the service which varies the Contract Sum by more than 20%, the Local Council shall either definitely terminate the contract awarded to the Contractor and issue a fresh call for tenders, or shall only issue a call for tenders for that part of the variation, provided that if the part of variation is less than €4,658.75 or 5% of the financial ordinary allocation, the limitations for direct orders or quotations shall apply."; and

(*b*) in the fourth paragraph thereof, the words from "When the method variation" to the words "performance of the service." shall be deleted.

P3. IX General Conditions of Contract shall be amended as follows:

1. In A. Services, for item 41 there shall be substituted the following:

"41. Settlement of Disputes

Any dispute, controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this contract, or the breach, termination or invalidity thereof, shall be settled by arbitration in accordance with the rules of the Malta Arbitration Centre as at present in force.

(*a*) The appointing authority and administrator shall be the Malta Arbitration Centre;

(*b*) The number of arbitrators shall be one;

(*c*) The place of arbitration shall be Malta;

(*d*) The language to be used in the arbitral proceedings shall be Maltese, unless otherwise stated; and

(*e*) The applicable substantive law shall be the Laws of Malta.".

2. In B. Goods, in item 28 for the words "Notwithstanding any other agreement or condition to the contrary in case of any dispute the Maltese Courts shall have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and decide on the merits of the matter in dispute." there shall be substituted the following:

"Any dispute, controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this contract, or the breach, termination or invalidity thereof, shall be settled by arbitration in accordance with the rules of the Malta Arbitration Centre as at present in force.

(*a*) The appointing authority and administrator shall be the Malta Arbitration Centre;

(*b*) The number of arbitrators shall be one;

(*c*) The place of arbitration shall be Malta;

(*d*) The language to be used in the arbitral proceedings shall be Maltese, unless otherwise stated; and

(*e*) The applicable substantive law shall be the Laws of Malta.".

3. In C. Leasing of Immovable Property, immediately after item 20 there shall be added the following new item 21:

"21. Settlement of Disputes.

Any dispute, controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this contract, or the breach, termination or invalidity thereof, shall be settled by arbitration in accordance with the rules of the Malta Arbitration Centre as at present in force.

(*a*) The appointing authority and administrator shall be the Malta Arbitration Centre;

(*b*) The number of arbitrators shall be one;

(*c*) The place of arbitration shall be Malta;

(*d*) The language to be used in the arbitral proceedings shall be Maltese, unless otherwise stated; and

(*e*) The applicable substantive law shall be the Laws of Malta.".

4. In D. Management of Immovable Property, immediately after item 18 there shall be added the following new item 19:

"19. Settlement of Disputes.

Any dispute, controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this contract, or the breach, termination or invalidity thereof, shall be settled by arbitration in accordance with the rules of the Malta Arbitration Centre as at present in force.

(*a*) The appointing authority and administrator shall be the Malta Arbitration Centre;

(*b*) The number of arbitrators shall be one;

(*c*) The place of arbitration shall be Malta;

(*d*) The language to be used in the arbitral proceedings shall be Maltese, unless otherwise stated; and

(*e*) The applicable substantive law shall be the Laws of Malta.".".

20. The Administration of Garden of Serenity (Santa Luċija Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.15) shall be amended as follows:

(a) the Second Schedule thereof shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SECOND SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 3)

ENTRANCE FEE

The entrance fee shall be of 58 cents per person in a guided tour.";

(b) Part I of the Third Schedule thereof shall be substituted by the following new Part:

"PART 1

APPLICATION FORM

[This application is being made in terms of the provisions of the Administration of Garden of Serenity (Santa Luċija Local Council) Bye-Laws, and subject to the terms and conditions stipulated in Part 2 of this Schedule.]

Application No. (*to be inserted by Council*): .....

Name of Applicant: .....

Identity Document No. / Passport No.: .....

Position in Organisation: .....
(e.g. President, Secretary, etc.)

Name of Organisation: .....

Official Address: .....
.....

Tel. No.: ..... Fax No.: .....

Activity to be carried out: .....
(*give full details*)

Whether a Commercial / Non-Commercial Activity (*delete as appropriate*)
(*see Part 3 to this Schedule*)

Whether Exclusive Use is requested: Yes / No (*delete as appropriate*) (*see bye-law 7 of the Bye-Laws. If yes, attach site-plan indicating exclusive area requested*)

Number of persons participating: .....

Date/s of Activity: From ..... To .....

Duration: From (*time*) ..... To (*time*) .....

Fee Paid: € ..... Caution Money Paid: € .....
(*if charged*)

Receipt No.: ..... (*to be filled in by Council*)

Secretary / Mayor* Date

* signifying Council's authorisation

COUNCIL RUBBER STAMP"; and

(c) Part 3 of the Third Schedule thereof shall be substituted by the following new Part:

"PART 3

(Bye-law 7.4)

FEES DUE FOR ACTIVITIES REQUIRING AUTHORISATION BY THE COUNCIL

Type of Activity	Fee Due
1. COMMERCIAL	
Photo Sessions (excluding Wedding, Engagement, Holy Communion and Confirmation photo sessions), advertising, modelling and fashion shows, fairs, etc. and the filming and productions in connection therewith, and any other activity so deemed in accordance with bye-law 2 of these Bye-Laws.	€232.94 for the first hour €58.23 for every additional hour
2. NON-COMMERCIAL	
Plays, soirees, musical and literary activities, media productions and Photo Sessions connected with Weddings, Engagements, Holy Communion and Confirmation, and any other activity so deemed in accordance with bye-law 2 of these Bye-Laws.	€23.29 per day"

21. The Schedule to the Advertisements on Street Furniture (San Pawl il-Baħar Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.16) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 3.5)

Fees due for Advertisement on Street Furniture

Specifications	Fee due		
	Fortnightly	Monthly	Annual
up to 0.1 square metres	€6.99	€11.65	€46.59
up to 1.0 square metres	€13.98	€23.29	€116.47
up to 2.0 square metres	€27.95	€46.59	€232.94
exceeding 2.0 square metres	€4.66 per day (provided this is not less than €93.17)"		

22. The Schedule to the Advertisements on Street Furniture (San Ġwann Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.18) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 3.5)

Fees due for Advertisement on Street Furniture

Specification	Fee due		
	Two weeks	One month	One year
up to 0.1 square metres	€11.65	€46.59	€116.47
up to 1.0 square metres	€23.29	€69.88	€163.06
up to 2.0 square metres	€34.94	€93.17	€349.41
exceeding 2.0 square metres	€4.66 per day (subject to a minimum of €186.35)"		

23. The Third Schedule to the Use of Facilities (Żabbar Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.19) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"THIRD SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 7)

Fees for the use of Facilities

1. Payment for the use of the Synthetic Pitch:

€23.29 per hour

2. Payment for the use of the Greek Theatre:

Bingo Games:	applicants residing at Żabbar	- €11.65
	applicants not residing at Żabbar	- €34.94
Cultural Activities		- €34.94 each activity
Commercial Activities		- €116.47 each activity

3. Payment for the use of the Council Conference Hall:

Educational Conferences	- €23.29 each activity
Other Activities	- €69.88 each activity

4. Putting up of Stalls or Tables for Commercial Purposes in any of the Facilities:

For every Stall - €16.31 For every Table- €16.31

5. Activities for a Philantropic Purpose:

A nominal fee of €2.33 in respect of any activity held for a philantropic purpose.".

24. The Skips (Attard Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.22) shall be amended as follows:

(a) paragraph 10 of Schedule A thereof shall be substituted by the following new paragraph:

"10. This authority is subject to the payment of a fee of € ..... ."; and

(b) Schedule B thereof shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE B

(Bye-law 6.1)

CATEGORIES OF ESTABLISHMENTS AND FEES

Column 1 CATEGORIES	Column 2 FEES FOR USE ON SKIPS
Category No. 1	
Bars, snack bars, clubs, institutions and any other organisations, sport centres, grocers, bakeries, butchers, chemists, hairdressers, salons, bazaars, stationers, confectioneries, dress makers, pet shops, plant and flower shops, clothes shops, offices, clinics, halls and any other commercial outlets and churches, antique shops, ironmongers, carpenters, household appliances shops, aluminium manufacturers and hawkers selling nougat.	No fees. Registration with the Council only
Category No. 2	
Mobile kiosks and hawkers selling fast foods, who require a temporary police licence to operate on the days of a feast in the locality.	A fee of €23.29 for the duration of the licence
Category No. 3	
Hotels, restaurants, holiday complexes, guest houses, schools, houses for the elderly, banks, showrooms, green grocers, hawkers.	A fee of €116.47 per annum
Category No. 4	
Mechanics, panel beaters, sprayers, tyre service, petrol stations, blacksmiths.	A fee of €232.94 per annum
Category No. 5	
Industrial establishments including enterprises or co-operatives or any other enterprise, government departments, parastatal entities or corporations, excluding construction sites or stone quarries.	A fee of €1,397.62 per annum
Category No. 6	
Any other industrial establishment not falling under any of the categories mentioned in this scheme, other than those already included in Category No. 5.	A fee of €931.75 per annum"

25. The Schedule to the Advertisements on Street Furniture (Attard Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.23) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 3.5)

Fees due for Advertisement on Street Furniture

Specifications	Fee due		
	Two weeks	One month	One year
up to 0.1 square metres	€6.99	€11.65	€46.59
up to 1.0 square metres	€13.98	€23.29	€116.47
up to 2.0 square metres	€27.95	€46.59	€232.94
exceeding 2.0 square metres	€4.66 per day (provided this is not less than €93.17)"		

26. The Protection of Public Land (Attard Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.24) shall be amended s follows:

(a) paragraph 7 of Schedule A thereof shall be substituted by the following new paragraph:

"7. The authorised person is bound to obtain an insurance policy covering third parties by not later than four days before the day of the authority and should give a copy of the insurance policy to the Council. Before the issue of this authority, the authorised person has to deposit with the Council the sum of € ..... . The Council is authorised to take part or all of the deposit, as the case may be, if the event contemplated under paragraph 6 happens. If no damage is caused the deposit shall be refunded to the authorised person.";

(b) paragraph 9 of Schedule A thereof shall be substituted by the following new paragraph:

"9. This authority is subject to the payment of a fee of € ...."; and

(c) Schedule B thereof shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE B

(Bye-law 3.3)

Fees for the Use of Fixtures and Public Land

1. Fee for the use of Public Land:
   Cultural Activities - €34.94 for each day of the activity
   Commercial Activities - €69.88 for each day of the activity
2. Stalls and Tables placed on Public Land for Commercial purposes:
   For each stall - €16.31 for each day of the activity
   For each table - €16.31 for each day of the activity
3. Activities with a philanthropic purpose:
   A nominal fee of €2.33 for each activity with a philantropic purpose.".

27. The Schedule to the Advertisements on Street Furniture (Birkirkara Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.25) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 3.5)

Fees due for Advertisements on Street Furniture

Squares, roundabouts and main roads

Size	Two weeks	One month	One year
up to 0.1 square metres	€13.98	€23.29	€93.17
up to 1.0 square metres	€27.95	€46.59	€232.94
up to 2.0 square metres	€55.90	€93.17	€465.87
exceeding 2.0 square metres	€9.32 per day (provided this is not less than €186.35)		

Secondary roads

Size	Two weeks	One month	One year
up to 0.1 square metres	€6.99	€11.65	€46.59
up to 1.0 square metres	€13.98	€23.29	€116.47
up to 2.0 square metres	€27.95	€46.59	€232.94
exceeding 2.0 square metres	€4.66 per day (provided this is not less than €93.17)".		

28. The Third Schedule to the Use of Facilities (Birkirkara Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.26) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"THIRD SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 7)

Fees for the use of Facilities

1. Fee for the Use of the Council Conference Hall:
   Educational activities approved by Council - €23.29 each activity
   Cultural Activities - €69.88 each activity
   Commercial Activities - €116.47 each activity
2. Putting up of Stalls or Tables for Commercial Purposes in any of the Facilities:
   For every Stall - €16.31
   For every Table - €16.31
3. Activities for a Philantropic Purpose:
   Free
4. Right of use of Exhibition space:
   Educational Exhibition - €18.63 each activity
   Other Activities - €55.90 each activity.".

29. The Schedule to the Organisation of Courses (Mellieħa Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.27) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 5.1)

Course	Fee
Flower Arrangement (1)	€30.28
Flower Arrangement (2)	€32.61
Bonsai	€11.65
First Aid	€23.29
Maltese for Foreigners (1)	€46.59
Maltese for Foreigners (2)	€46.59
Drama (1) (ages 4 to 6 years)	€37.27 / €69.88
Drama (2) (ages 4 to 6 years)	€37.27 / €69.88
Lace-making (first year)	€41.93
Lace-making (second year)	€46.59
Lace-making (third year)	€58.23
Sewing (first year)	€23.29
Sewing (second year)	€27.95
German (first year)	€58.23
Art for Adults (first year)	€34.94
Art for Adults (second year)	€46.59
Art for Adults (third year)	€46.59
Crochet (first year)	€23.29
Crochet (second year)	€27.95
Ornamental Stitching	€9.32
Drama (1) (first to third year)	€37.27/ €69.88
Drama (2) (first to third year)	€37.27/ €69.88
Dancing (first year)	€65.22
Dancing (second year)	€34.94/€65.22
Dancing (third year)	€34.94/€65.22".

30. The Schedule to the Advertisements on Street Furniture (Mellieħa Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.29) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 3.5)

Fees due for Advertisements on Street Furniture

Size	Fee due		
	Two weeks	One month	One year
up to 0.5 square metres	€6.99	€11.65	€46.59
up to 1.0 square metres	€13.98	€23.29	€116.47
up to 2.0 square metres	€27.95	€46.59	€232.94
exceeding 2.0 square metres	€4.66 per day (subject to a minimum of €93.17)".		

31. The Skips (Gżira Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.30) shall be amended as follows:

(a) paragraph 10 of Schedule A thereof shall be substituted by the following new paragraph:

"10. This authority is subject to the payment of a fee of € ..... ."; and

(b) Schedule B thereof shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE B

(Bye-law 6.1)

CATEGORIES OF ESTABLISHMENTS AND FEES

Column 1 CATEGORIES	Column 2 FEES FOR USE ON SKIPS
Category No. 1	
Sport centres, dress makers, clothes shops, antique shops, offices, clinics, clubs, churches, schools and houses for the elderly.	No fees.
Category No. 2	
Bars, snack bars, clubs, institutions and any other organisations, grocers, bakeries, butchers, chemists, hairdressers, salons, bazaars, stationeries, confectioneries, pet shops, plant and flower shops, halls and any other commercial outlets, ironmongers, carpenters, household appliances shops, aluminium manufacturers and street hawkers selling nougat, greengrocers and hawkers.	A fee of €69.88 per annum
Category No. 3	
Mobile kiosks and hawkers selling fast foods, who require a temporary licence to operate on the days of a feast in the locality.	A fee of €23.29 for the duration of the licence
Category No. 4	
Hotels, restaurants, holiday complexes, guest houses, banks and showrooms.	A fee of €139.76 per annum

Category No. 5	
Mechanics, panel beaters, sprayers, tyre service, petrol stations, blacksmiths.	A fee of €232.94 per annum
Category No. 6	
Industrial establishments including enterprises or co-operatives or any other enterprise, government departments, parastatal entities or corporations, excluding construction sites or stone quarries.	A fee of €1,397.62 per annum
Category No. 7	
Any other industrial establishment not falling under any of the categories mentioned in this schedule, other than those already included in Category No. 6.	A fee of €931.75 per annum".

32. The Third Schedule to the Use of Facilities (Qormi Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.34) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"THIRD SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 7)

Fees for the Use of Facilities

1.	Payment for the use of the Kiosk:	- €46.59 per day
2.	Payment for the use of the Greek Theatre:	
	Cultural Activities	- €34.94 each activity
	Other Activities	- €116.47 each activity
3.	Payment for the use of the remaining area of the Public Garden at De La Cruz Avenue, Qormi:	
	Cultural Activities	- €34.94 each activity
	Other Activities	- €116.47 each activity
4.	Activities for a Philanthropic Purpose:	
	A nominal fee of €2.33 in respect of any activity held for a philanthropic purpose.".	

33. The Schedule to the Organisation of Courses (Gżira Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.35) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 5.1)

Course	Fee
Flower Arrangement (1)	€30.28
Flower Arrangement (2)	€32.61
Bonsai	€11.65
First Aid	€23.29
Maltese to Foreigners (1)	€46.59
Maltese to Foreigners (2)	€46.59
Drama (1) (ages 4 to 6 years)	€37.27/ €69.88
Drama (2) (ages 4 to 6 years)	€37.27/ €69.88

Lace-making (first year)	€41.93
Lace-making (second year)	€46.59
Lace-making (third year)	€58.23
Sewing (first year)	€23.29
Sewing (second year)	€27.95
German (first year)	€58.23
Art for Adults (first year)	€34.94
Art for Adults (second year)	€46.59
Art for Adults (third year)	€46.59
Crochet (first year)	€27.95
Crochet (second year)	€27.95
Ornamental Stitching	€9.32
Dancing (first year)	€34.94/ €65.22
Dancing (second year)	€34.94/ €65.22
Dancing (third year)	€34.94/ €65.22".

34. Paragraph 10 of the Schedule to the Skips (*San Pawl il-Baħar* Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.36) shall be substituted by the following new paragraph:

"10. This authority is subject to the payment of a fee of € ..... .".

35. The Schedule to the Advertisements on Street Furniture (Msida Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.37) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 3.5)

Fees due for Advertisements on Street Furniture

Payment due for every advert:

	Two weeks	One month	One year
Any area up to 0.25 square metres	€6.99	€11.65	€46.59
Any area up to 1.0 square metre	€13.98	€23.29	€116.47
Any area up to 2.0 square metres	€27.95	€46.59	€232.94
exceeding 2.0 square metres	€4.66 daily with a minimum of €93.17".		

36. The Schedule to the Advertisements on Street Furniture (Lija Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.38) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 3.5)

Fees due for Advertisements on Street Furniture

Squares, roundabouts and main roads

Size	Two weeks	One month	One year
up to 0.1 square metre	€13.98	€23.29	€93.17
up to 1.0 square metre	€27.95	€46.59	€232.94
up to 2.0 square metres	€55.90	€93.17	€465.87
exceeding 2.0 square metres	€9.32 per day (provided this is not less than €186.35)		

Secondary roads

Size	Two weeks	One month	One year
up to 0.1 square metre	€6.99	€11.65	€46.59
up to 1.0 square metre	€13.98	€23.29	€116.47
up to 2.0 square metres	€27.95	€46.59	€232.94
exceeding 2.0 square metres	€4.66 per day (with a minimum of €93.17).".		

37. The Skips and Bins on Wheels (Mellieħa Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.39) shall be amended as follows:

(a) paragraph 10 of Schedule A thereof shall be substituted by the following new paragraph:

"10. This authority is subject to the payment of a fee of € ..... ."; and

(b) Schedule B thereof shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE B

(Bye-law 5.1)

CATEGORIES OF ESTABLISHMENTS AND FEES

Column 1 CATEGORIES	Column 2 FEES FOR USE ON SKIPS
Category No. 1	
Bars, snack bars, clubs, institutions and any other organisations, sport centres, grocers, bakeries, butchers, chemists, hairdressers, salons, bazaars, stationeries, confectioneries, tailors, pet shops, plant and flower shops, clothes shops, offices, clinics, halls and any other commercial outlets and churches, antique shops, ironmongers, carpenters, household appliances shops, aluminium manufacturers and hawkers selling nougat	No fees. Registration with the Council only
Category No. 2	
Mobile kiosks and hawkers selling fast foods, who require a temporary licence to operate on the days of a feast in the locality.	A fee of €23.29 for the duration of the licence

Category No. 3	
Restaurants, guest houses, schools, homes for the elderly, banks, showrooms green grocers, hawkers.	A fee of €116.47 per annum
Category No. 4	
Mechanics, panel beaters, sprayers, tyre service, petrol stations, blacksmiths.	A fee of €232.94 per annum
Category No. 5	
Hotels, holiday complexes, industrial establishments including enterprises or co-operatives or any other enterprise, government departments, parastatal entities or corporations, excluding construction sites or stone quarries.	A fee of €1,397.62 per annum
Category No. 6	
Any other industrial establishment not falling under any of the categories mentioned in this scheme, other than those already included in Category No. 5.	A fee of €931.75 per annum".

38. The Schedule to the Advertisements on Street Furniture (Żurrieq Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.46) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 3.5)

Fees due for Advertisements on Street Furniture

Size	Fee due		
	Two Weeks	One Month	One Year
Up to 0.1 square metre	€11.65	€46.59	€116.47
Up to 1.0 square metre	€23.29	€69.88	€163.06
Up to 2.0 square metres	€34.94	€93.17	€349.41
Exceeding 2.0 square metres -	€4.66 per day (provided this is not less than €186.35).".		

39. The Schedule to the Advertisements on Street Furniture (Marsaskala Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.47) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 3.5)

Fees due for Advertisements on Street Furniture

Squares, roundabouts and main roads

Size	Fee due		
	Two Weeks	One Month	One Year
Up to 0.1 square metre	€13.98	€23.29	€93.17
Up to 1.0 square metre	€27.95	€46.59	€232.94
Up to 2.0 square metres	€55.90	€93.17	€465.87

Exceeding 2.0 square metres - €9.32 per day (provided this is not less than €186.35).

Secondary roads

Size	Fee due		
	Two Weeks	One Month	One Year
Up to 0.1 square metre	€6.99	€11.65	€46.59
Up to 1.0 square metre	€13.98	€23.29	€116.47
Up to 2.0 square metres	€27.95	€46.59	€232.94

Exceeding 2.0 square metres - €4.66 per day (provided this is not less than €93.17).".

40. The Skips and Bins on Wheels (Żurrieq Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.48) shall be amended as follows:

(a) paragraph 10 of Schedule A thereof shall be substituted by the following new paragraph:

"10. This authority is subject to the payment of a fee of € ...."; and

(b) Schedule B thereof shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE B

SCHEDULE B

(Bye-law 5.1)

CATEGORIES OF ESTABLISHMENTS AND FEES

Column 1	Column 2
CATEGORIES	FEES FOR USE OF SKIPS
Category No. 1	
Bars, snack bars, clubs, institutions and any other organisations, sport centres, grocers, greengrocers, bakeries, butchers, chemists, hairdressers, salons, bazaars, stationeries, confectioneries, tailors, pet shops, plant and flower shops, clothes shops, offices, clinics, halls and any other commercial outlets and churches, antique shops, ironmongers, carpenters, household appliances shops, aluminium manufacturers and hawkers selling nougat.	No fees Registration with the Council only
Category No. 2	
Mobile kiosks and hawkers selling fast foods, who require a temporary police licence to operate on the days of a feast in the locality.	A fee of €23.29 for the duration of the licence
Category No. 3	

Restaurants, guest houses, schools, homes for the elderly, banks, showrooms, supermarkets, hawkers.	A fee of €116.47 per annum
Category No. 4	
Mechanics, panel beaters, sprayers, tyre service, petrol stations, blacksmiths.	A fee of €232.94 per annum
Category No. 5	
Hotels, holiday complexes, industrial establishments including enterprises or co-operatives or any other enterprise, government departments, parastatal entities or corporations, excluding construction sites or stone quarries.	A fee of €1,397.62 per annum
Category No. 6	
Any other industrial establishment not falling under any of the categories mentioned in this scheme, other than those already included in Category No. 5.	A fee of €931.75 per annum".

41. The Schedule to the Organisation of Courses (Qormi Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.49) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 5.1)

Course	Fee
Flower arrangement (1)	€30.28
Flower arrangement (2)	€32.61
Bonsai	€11.65
First Aid	€23.29
Maltese to Foreigners	€46.59
Drama (1) (ages 4 to 12 years)	€37.27/ €69.88
Drama (2) (ages 12 to Adults)	€37.27/ €69.88
Lace making (first year)	€41.93
Lace making (second year)	€46.59
Lace making (third year)	€58.23
Sewing (first year)	€23.29
Sewing (second year)	€27.95
German (first year)	€58.23
Art for Adults (first year)	€34.94
Art for Adults (second year)	€46.59
Art for Adults (third year)	€46.59
Crochet (first year)	€27.95
Crochet (second year)	€27.95
Ornamental Stitching	€9.32
Dancing (first year)	€34.94/ €65.22
Dancing (second year)	€34.94/ €65.22
Dancing (third year)	€34.94/ €65.22

Computer Courses ..... €27.95/ €41.93".

42. The Schedule to the Advertisements on Street Furniture (Qormi Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.50) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 3.5)

Fees due for Advertisements on Street Furniture

Squares, roundabouts and main roads

Size	Fee due		
	Two Weeks	One Month	One Year
Up to 0.1 square metre	€13.98	€23.29	€93.17
Up to 1.0 square metre	€27.95	€46.59	€232.94
Up to 2.0 square metres	€55.90	€93.17	€465.87
Exceeding 2.0 square metres -	€9.32 per day (provided this is not less than €186.35).		

Secondary roads

Size	Fee due		
	Two Weeks	One Month	One Year
Up to 0.1 square metre	€6.99	€11.65	€46.59
Up to 1.0 square metre	€13.98	€23.29	€116.47
Up to 2.0 square metres	€27.95	€46.59	€232.94
Exceeding 2.0 square metres -	€4.66 per day (provided this is not less than €93.17).".		

43. The Schedule to the Organisation of Courses (Xagħra Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.51) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 5.1)

Course	Fee
Sewing	€104.82 (thirty lessons)
Italian	€104.82 (thirty lessons)
Spanish	€104.82 (thirty lessons)
Computer	€81.53 (twenty hours)".

44. (1) The Second Schedule to the Administration of Council of Europe Gardens Gżira (Gżira Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.52) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SECOND SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 3)

ENTRANCE FEE

The entrance fee shall be of 10 cents 23 cents per person.".

(2) Part 1 of the Third Schedule to the Administration of Council of Europe Gardens Gżira (Gżira Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.52) shall be substituted by the following new part:

"PART 1

(Bye-law 7.2)

APPLICATION FORM

(This application is being made in terms of the provisions of the Administration of Council of Europe Gardens Gżira (Gżira Local Council) Bye-Laws, and subject to the terms and conditions stipulated in Part 2 of this Schedule).

Application No.: (to be inserted by Council) .....

Name of Applicant: .....

Identity Document No./Passport No.: .....

Position in Organisation: .....
(e.g. President, Secretary, etc.)

Name of Organisation: .....

Official Address: .....
.....

Tel. No.: ..... Fax No.: .....

Activity to be carried out: .....
(give full details)

Whether a Commercial/Non-Commercial Activity (delete as appropriate) (see Part 3 to this Schedule)

Whether exclusive use is requested: Yes/No (delete as appropriate) (see bye-law 7 of the Bye-Laws. If yes, attach site-plan indicating exclusive area requested)

Number of persons participating: .....

Date/s of Activity: From ..... to .....

Duration: From (time) ..... to (time) .....

Fee Paid: € ..... Caution Money Paid: € .....
(if charged)

Receipt No: ..... (to be filled by Council)

....

Executive Secretary/Mayor* Date

*signifying Council's Authorisation

Council rubber stamp".

(3) Part 3 of the Third Schedule to the Administration of Council of Europe Gardens Gżira (Gżira Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.52) shall be substituted by the following new part:

"PART 3

(Bye-law 7.4)

FEES DUE FOR ACTIVITIES REQUIRING AUTHORISATION BY THE COUNCIL

	Type of Activity	Fee Due
1.	COMMERCIAL ACTIVITIES DURING ANY ONE DAY	
	Photo Session (excluding Weddings, Engagement, Holy Communion and Confirmation photo session), advertising, modelling and fashion shows, fairs, etc., and the filming and productions in connection therewith, and any other activity so deemed in accordance with bye-law 2 of these Bye-Laws.	€232.94 for the first hour. €58.23 for every additional hour.
2.	NON-COMMERCIAL	
	Plays, soirees, musical and literary activities, media production and photo session connected with Weddings, Engagements, Holy Communion and Confirmation, and any other activity so deemed in accordance with bye-law 2 of these Bye-Laws.	€23.29 per day.
3.	COMMERCIAL ACTIVITIES EXCEEDING 24 HOURS BUT NOT EXCEEDING ONE WEEK	€349.41 per 24 hours or part thereof.
4.	COMMERCIAL ACTIVITIES EXCEEDING ONE WEEK	€465.87 per day or part thereof.".

45. The Schedule to the Advertisements on Street Furniture (Żejtun Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.54) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 3.5)

Fees due for Advertisements on Street Furniture

Size	Fee due		
	Two Weeks	One Month	One Year
Up to 0.5 square metre	€6.99	€11.65	€46.59
Up to 1.0 square metre	€13.98	€2.33	€116.47
Up to 2.0 square metres	€27.95	€46.59	€232.94
Exceeding 2.0 square metres -	€4.66 per day (provided this is not less than €93.17).".		

46. (1) The Third Schedule to the Use of Facilities and Administration (Żurrieq Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.55) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"THIRD SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 7)

Fees for the Use of Facilities

1. Payment for the use of the Mitħna tax-Xarolla, Triq Sant' Andrija, Żurrieq

Cultural activities	- €34.94 each activity
Other activities	- €116.47 each activity

2. Activities for a Philanthropic Purpose:

A nominal fee of €2.33 in respect of any activity held for a philanthropic purpose.".

(2) The Fourth Schedule to the Use of Facilities and Administration (Żurrieq Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.55) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"FOURTH SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 8.2)

Fees payable for entry into the Museum forming part of Mitħna tax-Xarolla

1.	Entrance fee due by persons aged between eighteen and sixty years	€2.33
2.	Entrance fee due by persons aged between ten and seventeen years, and persons over sixty	€0.58
3.	No entrance fee shall be due for students and persons under ten years of age.".	

47. Paragraph 10 of the Schedule to the Skips (Birkirkara Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.56) shall be substituted by the following new paragraph:

"10. This authority is subject to the payment of a fee of € ..... .".

48. The Schedule to the Advertisements on Street Furniture (Marsa Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.57) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 3.5)

Fees due for Advertisements on Street Furniture

Squares, roundabouts and main roads

Size	Fee due		
	Two Weeks	One Month	One Year
Up to 0.1 square metre	€13.98	€23.29	€93.17
Up to 1.0 square metre	€27.95	€46.59	€232.94
Up to 2.0 square metres	€55.90	€93.17	€465.87

Exceeding 2.0 square metres - €9.32 per day (provided this is not less than €186.35).

Secondary roads

Size	Fee due		
	Two Weeks	One Month	One Year
Up to 0.1 square metre	€6.99	€11.65	€46.59
Up to 1.0 square metre	€13.98	€23.29	€116.47
Up to 2.0 square metres	€27.95	€46.59	€232.94
Exceeding 2.0 square metres -	€4.66 per day (provided this is not less than €93.17).".		

49. The Schedule to the Advertisements on Street Furniture (Xagħra Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.58) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 3.5)

Fees due for Advertisements on Street Furniture

Size	Fee due		
	Two Weeks	One Month	One Year
Up to 0.1 square metre	€11.65	€46.59	€116.47
Up to 1.0 square metre	€23.29	€69.88	€163.06
Up to 2.0 square metres	€34.94	€93.17	€349.41
Exceeding 2.0 square metres -	€4.66 per day (provided this is not less than €186.35).".		

50. The Schedule to the Organisation of Courses (Żabbar Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.59) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 5.1)

Course	Fee
Sewing	not more than €104.82
Sport Activities	between €11.65 and €46.59
Wire-Thread Embroidery (Ganutell)	not more than €46.59
Languages	not more than €104.82
Computer	not more than €81.53"

51. The Schedule to the Organisation of Courses (Birkirkara Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.60) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 5.1)

Course	Fee
Lace Making	not more than €69.88
Languages	not more than €69.88
Cookery - Healty Eating	not more than €69.88

Parenting Skills	not more than €34.94
Flower Arrangements	not more than €69.88
Ganutel	not more than €93.17
Curtains Making	not more than €69.88
Handicrafts	not more than €69.88
Art for Adults	not more than €69.88
Art for Children	not more than €69.88
Informative Talks	not more than €34.94
Educational Tours	not more than €34.94
Summer School	not more than €46.59
Computer Courses	not more than €139.76".

52. (1) Paragraph 7 of Schedule A to the Protection of Public Land (Marsa Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.61) shall be substituted by the following new paragraph:

"7. The authorised person is bound to obtain an insurance policy covering third parties by not later than four days before the day of the authority and should give a copy of the insurance policy to the Council. Before the issue of this authority, the authorised person must deposit with the Council the sum of € ..... . The Council is authorised to retain part or all of the deposit, as the case may be, if the event contemplated under paragraph 6 occurs. If no damage is caused the deposit shall be refunded to the authorised person. The Council may, in its absolute discretion, exempt the authorised person from placing the deposit and/or from submitting an insurance policy as aforesaid.".

(2) Paragraph 9 of Schedule A to the Protection of Public Land (Marsa Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.61) shall be substituted by the following new paragraph:

"9. This authority is subject to the payment of a fee of € ..... .".

(3) Schedule B to the Protection of Public Land (Marsa Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.61) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE B

(Bye-law 3.3)

Fees for the Use of Fixtures and Public Land

1.	Fee for the use of Public Land.	
	Cultural Activities	- no fee
	Commercial Activities	- €69.88 for each day of the activity
2.	Stalls and Tables placed on Public Land for Commercial purposes.	
	For each stall where food is prepared and offered for sale on site	- €11.65 for each day of the activity
	For any other stall	- €4.66 for each day of the activity
	For each table	- €4.66 for each day of the activity
3.	Activities with a Philanthropic purpose	
	A nominal fee of €2.33 for each activity with a philanthropic purpose.".	

53. The Skips (General Application) Regulations (S.L. 363.63) shall be amended as follows:

(a) paragraph 10 of Schedule A thereof shall be substituted by the following new paragraph:

"10. This authority is subject to the payment of a fee of € ..... ."; and

(b) Schedule B thereof shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE B

(Regulation 6.3)

CATEGORIES OF ESTABLISHMENTS AND FEES

Column 1	Column 2
CATEGORIES	FEES FOR USE OF SKIPS
Category No. 1	
Sport centres, churches, schools, houses for the elderly and persons having the Kartanzjan	No fees
Category No. 2	
Dressmakers, offices, clinics, grocers, bakeries, butchers, pharmacies, bazaars, stationeries, confectioneries, ironmongers, greengrocers	A fee of €23.29 per annum
Category No. 3	
Bars, snack bars, institutions and other organisations, hairdressers, salons, pet shops, plant and flower shops, halls, other commercial shops, carpenters, household appliances shops, aluminium manufacturers, hawkers selling nougat, street hawkers, discoteques.	A fee of €69.88 per annum
Category No. 4	
Mobile kiosks and hawkers selling fast foods, who require a temporary police licence to operate within the locality on feast days.	A fee of €46.59 for the duration of the licence
Category No. 5	
Hotels, restaurants, holiday complexes, guest houses, banks, showrooms and stores.	A fee of €139.76 per annum
Category No. 6	
Mechanics, panel beaters, sprayers, tyre service, petrol stations, blacksmiths.	A fee of €232.94 per annum
Category No. 7	

Industrial establishments including enterprises or co-operatives or any other enterprise, government departments and parastatal entities or corporations, excluding construction sites or stone quarries (where construction sites do not include those for private residential purposes).	A fee of €1,397.62 per annum
Category No. 8	
Other industrial establishments not falling under any other category shown in this schedule, other than those already included in Category No. 7.	A fee of €931.75 per annum
Category No. 9	
Those establishments and entities not listed in Categories 1 to 6.	A fee of €46.59 per annum.".

54. The Schedule to the Advertisements on Street Furniture (Iklin Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.64) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 3.5)

Fees due for Advertisements on Street Furniture

Size	Fee due		
	Two Weeks	One Month	One Year
Up to 0.5 square metre	€6.99	€11.65	€46.59
Up to 1.0 square metre	€13.98	€23.29	€116.47
Up to 2.0 square metres	€27.95	€46.59	€232.94
Exceeding 2.0 square metres -	€4.66 per day (subject to a maximum of €93.17).".		

55. The Schedule to the Organisation of Courses (Għasri Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.65) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 5.1)

Course	Fee
Languages	not more than €69.88
Crafts and Hobbies	not more than €69.88
Art	not more than €69.88
Informative Talks	not more than €34.94
Outings	not more than €34.94
Summer School	not more than €46.59
Computer	not more than €139.76
Performing Arts	not more than €93.17
First Aid	not more than €34.94
Sports	not more than €93.17".

56. The Schedule to the Organisation of Courses (Naxxar Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.66) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 5.1)

Course	Fee
Computer (10 sessions)	€27.95- €81.53
Crafts	not more than €69.88
Keep fit (10 sessions)	not more than €34.94
Academic Courses	not more than €81.53
Modern Dancing (10 sessions)	not more than €34.94".

57. The Schedule to the Advertisements (Naxxar Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.67) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 4.2)

Fees due for Advertisements on Street Furniture and on Billboards

Specifications	Fee due		
	Two Weeks	One Month	One Year
Up to 0.25 square metre	€6.99	€11.65	€46.59
Up to 1.0 square metre	€13.98	€23.29	€116.47
Up to 2.0 square metres	€27.95	€46.59	€232.94
Exceeding 2.0 square metres -	€4.66 per day (subject to a maximum of €93.17).".		

58. The Schedule to the Hire of Property (Għarb Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.68) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

Fees for the Hire of Property of the Għarb Local Council

Council Hall	not exceeding €232.94 per day
Vehicles or machinery	not exceeding €116.47 per day.".

59. The Schedule to the Organisation of Courses (Santa Luċija Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.69) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 5.1)

Fees due for Training Courses organised by the Santa Luċija Local Council

Course	Fee due
Aġġorn	€9.32
Art for Adults (first year)	€34.94
Art for Adults (second year)	€46.59

Art for Adults (third year)	€46.59
Bonsai	€11.65
Crochet (first year)	€27.95
Crochet (second year)	€27.95
Dancing (first year)	€34.94/ €65.22
Dancing (second year)	€34.94/ €65.22
Dancing (third year)	€34.94/ €65.22
Drama (1) (ages 4 to 6 years)	€37.27/€69.88
Drama (2) (ages 4 to 6 years)	€37.27/€69.88
First Aid	€23.29
Flower Arrangement (1)	€30.28
Flower Arrangement (2)	€32.61
Foreign Languages (first year)	€58.23
Ganutel (silver thread weaving)	€46.59
Health and Beauty	€81.53
Lace-making (first year)	€41.93
Lace-making (second year)	€46.59
Lace-making (third year)	€58.23
Maltese or Foreigners (1)	€46.59
Maltese for Foreigners (2)	€46.59
Sewing (first year)	€23.29
Sewing (second year)	€27.95"

60. The Schedule to the Organisation of Courses (Żurrieq Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.70) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 5.1)

Course	Fee
Languages	not more than €69.88
Crafts and Hobbies	not more than €69.88
Art	not more than €69.88
Informative Talks	not more than €34.94
Outings	not more than €34.94
Summer School	not more than €46.59
Computer	not more than €139.76
Performing Arts	not more than €93.17
First Aid	not more than €34.94
Sports	not more than €93.17".

61. The Schedule to the Advertisements on Street Furniture (Mosta Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.71) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 5.1)

Fees due for Advertisements on Street Furniture

Size	Fee due		
	Two Weeks	One Month	One Year
Up to 0.1 square metre	€6.99	€11.65	€46.59
Up to 1.0 square metre	€13.98	€23.29	€116.47
Up to 2.0 square metres	€27.95	€46.59	€232.94
Exceeding 2.0 square metres -	€4.66 per day (provided this is not less than €93.17)"		

62. The Schedule to the Organisation of Courses (Mqabba Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.72) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 5.1)

Course	Fee due
Sewing	not more than €58.23
Sport Activities	not more than €58.23
Wire-Thread Embroidery (*Ganutell*)	not more than €58.23
Languages	not more than €58.23
Computer	not more than €58.23
Arts	not more than €58.23
Courses with Social Aspect	not more than €58.23".

63. The Schedule to the Organisation of Courses (Għargħur Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.75) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 5.1)

Course	Fee due
Languages	not more than €69.88
Crafts and Hobbies	not more than €69.88
Art	not more than €69.88
Informative Talks	not more than €34.94
Outings	not more than €34.94
Summer School	not more than €46.59
Computer	not more than €139.76
Performing Arts	not more than €93.17
First Aid	not more than €34.94
Sports	not more than €93.17".

64. The Schedule to the Hire of Property (Għasri Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.76) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 3.3)

Fees for the Hire of Property

Council Hall, not exceeding €232.94 per day".

65. The Schedule to the Organisation of Courses (San Ġwann Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.77) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 5.1)

Course	Fee due
Crafts	not more than €116.47
Computer	not more than €116.47
Languages	not more than €116.47
Sports Activities	not more than €69.88
Arts	not more than €93.17
Cultural and Educational Outings	not more than €23.29
Orchestral Concerts	not more than €582.34
Educational Courses	not more than €116.47".

66. The Schedule to the Use of Information Systems (Gudja Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.78) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 3 .1)

Fees for the Use of Information Systems

Use of Internet, not more than 50 cents €1.16 per hour

Use of the Photocopier, not more than 5 cents 0.12 cents per copy".

67. In the English and Maltese versions of paragraph 5 of the Parking Disc in the Fourth Schedule to the Controlled Parking Schemes (Residents and Commercial) Regulations (S.L. 363.80), for the words and figures "Lm10 to Lm45" and "Lm10 jew ta' Lm45" respectively, there shall be substituted the words and figures "€23.29 to €104.82" and "€23.29 jew ta' €104.82", respectively.

68. The Schedule to the Organisation of Courses (Iklin Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.81) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 5.1)

Course	Fee due
Languages	not more than €69.88
Crafts and Hobbies	not more than €69.88
Art	not more than €69.88
Outings	not more than €11.65
Summer School	not more than €46.59
Computer	not more than €93.17
Performing Arts	not more than €93.17
First Aid	not more than €34.94
Sports	not more than €93.17".

69. The Schedule to the Organisation of Courses (San Ġiljan Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.82) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 5.1)

Fees due for Training Courses organised by the San Ġiljan Local Council

Course	Fee
Flower Arrangement	not more than €81.53
First Aid	not more than €81.53
Ganutell	not more than €81.53
Computer	not more than €81.53
Sewing	not more than €81.53".

70. The Schedule to the Advertisements on Street Furniture (Santa Venera Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.84) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 3.5)

Fees due for Advertisements on Street Furniture

Size	Fee due		
	Two Weeks	One Month	One Year
Up to 0.5 square metre	€6.99	€11.65	€46.59
Up to 1.0 square metre	€13.98	€23.29	€116.47
Up to 2.0 square metres	€27.95	€46.59	€232.94
Exceeding 2.0 square metres - €4.66 per day (subject to a minimum of €93.17)"			

71. The Third Schedule to the Use of Facilities (Safi Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.85) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"THIRD SCHEDULE
(Bye-law 7)

Fees for the Use of Facilities

1.	Payment for the use of the Synthetic Football Pitch	not more than €23.29 per hour
2.	Payment for the use of the Sir Alexander Ball Garden	
	Cultural/Educational activities	- €11.65 each activity
	Commercial activities	- €58.23 each activity
3.	Payment for the use of the Council Conference Hall	
	Educational Conferences	- €11.65 each activity
	Other activities	- €46.59 each activity
4.	Putting up of Stalls or Tables for Commercial purposes in ant of the facilities	
	For every Stall	- €16.31
	For every Table	- €16.31
5.	Activities for a Philanthropic Purpose:	
	A nominal fee of €2.33 in respect of any activity held for a philanthropic purpose.".	

72. Schedule A to the Control of Solid Discharge by Horses (General Application) Regulations (S.L. 363.86) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE A

(Regulation 3)

Application for the supply of an authorised bag for the control of solid discharge by horses used for the conveyance of persons

Name and Surname of Applicant: ....

Address of applicant : ....
....

Identity Card No.: ....

Licence No. ....

Signature of Applicant: .... Date: ....

- -

FOR OFFICIAL USE

Application No.: ....

Fee paid: € .... Receipt No: ....

Signature: .... Date ....

Designation: .... Official Rubber Stamp:".

73. The Schedule to the Organisation of Courses (Tarxien Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.87) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 5.1)

Course	Fee
Lace Making	not more than €69.88
Languages	not more than €69.88
Cookery	not more than €69.88
Parenting Skills	not more than €34.94
Flower Arrangements	not more than €69.88
Sewing	not more than €69.88
Handicrafts	not more than €93.17
Arts	not more than €69.88
Informative Talks	not more than €34.94
Educational Tours	not more than €34.94
Summer School	not more than €46.59
Computer Courses	not more than €139.76
First Aid	not more than €46.59
Drama	not more than €58.23
Dancing	not more than €69.88
Sports Activities	not more than €46.59
Science	not more than €104.82".

74. The Schedule to the Advertisements on Street Furniture (Tarxien Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.90) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 3.5)

Fees due for Advertisements on Street Furniture

Squares, roundabouts and main roads

Size	Fee due		
	Two Weeks	One Month	One Year
Up to 0.1 square metre	€13.98	€23.29	€93.17
Up to 1.0 square metre	€27.95	€46.59	€232.94
Up to 2.0 square metres	€55.90	€93.17	€465.87
Exceeding 2.0 square metres -	€9.32 per day (provided this is not less than €186.35).		

Secondary roads

Size	Fee due		
	Two Weeks	One Month	One Year
Up to 0.1 square metre	€6.99	€11.65	€46.59
Up to 1.0 square metre	€13.98	€23.29	€116.47

Up to 2.0 square metres	€27.95	€46.59	€232.94
Exceeding 2.0 square metres -	€4.66 per day (with a minimum of €93.17).".		

75. The Schedule to the Advertisements on Street Furniture (Hamrun Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.92) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 3.5)

Fees due for Advertisements on Street Furniture

Size	Fee due		
	Two Weeks	One Month	One Year
Up to 0.5 square metre	€6.99	€11.65	€46.59
Up to 1.0 square metre	€13.98	€23.29	€116.47
Up to 2.0 square metres	€27.95	€46.59	€232.94
Exceeding 2.0 square metres -	€4.66 per day (subject to a minimum of €93.17).".		

76. The Schedule to the Organisation of Courses (Mtarfa Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.93) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 5.1)

Course	Fee
Languages	not more than €81.53
Crafts & Hobbies	not more than €81.53
Art	not more than €46.59
Outings	not more than €16.31
Computer	not more than €93.17
First Aid	not more than €46.59
Sports	not more than €46.59
Trades	not more than €69.88
Drama	not more than €69.88
Parental Crafts/Skills	not more than €69.88".

77. The Schedule to the Organisation of Courses (Balzan Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.96) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 5.1)

Course	Fee
Languages	not more than €81.53
Handicrafts/Hobbies	not more than €81.53
Art	not more than €46.59

Outings	not more than €34.94
Computer	not more than €93.17
First Aid	not more than €46.59
Sports	not more than €46.59
Trades	not more than €69.88
Drama	not more than €69.88
Parental Crafts/Skills	not more than €69.88
Public Speaking	not more than €81.53
Communication Skills	not more than €81.53
Flower Arrangements	not more than €81.53
Gardening	not more than €81.53
Crib Making	not more than €81.53".

78. The Schedule to the Advertisements on Street Furniture (Floriana Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.97) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 3.5)

Fees due for Advertisements on Street Furniture

Size	Fee due		
	Two Weeks	One Month	One Year
Up to 0.5 square metre	€6.99	€11.65	€46.59
Up to 1.0 square metre	€13.98	€23.29	€116.47
Up to 2.0 square metres	€27.95	€46.59	€232.94
Exceeding 2.0 square metres -	€4.66 per day (subject to a minimum of €93.17).".		

79. The Schedule to the Organisation of Courses (Floriana Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.98) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 5.1)

Fees due for Training Courses organised by the Floriana Local Council

Course	Fee
Skills	not more than €58.23
Languages	not more than €58.23
Computer	not more than €58.23
Art	not more than €58.23
Social/Cultural Aspect	not more than €58.23
Sporting Discipline	not more than €58.23".

80. The Schedule to the Advertisements on Street Furniture (Mqabba Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.99) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 3.5)

Fees due for Advertisements on Street Furniture

Size	Fee due		
	Two Weeks	One Month	One Year
One square metre	€23.29	€32.61	€139.76

Other sizes calculated pro rata.".

81. The Schedule to the Organisation of Courses (Xewkija Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.100) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 5.1)

Course	Fee
Languages	not more than €81.53
Crafts & Hobbies	not more than €81.53
Art	not more than €46.59
Outings	not more than €16.31
Computer	not more than €93.17
First Aid	not more than €46.59
Sports	not more than €46.59
Trades	not more than €69.88
Drama	not more than €69.88
Parental Crafts/Skills	not more than €69.88".

82. The Schedule to the Organisation of Courses (Mosta Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.101) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 5.1)

Course	Fee
Art	not more than €69.88
Crafts & Hobbies	not more than €69.88
Computer	not more than €139.76
First Aid	not more than €34.94
Outings	not more than €34.94
Languages	not more than €69.88
Performing Arts	not more than €93.17
Summer School	not more than €46.59
Sports	not more than €93.17
Informative talks	not more than €34.94
Basic Food Hygiene Awareness	not more than €23.29
Essential Hygiene for Food Preparation	not more than €34.94
Parental Skills	not more than €23.29".

83. The Schedule to the Organisation of Courses (Fgura Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.103) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 5.1)

Course	Fee
Arts, Trades and Related Matters	not more than €81.53
Information Technology and Communications	not more than €116.47
General Culture	not more than €69.88
Languages	not more than €81.53
Hobbies	not more than €81.53
Health and First Aid	not more than €69.88
Summer Club	not more than €46.59
Sports and Dancing	not more than €81.53
Science, Technology and Mathematics	not more than €93.17
Personal Skills Development	not more than €69.88".

84. The Schedule to the Advertisements on Street Furniture (Sliema Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.105) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 3.5)

Fees due for Advertisements on Street Furniture

Squares, roundabouts and main roads

Size	Fee due		
	Two Weeks	One Month	One Year
Up to 0.5 square metre	€18.63	€32.61	€186.35
Up to 1.0 square metre	€46.59	€69.88	€302.82
Up to 2.0 square metres	€69.88	€116.47	€582.34

Exceeding 2.0 square metres - €34.94 per day (subject to a minimum of €186.35)

Secondary roads

Size	Fee due		
	Two Weeks	One Month	One Year
Up to 0.5 square metre	€11.65	€16.31	€58.23
Up to 1.0 square metre	€18.63	€27.95	€139.76
Up to 2.0 square metres	€34.94	€58.23	€326.11

Exceeding 2.0 square metres - €6.99 per day (subject to a minimum of €116.47)".

85. The Schedule to the Advertisements on Street Furniture (Swieqi Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.106) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 3.5)

Fees due for Advertisements on Street Furniture

Size	Fee due		
	Two Weeks	One Month	One Year
Up to 0.5 square metre	€6.99	€11.65	€46.59
Up to 1.0 square metre	€13.98	€23.29	€116.47
Up to 2.0 square metres	€27.95	€46.59	€232.94

Exceeding 2.0 square metres - €4.66 per day (subject to a minimum of €93.17)".

86. The Schedule to the Advertisements on Street Furniture (Għargħur Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.109) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 3.5)

Fees due for Advertisements on Street Furniture

Size	Fee due		
	Two Weeks	One Month	One Year
Up to 0.5 square metre	€6.99	€11.65	€46.59
Up to 1.0 square metre	€13.98	€23.29	€116.47
Up to 2.0 square metres	€27.95	€46.59	€232.94

Exceeding 2.0 square metres - €4.66 per day (subject to a minimum of €93.17).".

87. The Schedule to the Advertisements on Street Furniture (Mġarr Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.110) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 3.5)

Fees due for Advertisements on Street Furniture

Size	Fee due		
	Two Weeks	One Month	One Year
Up to 0.5 square metre	€6.99	€11.65	€46.59
Up to 1.0 square metre	€13.98	€23.29	€116.47
Up to 2.0 square metres	€27.95	€46.59	€232.94

Exceeding 2.0 square metres - €4.66 per day (subject to a minimum of €93.17).".

88. The Schedule to the Advertisements on Street Furniture (Pembroke Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.111) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 3.5)

Fees due for Advertisements on Street Furniture

Size	Fee due		
	Two Weeks	One Month	One Year
Up to 0.5 square metre	€6.99	€11.65	€46.59
Up to 1.0 square metre	€13.98	€23.29	€116.47
Up to 2.0 square metres	€27.95	€46.59	€232.94

Exceeding 2.0 square metres - €4.66 per day (subject to a minimum of €93.17).".

89. Schedule C to the Use of Facilities (Tarxien Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.112) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE C

(Bye-law 7)

Fees for the Use of Facilities

1. Payment for the use of the Synthetic Football Pitch

   not more than €34.94 per hour

2. Putting up of Stalls or Tables for Commercial purposes within the playing field boundaries

   For every Stall - €23.29

   For every Table - €23.29

3. Activities for a Philanthropic Purpose:

   No fee will be charged in respect of any activity held for a philanthropic purpose.".

90. The Schedule to the Advertisements on Street Furniture (Dingli Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.114) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 3.5)

Fees due for Advertisements on Street Furniture

Squares, roundabouts and roads

Size	Yearly Fee
Up to 0.5 square metre	€23.29
From 0.50 square metre to 2.0 square metres	€46.59
Exceeding 2.0 square metres	(not less than €349.41)".

91. The Schedule to the Organisation of Courses and Outings (Santa Venera Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.118) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 5.1)

Course	Fee
Languages	not more than €104.82
Crafts and Hobbies	not more than €81.53
Art	not more than €93.17
Computer	not more than €116.47
First Aid	not more than €69.88
Sports	not more than€81.53
Trades	not more than €81.53
Drama	not more than €93.17
Parental Crafts / Skills	not more than €69.88
Management Skills	not more than €104.82
Outing	
Outing (Malta)	not more than €27.95
Outing (Gozo)	not more than €34.94".

92. The Schedule to the Organisation of Courses (Swieqi Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.119) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 5.1)

Course	Fee
Flower Arrangement	not more than €81.53
First Aid	not more than €81.53
Ganutell	not more than €81.53
Computer	not more than €93.17
Sewing	not more than €81.53
Summer School	not more than €139.76
Parental Skills	not more than €46.59
Handcrafts	not more than €93.17
Arts	not more than€69.88
Informative Talks	not more than €46.59
Educational Tours	not more than €46.59
Drama	not more than €58.23
Dancing	not more than €69.88
Sports	not more than €46.59
Languages	not more than €69.88".

93. Schedule C to the Use of Facilities (Swieqi Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.120) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE C

(Article 7)

Fees for the Use of the Facility

Not more than €23.29 per hour".

94. The Schedule to the Organisation of Courses (Pembroke Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.121) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 5.1)

Course	Fee
Languages	not more than €81.53
Crafts & Hobbies	not more than €81.53
Art	not more than €46.59
Outings	not more than €16.31
Computer	not more than €93.17
First Aid	not more than €46.59
Sports	not more than €46.59
Trades	not more than €69.88
Drama	not more than €69.88
Parental Crafts/Skills	not more than €69.88".

95. The Schedule to the Advertisements on Street Furniture (Fgura Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.122) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 3.5)

Fees due for Advertisements on Street Furniture

Size	Fees Due		
	Two weeks	One month	One year
Up to 0.5 square metre	€6.99	€11.65	€46.59
Up to 1.0 square metre	€13.98	€23.29	€116.47
Up to 2.0 square metres	€27.95	€46.59	€232.94
Exceeding 2.0 square metres	€4.66 per day (subject to a minimum of €93.17)".		

96. The Schedule to the Organisation of Courses (Kirkop Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.123) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 5.1)

Course	Fee
Languages	not more than €69.88
Crafts & Hobbies	not more than€69.88
Art	not more than €69.88
Informative talks	not more than €34.94
Outings	not more than €34.94
Summer School	not more than €46.59
Computer	not more than €139.76
Performing Arts	not more than €93.17
First Aid	not more than €34.94
Sports	not more than €93.17".

97. The Schedule to the Advertisements on Street Furniture (Qrendi Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.125) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 3.5)

Fees due for Advertisements on Street Furniture

Size	Fees Due		
	Two weeks	One month	One year
Up to 0.5 square metre	€6.99	€11.65	€46.59
Up to 1.0 square metre	€13.98	€23.29	€116.47
Up to 2.0 square metres	€27.95	€46.59	€232.94
Exceeding 2.0 square metres	€4.66 per square metre (subject to a minimum of 30 days)".		

98. The Schedule to the Advertisements on Street Furniture (Rabat Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.126) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 3.5)

Fees due for Advertisements on Street Furniture

Size	Fees Due		
	Two weeks	One month	One year
Up to 0.5 square metre	€6.99	€11.65	€46.59
From 0.51 to 1.0 square metre	€13.98	€23.29	€116.47
From 1.01 to 2.0 square metres	€27.95	€46.59	€232.94
Exceeding 2.0 square metres	€4.66 per day (subject to a minimum of €93.17)".		

99. The Schedule to the Advertisements on Street Furniture (Kirkop Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.127) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 3.5)

Fees due for Advertisements on Street Furniture

Size	Fees Due		
	Two weeks	One month	One year
Up to 0.5 square metre	€6.99	€11.65	€46.59
Up to 1.0 square metre	€13.98	€23.29	€116.47
Up to 2.0 square metres	€27.95	€46.59	€232.94
Exceeding 2.0 square metres	€4.66 per day (provided this is not less than €116.47)".		

100. The Schedule to the Advertisements on Street Furniture (San Ġiljan Local Council) Bye-Laws (S.L. 363.129) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Bye-law 3.5)

Fees due for Advertisements on Street Furniture

Size	Fees Due		
	Two weeks	One month	One year
Up to 0.5 square metre	€6.99	€11.65	€46.59
Up to 1.0 square metre	€13.98	€23.29	€116.47
Up to 2.0 square metres	€27.95	€46.59	€349.41
Exceeding 2.0 square metres	€6.99 per day (provided this is not less than €116.47)".		

101. In Form A of the Schedule to the Appeals (Board of Special Commissioners for Duty on Documents and Transfers) Rules (S.L. 364.05), for the figure "Lm", wherever it occurs, there shall be substituted the figure "€".

102. In the First, Third and Fourth Schedules to the Duty on Documents and Transfers Rules (S.L. 364.06), for the figure "Lm", wherever it occurs, there shall be substituted the figure "€".

103. The Schedule to the Investment Services Act (Licence and Other Fees) Regulations (S.L. 370.03) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Regulation 3 and 5)

Licence Fees

First Column	Second Column Application/ Notification Fee	Third Column Supervisory Fee
	€	€
(*a*) Investment Services Licences:		
Category 1a	698.81	1,164.69
Category 1b	698.81.	1,397.62
Category 2	931.75	2,795.25
Category 3	1,514.09.	3,494.06..
Category 4	3,494.06	6,988.12
(*b*) Collective Investment Schemes which fall within the scope of article 4 of the Act; and including schemes formed in accordance with or existing under the laws of a country other than Malta which carry on an activity in Malta:		
Scheme	1,514.09	1,630.56
Up to fifteen sub-funds (per sub-fund)	291.17	291.17
Sixteen sub-funds and over (per sub-fund)	174.70	174.70
(*c*) Collective Investment Schemes which qualify as professional investor funds in terms of Rules issued for this purpose by the competent authority		
"In principle" approval	465.87	
Licence		
Scheme	698.81	698.81
Per sub-fund	698.81	291.17
Recognition Fees		
(*d*) Persons providing administrative services in terms of article 9A of the Act	2,329.37	465.87
(*e*) Private Schemes recognised in terms of the Investment Services Act (Recognition of Private Collective Investment Schemes) Regulations	1,164.69	349.41
(*f*) European investment firms establishing a branch in Malta in terms of regulation 3 of the European Passport Rights for Investment Firms Regulations:		
(i) authorised by their home Member State or EEA State to receive and transmit orders in relation to one or more instruments and, or provide investment advice and, or place instrument without a firm commitment basis, in terms of the Directive but are not authorized to hold and control clients' money or customers' assets	698.81	1,164.69
(ii) authorized by their home Member State or EEA State to provide any investment services in terms of the Directive and to hold and control clients' money or customers' assets but not to operate a multilateral trading facility or to deal for their own account or underwrite or place instruments on a firm commitment basis	931.75	2,795.25

(iii) authorized by their home Member State or EEA State to provide any investment services in terms of the Directive, and to hold and control clients' money or customers' assets	1,514.09	3,494.06
(*g*) European management companies establishing a branch in Malta in terms of regulation 15 of the Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities and Management Companies Regulations	931.75	2,795.25
(*h*) European UCITS marketing their units in Malta in terms of regulation 8 of the Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities and Management Companies Regulations:		
(i) European UCITS Scheme	1,514.09	1,630.56
(ii) Up to 15 sub-funds (per sub-fund)	291.17	291.17
(iii) 16 sub-funds and over (per sub-fund)	174.70	174.70
Registration fees		
(*i*) Tied agents registered by the competent authority in terms of regulation 5 of the Appointment of Tied Agents Regulations:		
(i) where the tied agent is an individual	81.53	232.94
(ii) where the tied agent is not an individual	116.47	291.17 and174.70. per individual employed by such tied agent and who is directly involved in the provision of tied agent activities".

104. The Second Schedule to the Investor Compensation Scheme Regulations (S.L. 370.09) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SECOND SCHEDULE

Contributions in terms of regulation 12

1. Contributions

(*a*) Licence holders shall, every year, be obliged to contribute to the Scheme a Fixed Contribution and a Variable Contribution.

(*b*) The Fixed Contribution shall be paid to the Scheme annually, in every calendar year.

2. Fixed Contribution

(*a*) Every licence holder which participates in the Scheme shall pay a Fixed Contribution as follows:

(i) €2,911.72 in the case of Category 2 Investment Services Licence Holders; and

(ii) €17,470.30 in the case of Category 3 Investment Services Licence Holders.

(*b*) The first contribution for calendar year 2003 due by licence holders who held a licence in terms of the Act at the time of the coming into force of the Investor Compensation Scheme Regulations, 2003 shall be due before the end of November 2003.

(*c*) In subsequent years, payment of the Fixed Contribution to the Scheme shall be made by the 30th April of each year.

(*d*) In the event that a new participant joins the Scheme between 1st January and 31st December, 2003, such participant shall only be obliged to pay a proportion of the Fixed Contribution covering the period in calendar year 2003 in respect of which the participant has been in possession of a licence under the Act. In subsequent years, the said proportion shall no longer apply.

3. Variable Contribution

(*a*) The Variable Contribution is calculated by applying a percentage rate to the total revenue of the licence holder on an annual basis. The percentage rate for the Variable Contribution is set at 0.1 *per centum*.

(*b*) The Variable Contribution shall be accounted for in the financial year when the Fixed Contribution is paid.

(i) Investor Compensation Scheme Reserve

The Variable Contribution shall be held by the licence holder in a reserve so that the funds will be made available within 30 calendar days from the time when the Scheme makes a call on such funds in terms of regulation 16.

Funds in this reserve, which shall be called the "Investor Compensation Scheme Reserve" in all accounts and documents, shall be invested by the licence holder with a third party approved in writing by the Management Committee. Such third party shall hold the funds on pledge in favour of the Scheme and shall specifically acknowledge the rights of the Scheme as pledgee, and shall notify the Scheme in writing accordingly.

At the end of every financial year, each licence holder shall ensure that the current market value of the investments in which the Variable Contribution is invested is at least equal to the higher amount between 0.1% of the total revenue and the minimum amount established in sub-paragraph (iv) of this title. If this requirement is not satisfied, the licence holder shall take immediate steps to top up as necessary these investments within one month of the financial year end.

(ii) Investment with Third Parties

Funds comprising the Investor Compensation Scheme Reserve may only be invested with a third party as follows:

(*a*) at least 25 per cent of the total amount shall be maintained in an interest bearing bank account denominated in euros (maximum maturity 30-day call) or invested in Malta Treasury Bills denominated in euros; and

(*b*) not more than 75 per cent of the total amount shall be invested as follows:

(i) at least 50 per cent (in this case 37.5 per cent of the total Reserve) shall be invested in Malta Government Stocks or in local SICAVs that invest principally in Malta Government Stock; and

(ii) the balance may be invested in debt instruments issued by local or international entities with an investment grade of not lower than "A" by a reputable credit rating agency, which are quoted on an investment exchange and which are in a dematerialised form.

A licence holder whose capital is denominated in a currency which is not euros may, subject to approval by the Management Committee, maintain the Variable Contribution in the currency of that capital.

Deposits made by a licence holder shall not be placed with itself or with a bank or other institution which is an associated or parent company of the licence holder. For the purposes of this Schedule, an associated company shall mean any subsidiary of the parent company of the licence holder or any company over which the parent company exercises direct or indirect control or in which the parent company holds directly or indirectly more than 25 per cent of the shareholding.

A licence holder may not switch from an investment which is pledged in

favour of the Scheme into another type of investment, without the written consent of the Management Committee.

The above parameters may be changed by Guidelines issued by the competent authority, upon consultation with the Management Committee.

(iii) Payment on account against a potential claim on the Investor Compensation Scheme

(*a*) The licence holder may deposit the entire amount of the Variable Contribution directly with the Scheme, in which case such deposit shall be on account of the licence holder's liabilities under regulation 16, and the provisions of this Schedule, except for paragraph 3(*b*)(i) and (ii), shall also be applicable to such deposit.

(*b*) No interest shall be payable by the Scheme to the licence holder.

(iv) Minimum held as reserve

(*a*) When a Variable Contribution is higher than the Investor Compensation Scheme Reserve, the licence holder shall be required to make a Variable Contribution for the difference to ensure that the higher amount is always on reserve.

(*b*) If the Investor Compensation Scheme Reserve exceeds the Variable Contribution, no transfer to the Investor Compensation Scheme Reserve shall be made.

(*c*) The minimum amount held on reserve or deposited with the Scheme shall never be less than €698.81.

(v) Reporting of the Variable Contribution by participants

Participants shall be required to insert a suitable note in their annual financial statements as to the amount of Variable Contribution held on reserve or deposited with the Scheme.

For amounts held on reserve, it would be appropriate to include the nominal and market value of the instruments in which the reserve has invested, together with a maturity schedule according to the type of instrument.

The amount on reserve will be deducted in full as an illiquid adjustment for the purposes of calculating the licence holder's financial resources in its financial return submitted in terms of its licence conditions.

4. Maximum limit of payment

Licence holders will be required to contribute to their Investor Compensation Scheme Reserve each year until such time that aggregate fixed contributions paid to the Scheme and accumulated reserves held by licence holders by way of the Variable Contribution amount to €2,329,373.40".

105. (1) The First Schedule to the Penalties for Offences Regulations (S.L. 371.05) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"FIRST SCHEDULE

Regulation 3(1)

Penalties which are enforceable by prosecution in the courts of Malta

First Column	Second Column	Third Column
Provision	Fine (*Multa*)	Imprisonment
35(1)	not less than €2,329.37 but not more than €582,343.35	not less than six months but not more than two years
35(3)(*a*) with reference to 5(1)	not less than €11,646.87 but not more than €1,164,686.60	not less than one year but not more than two years

First Column	Second Column	Third Column
Provision	Fine (*Multa*)	Imprisonment
35(3)(*a*) with reference to 8 or to 11(2)	not more than €2,329.37	not less than one month but not more than three months
35(3)(*a*) with reference to 12	not more than €5,823.43	not less than one month but not more than three months
35(3)(*a*) with reference to 13	not more than €11,646.87	not less than one month but not more than three months
35(3)(*a*) with reference to 21	not less than €2,329.37 but not more than €23,293.73	not less than one month but not more than six months
35(3)(*a*) with reference to each failure under 22(7)	not less than €232.94 but not more than €2,329.37	not less than one month but not more than three months
35(3)(*a*) with reference to 23(4)	not less than €2,329.37 but not more than €23,293.73	not less than one month but not more than six months
35(3)(*a*) with reference to 24	not less than €232.94 but not more than €23,293.73	not less than three months but not more than two years
35(3)(*a*) with reference to 28(*a*)	not less than €23,293.73 but not more than €698,812.02	not less than six months but not more than two years
35(3)(*a*) with reference to 33	not less than €1,164.69 but not more than €23,293.73	not more than three months
35(3)(*a*) with reference to 34(2)	not less than €1,164.69 but not more than €23,293.73	not more than one year
35(3)(*d*)	not less than €1,164.69 but not more than €11,646.87	not less than one month but not more than three months
35(3)(*e*)	not less than €1,164.69 but not more than €11,646.87	not less than one month but not more than three months
35(3)(*f*)	not less than €232.94 but not more than €23,293.73	not less than three months but not more than two years.

Any person found guilty of an offence under any other provision of the Act or any rules or regulations made thereunder which is not specifically provided for in this Schedule, shall be liable to a fine of not less than €232.94 and not more than €69,881.20 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or to both such fine and imprisonment.".

(2) The Second Schedule to the Penalties for Offences Regulations (S.L. 371.05) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SECOND SCHEDULE

Regulation 3(2)

Administrative penalties which may be imposed by the competent authority without recourse to a court hearing

First Column	Second Column	Third Column
Provision	Act or Omission	Penalty
35(3)(*a*) with reference to 5(3)	failure to pay licence fee	€58.23 per day
35(3)(*a*) with reference to 7(2) proviso (*b*)	failure of own funds of bank to attain prescribed level within period determined by competent authority	€232.94 per day
35(3)(*a*) with reference to 8(2)(*a*)	failure to notify competent authority of proposed change in name of representative office	€46.59 for every day the failure continues

First Column Provision	Second Column Act or Omission	Third Column Penalty
35(3)(*a*) with reference to 8(2)(*b*)	failure to notify competent authority of change in licence	€46.59 for every day the failure continues
35(3)(*a*) with reference to 11(1)	failure to inform competent authority of opening of new branch, agency or of office in Malta	€582.34
35(3)(*a*) with reference to 14(2) or 14(3)	failure to notify the competent authority with the required particulars or information	€582.34 for every day the failure continues
35(3)(*a*) with reference to 15	prohibited transactions by bank	€232.94 for every day the transaction continues
35(3)(*a*) with reference to 17(1)(*c*)	failure to notify competent authority upon ratio falling below required level	€232.94 for every day the failure continues
35(3)(*a*) with reference to 17(1)(*c*)	failure to restore ratio to required level within period determined by competent authority	€232.94 for every day the failure continues
35(3)(*a*) with reference to 18	failure to comply with minimum liquidity ratio requirements	€232.94 for every day the failure continues
35(3)(*a*) with reference to 20(8)	failure to furnish information or documents as required by competent authority within specified time	€23.29 for every day the failure continues
35(3)(*a*) with reference to 31(1)	failure to appoint auditor	€11,646.87
35(3)(*a*) with reference to 31(6)	failure to give notice as required	€11,646.87
35(3)(*a*) with reference to 31(7)	failure to change auditors	€11,646.87
35(3)(*a*) with reference to 32	disqualified officer who acts or continues to act as officer of bank	€2,329.37 for every day that conduct continues
35(3)(*a*)(*b*) with reference to 19	failure to submit to competent authority statements or information as prescribed by banking directive	€698.81 for every day the failure continues
35(3)(*a*)(*b*) with reference to 20(1)(2)	failure to submit information or to clarify information submitted as required by competent authority or Central Bank	€698.81 for every day the failure continues
35(3)(*a*)(*b*) with reference to 30	failure to forward to competent authority and/or Central Bank, or to publish, or to exhibit a copy of financial statements	€58.23 for every day the failure continues
35(3)(*c*) with reference to 8(3)(4)	failure to desist from using name objected to by competent authority in relation to activities in Malta	€232.94
35(3)(*c*) with reference to 8(6)	failure within specified period to provide information or documents required by competent authority	€232.94
35(3)(*c*) with reference to 9	failure to abide with the conditions or restrictions of a licence	€232.94 for every day the failure continues

First Column	Second Column	Third Column
Provision	Act or Omission	Penalty
35(3)(*c*) with reference to 20(3)(4)(5)(6)	failure to comply with notice by or requirement of competent authority for the production of specified report, document or information	€11,646.87 and €116.47 for every day the failure continues.

Any person who breaches any other provision of the Act or any rules or regulations made thereunder or of any directives and which may give rise to the imposition of an administrative penalty not otherwise specifically provided for in this Schedule, shall be liable to a penalty of not less than€232.94 and not more than €69,881.20 and to a penalty of not more than €58.23 for every day the default continues, or to both such penalties together, as the case may be.".

106. The Second Schedule to the Depositor Compensation Scheme Regulations (S.L. 371.09) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SECOND SCHEDULE

Contributions in terms of regulation 12

All credit institutions participating in the Scheme shall make contributions to the Scheme as follows:

(*a*) Initial Contribution;

(*b*) Supplementary Contributions;

(*c*) Special Contributions.

The minimum amount held by the Scheme and which should be available for compensation shall be €2,329,373.40, established over a period of time not exceeding five years from the coming into force of the Deposit Guarantee Scheme Regulations, 2003.

1. Initial Contribution

(*a*) An Initial Contribution shall be paid by participants within 30 calendar days from the coming into force of these regulations.

(*b*) The minimum amount of the Initial Contribution shall be of €23,293.73 per participant.

(*c*) The Management Committee may, in consultation with the competent authority, postpone part or all of the payment of the Initial Contribution and determine a time schedule for the payment thereof.

(d) This paragraph shall not apply to participants who have paid the Initial Contribution prior to the coming into force of these regulations.

2. Supplementary Contributions

(*a*) The level of Supplementary Contributions for each participant shall be calculated by applying the percentage determined by the Management Committee on the eligible deposits held by the participant as at its most recent financial year end.

(*b*) The minimum amount of €2,329,373.40 shall be contributed proportionately in accordance with the participants' share of total eligible deposits over a period not exceeding five years, commencing from the date on which the Deposit Guarantee Scheme Regulations, 2003 came into force.

(*c*) The formula applicable for participants for the yearly contribution for the first five years to attain the minimum amount of the Scheme shall be as shown hereunder. For the sake of clarification, Year 1 shall be deemed to be the year in which the Deposit Guarantee Scheme Regulations, 2003 came into force.

Year	Formula
1	0.1% of Eligible Deposits (as at the most recent financial year end) / 5
2	(0.1% of Eligible Deposits as at financial year end of Year 1) less (Year 1 contribution) / 4
3	(0.1% of Eligible Deposits as at financial year end of Year 2) less (Year 1 + Year 2 contributions) / 3
4	(0.1% of Eligible Deposits as at financial year end of Year 3) less (Year 1 + Year 2 + Year 3 contributions) / 2

(*d*) As from Year 5 onwards, participants shall need to ensure that their aggregate proportional contribution amounts to 0.1% of their respective eligible deposits as at the previous financial year end.

(*e*) If the amount contributed in any subsequent year (i.e. from Year 5 onwards) is less than 0.1% minimum, the participant shall be required to make an additional Supplementary Contribution.

(*f*) A participant shall not be eligible for a refund if the 0.1% of eligible deposits for a particular year represent an amount which is less than the aggregate amount contributed.

(*g*) Payment of Supplementary Contributions shall be made within 21 calendar days from service to each participant of a request in writing by the Management Committee.

Provided that the Management Committee may authorize the contribution to be paid in two equal instalments; if such authorization is granted, the first instalment shall be paid on the day indicated in this subparagraph and the second instalment shall be paid by not later than six months thereafter.

(*h*) In the case of eligible deposits held in a designated currency other than in Maltese lira euros, the Supplementary Contribution shall be calculated on the Maltese lira euros equivalent of such eligible deposits and in all cases shall be paid in Maltese lira euros .

3. Special Contributions

(*a*) The Management Committee may, at any time during the financial year of the Scheme, levy Special Contributions from participants in order to meet commitments of the Scheme.

(*b*) The Management Committee may, at the end of its financial year during which Special Contributions have been levied, refund part or all of such Special Contributions not utilised, or not expected to be utilised for the following 12 months, to participants pro rata and according to the amounts of Special Contributions made. No interest shall be payable on Special Contributions refunded to participants.

(*c*) Payment of Special Contributions shall be within 30 calendar days from service to each participant of a written notice specifying the amount due.

4. Maximum limit for contributions

(*a*) When the amount held by the Scheme (and which is available for compensation) is about to reach, or has reached, €6,988,120.20, the Management Committee shall, with the approval of the competent authority, consider whether current and future

circumstances merit a revision of the Supplementary Contributions made by participants and whether participants are to cease further cash payments of Supplementary Contributions to the Scheme.

(*b*) Participants shall not be required to make any Supplementary or Special Contributions, if the total of its contributions to date (Initial, Supplementary and Special), after deducting any refund of Special Contributions, exceeds 0.3% of the total eligible deposit liabilities.

(*c*) After Year 5, the difference between the "capped" level of 0.3% and the amount paid in Supplementary Contributions (as at the date from which participants have ceased payment of Supplementary Contributions on a decision of the Management Committee), shall be considered by the Management Committee to be funds "on call" and shall either be held as a capital reserve by the participant or as a contingent liability.

(*d*) In this respect and upon further consultation with participants, the competent authority shall issue banking directives to participants determining how such funds "on call" should be treated.

(*e*) In any case, participants shall ensure that such funds are made available to the Scheme within 30 calendar days from the time when a call is made on such funds.

5. Other conditions

A credit institution which has ceased to be a participant of the Scheme shall not be entitled to a refund of any contributions made from the date it became a participant of the Scheme except where otherwise stated in this schedule.".

107. In the Form IT 109A to be found in the Schedule to the Income Tax (Dividend Distribution to Shareholders) Rules (S.L. 372.03), for the figure "Lm", wherever it occurs, there shall be substituted the figure "€".

108. The Schedules to the Income Tax (Form of Returns) Rules (S.L. 372.05) shall be amended as follows:

(a) in Forms C, D and I, for the figure "Lm", wherever it occurs, there shall be substituted the figure "€";

(b) in Form G, for the figure "Lm4,000", wherever it occurs, there shall be substituted the figure "€9,320";

(c) in Form H, for the figure "Lm700", there shall be substituted the figure "€1,640"; and

(d) in Form J, for the figure "Lm", there shall be substituted the figure "€", and for the figure "1000", there shall be substituted the figure "2,330".

109. Form A in the Schedule to the Appeals (Board of Special Commissioners) Rules (S.L. 372.06) shall be substituted by the following new Form:

"FORM A

Rule 11(1)

I.T. Reg. No. .....

INCOME TAX MANAGEMENT ACT

APPLICATION OF APPEAL TO THE BOARD OF SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS

(Article 35)

Name and address of appellant
and of his agent, if any:

To the Secretary of the Board of Special Commissioners.

The appellant submits:

That by Notice of Assessment dated the ..... issued by the Commissioner of Inland Revenue (hereinafter referred to as "the Commissioner"), the appellant has been informed that the amount of income tax payable by ..... for the year(s) of assessment ..... is € ..... .

That by Notice of Objection dated the ..... the appellant applied to the Commissioner for a revision of the said assessments on the following grounds:

.....

That by Notice of Refusal dated the ..... the Commissioner informed the appellant that he refused to amend the said assessment(s), as desired and that the tax payable by ..... is € ..... .

That the grounds upon which the Commissioner gave his refusal are as shown in a decision, copy of which is annexed hereto;

That the amount of the tax which is not in dispute is € ..... and the appellant has already paid this amount as requested by the Commissioner in the decision annexed hereto - which payment was made as follows:
*.....
.....

That, in the submission of appellant, the said grounds are not valid for the following reasons:

Wherefore, the appellant submits that the aforesaid assessments be amended in the following sense, viz:
.....
.....

.....

Signature of the appellant or of his agent

Filed by ..... on the ..... .

.....

Secretary of the Board
of Special Commissioners

* Insert here deductions at source, and payments of provisional and settlement tax, with an indication of dates and receipts numbers, as applicable.".

110. In the First, Second and Third Schedules to the Income Tax (Form of Returns for Companies, Entities and Bodies of Persons) Rules (S.L. 372.08), for the figure "Lm", wherever it occurs, there shall be substituted the figure "€".

111. In Schedules A and B of the First Schedule to the Income Tax (Form of Return for a Company, Body Corporate or Undertaking) Rules (S.L. 372.09), for the words "35c", wherever they occur, there shall be substituted the words "35 euro cents".

112. The Second Schedule to the Removal of Secrecy (Details of Income) Rules (S.L. 372.10) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SECOND SCHEDULE

(Rule 3)

Details of Income

(A) *Profession*

Gross Earnings	€
Expenses claimed	€
Net Profit/Loss ([1])	€

(B) *Vocation*

Gross Earnings	€
Expenses claimed	€
Net Profit/Loss ([1])	€

(C) *Business* ([2])

		(i)	(ii)	(iii)
Gross Profit	€	€	€	
Expenses claimed	€	€	€	
Net Profit/Loss ([1])	€	€	€	

(D) *Trade* ([2])

		(i)	(ii)	(iii)
Gross Takings	€	€	€	
Expenses claimed	€	€	€	
Net Profit/Loss ([1])	€	€	€	

(E) *Employment* ([3])

Gross Salary (including overtime, allowances, etc.)	€

(F) *Pension*

Gross Occupational Pension	€
Gross Social Security Pension	€

(G) *Dividends*

Gross Local Dividends	€
Gross Foreign Dividends	€

(H)	*Bank/Other Interests*		
		Gross Local Interests	€
		Gross Foreign Interests	€
(I)	*Rents* ([4])		
		Gross Rents	€
		Net Rents	€
(J)	*M.P. Honoraria/Allowances*		
		Gross Amount	€
(K)	*Other Income*	Gross Amount (including Commissions, Wife's Income, etc.)	€
(L)	*Capital Gains*		
		Gross Earnings	€
		Expenses claimed	€
		Net Profit/Loss ([1])	€

([1]) After all losses and capital allowances brought forward have been taken into account.

([2]) Separate columns show results for different lines of business/trade.

([3]) Different sources of whole-time and part-time employment are included in gross salary.

([4]) Difference between gross and net rents represents ground rents, burthens and interests on loans.".

113. In the Schedule to the Spontaneous Declaration (Form of Application) Rules (S.L. 372.12), for the figure "Lm" there shall be substituted the figure "€".

114. Schedule C to the Final Settlement System (FSS) Rules (S.L. 372.14) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE C

(Rule 24)

FSS ADDITIONAL TAX

	DEFAULT	IMPOSITION FSS ADDITIONAL TAX (Subject to a maximum of €465 for each default as per article 23 of the Act)	FSS RULE REFERENCE
1.	PAYEE STATUS DECLARATION FORM The payer fails to submit to the Commissioner the prescribed Payee Status Declaration form, relating to each of his payees, in the manner and within such period provided under rule 3(3) and (4) of these rules.	€2 for every form not submitted as required OR the amount of €23, whenever the number of such defaults in any one month does not exceed ten.	Rule 3
2.	PAYER REGISTRATION The payer fails to register as an FSS payer as provided under rule 4 and, where applicable, to re-register in accordance with rule 5(6) of these rules.	€115 or default in registering or re-registering as a payer, as the case may be.	Rule 4 and Rule 5(6)
3.	MONTHLY PAYMENT ADVICE The payer fails to forward to the Commissioner a monthly payment advice (including a nil advice) as required under rule 15(2) and in the manner provided under rule 20 of these rules.	€23 for every month, or part thereof, during which the appropriate form has not been forwarded to the Commissioner as required.	Rule 15(2) and Rule 20
4.	PAYER'S ANNUAL RECONCILIATION STATEMENT The payer fails to submit to the Commissioner a Payer's Annual Reconciliation Statement together with the original of all Payee Statements of Earnings as required under rule 22 of these rules.	1% per month, or part thereof, for the period during which the default continues calculated on the total amount of tax deductible for the year OR €46, whichever is the greater.	Rule 22
5.	TAX DEDUCTION and TAX REMITTANCE The payer fails to remit to the Commissioner, as provided under rule 15 of these rules, the monthly total amount of tax deducted in accordance with rules 6 and 10 of these rules, or which should have been so deducted from payments of emoluments made by him.	1% per month, or part thereof, for the period the amount of tax is paid late or remains unpaid, calculated on the monthly total amount remittable in accordance with rule 15(1) of these rules or on the amount determined by the Commissioner in accordance with sub-rule (3) of the said rule, as the case may be, OR €11, whichever is the greater.	Rule 6, Rule 10 and Rule 15
	FRINGE BENEFITS		
	The Payer fails to include or to include correctly the value of a fringe benefit in the Payee Statement of Earnings as required by rule 21(1)(*b*).	€465 or an amount equivalent to the value of the relative fringe benefit, whichever is the lower, for each separate fringe benefit whose value has not been included or included correctly (and for this purpose fringe benefits shall be deemed to be separate if they are provided to different beneficiaries or if they fall within the scope of different provisions of the Fringe Benefits Rules).	Rule 21(1)(*b*)".

115. In the Schedule to the Income Tax Return (Exemption) Order (S.L. 372.15), for the words "Lm 3000" there shall be substituted the words "€7,000".

116. For the second paragraph of the Schedule to the Payment of Provisional Tax (P.T.) Rules (S.L. 372.18), there shall be substituted the following new paragraph:

"I estimate that the current year liability for the said basis period will be € ..... ".

117. In the Schedule to the Income Tax (Declaration Form) Rules (S.L. 372.19), for the words "not exceeding Lm 3000" there shall be substituted the words "not exceeding €7,000", and for the words "did not exceed Lm 4000 (in the case of a married couple with a joint computation or a single parent) or Lm 3000" there shall be substituted the words "did not exceed €9,500 (in the case of a married couple with a joint computation or a single parent) or €7,000".

118. (1) The First Schedule to the Fines and Penalties for Offences Regulations (S.L. 376.02) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"FIRST SCHEDULE

Regulation 3(1)

Penalties which are enforceable by prosecution in the courts of Malta

First Column	Second Column	Third Column
Provision	Fine (*Multa*)	Imprisonment
Art 22(1) unless otherwise specified hereunder	not less than €931.75 but not more than €232,937.34	not less than three months but not more than one year
Art 22(1)(*a*) with reference to Art 3(1)	not less than €4,658.75 but not more than €465,874.68	not less than six months but not more than one year
Art 22(1)(*a*) with reference to Art 8(2)	not less than €232.94	
Art 22(1)(*a*) with reference to Art 9(2)	not less than €232.94	
Art 22(1)(*a*) with reference to each failure under Art 14(8) and (11)	not less than €93.17 but not more than €931.75	not less than one week but not more than one month
Art 22(1)(*a*) with reference to Art 22(1) and (2)	not less than €465.87 but not more than €9,317.49	not more than two months
Art 22(1)(*a*) with reference to Art 25(2)	not less than €465.87 but not more than €9,317.49	not more than two months
Art 22(1)(*c*)	not less than €465.87 but not more than €4,658.75	
Art 22(1)(*d*)	not less than €465.87 but not more than €4,658.75	
Art 22(1)(*e*)	not less than €465.87 but more than €4,658.75	
Art 22(1)(*f*)	not less than €93.17 but not more than €9,317.49	not less than one month but not more than one year

Any person found guilty of an offence under any other provision of the Act or any regulations made thereunder which is not specifically provided for in this Schedule, shall be liable to a fine of not less than €232.94 and not more than €23,293.73 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or to both such fine and imprisonment together.".

(2) The Second Schedule to the Fines and Penalties for Offences Regulations (S.L. 376.02) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SECOND SCHEDULE

Regulation 3(2)

Administrative penalties which may be imposed by the competent authority without recourse to a court hearing

First Column Provision	Second Column Act or Omission	Third Column Penalty
Art 22(1)(*a*) with reference to Art 3(3)	failure to pay licence fee	€23.29 per week or part thereof
Art 22(1)(*a*) with reference to Art 5(1)(*a*)	failure of own funds of financial institution to attain prescribed level within period determined by competent authority	€46.59 per week or part thereof
Art 22(1)(*a*) with reference to Art 7A	failure to notify competent authority of change in information	€23.29 per week or part thereof
Art 22(1)(*a*) with reference to Art 8	failure to inform competent authority of opening of new branch, etc., in Malta or abroad	€232.94
Art 22(1)(*a*) with reference to Art 14	failure to notify the competent authority with the required particulars or information	€232.94 for every week or part thereof the failure continues
Art 22(1)(*a*) with reference to Art 10	prohibited transactions by financial institution	€116.47 for every week or part thereof the transaction continues
Art 22(1)(*a*) with reference to Art 18(1)	failure to appoint auditor	€232.94 for every reference to week or part thereof the failure continues
Art 22(1)(*a*) with reference to Art 18(3)	failure to give notice as required	€11.65 for every week or part thereof the failure continues
Art 22(1)(*a*) with reference to Art 18(4)	failure to change auditors	€232.94 for every week or part thereof the failure continues
Art 22(1)(*a*) with reference to Art 24	disqualified officer who acts or continues to act as officer of financial institution	€232.94 for every week or part thereof the failure continues
Art 22(1)(*b*)	failure to abide with the conditions or restrictions of a licence	€93.17 for every week or part thereof the failure continues

Any person who breaches any other provision of the Act or any rules or regulations made thereunder or any directives, and which may give rise to the imposition of an administrative penalty not otherwise specifically provided for in this Schedule, shall be liable to a penalty of not less than €232.94 and not more than €23,293.73 or to a penalty of up to €232.94 for every week (or part thereof) the contravention continues, or to both such penalties, as the case may be.".

119. (1) The First Schedule to the Consumer Claims Tribunal Rules (S.L. 378.01) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"FIRST SCHEDULE

TARIFF A

Fees payable in the Registry of a Tribunal

1.	For filing a notice of claim or a reply containing a counterclaim:	
1.1	where the amount claimed does not exceed €582.34	€6.90
1.2	where the amount claimed does not exceed €1,164.69	€11.60

1.3	where the amount claimed does not exceed €2,329.37	€18.60
1.4	where the amount claimed exceeds €2,329.37	€23.20
2.	For filing a reply provided it does not include a counterclaim	€6.90
3.	For the filing of any application or any other act including the filing of a technical referee's report	€1.70
4.	For every service	€2.30
5.	For every copy, for every page of the original	€0.50
6.	For each definitive decision of a Tribunal -	
6.1.	In respect of the first €1,164.69	€9.30
6.2.	In respect of any value in excess of €1,164.69	€18.60

TARIFF B

Fees payable in respect of Executive Acts

1.	For the publication of adverts in the Gazette, for every insertion	€4.60

TARIFF C

Fees payable in the Registry of the Court of Appeal

1.	For the filing of an application of appeal	€34.90".

(2) Form 1 in the Second Schedule to the Consumer Claims Tribunal Rules (S.L. 378.01) shall be substituted by the following new form:

"REGISTRY FILE NUMBER
LOCATION

Form 1

NOTICE OF CLAIM (OR COUNTERCLAIM)
IN THE CONSUMER CLAIMS TRIBUNAL

Notice to party making a counterclaim	If this is a counterclaim then you should indicate the registry file number of the claim made against you
FROM Fill in the name, address and telephone of the person(s) making the claim	CLAIMANT
TO Fill in the name, address and telephone number of the persons the claim is against	DEFENDANT

NOTICE TO THE PARTY AGAINST WHOM THE CLAIM IS MADE

Whoever is served with this notice of claim must within 18 days from the date of service file a reply. If he fails to do so, the Tribunal may then proceed to determine the dispute in his absence

Tribunal staff will fill in this part

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY	
AMOUNT CLAIMED	€
FILING FEES	€
SERVICE FEES	€
TOTAL	€

B 6878

PARTICULARS OF THE CLAIM
NOTICE TO CLAIMANT
You must first refer your claim to the Director of Consumer Affairs who will try to settle your dispute. If no settlement is achieved within 15 working days you may then present your claim before the Tribunal. This notice does not apply if you are a defendant who is making a counterclaim against the claimant.

Give the reference number of the Department of Consumer Affairs file relating to your claim and state the date when you referred your claim to the Director	reference number date

WHERE?		WHEN?	
Tell where this happened		Tell when this happened	

HOW MUCH?	
State how much is being claimed from the defendant	€.....

ABANDONING PART OF A CLAIM	
If you are abandoning part of your claim in excess of €3,494.06 sign this declaration	I declare that any amount of my claim in excess of €3,494.06 is being abandoned ..... signature

STEP 1

COMPLETE the NOTICE OF CLAIM using a typewriter or writing clearly. Make sure that all the copies are legible.

STEP 2

FILE the NOTICE OF CLAIM by taking it to the Consumer Claims Tribunal Registry. You must pay a filing fee, which depends on the amount you are claiming and a service fee. The staff will check the form and when it is accepted for filing, apply the registry stamp, add on filing and service fees and assign a file number. The Secretary will then proceed to serve on your behalf the defendant with a copy of the Notice of Claim.

STEP 3

WHAT HAPPENS AFTER

If the defendant files a reply, you will be served with a copy of the reply. If no reply is filed within 18 days of the date of the notification of the NOTICE OF CLAIM, you may apply for a default order against the defendant who failed to file a reply.

FROM

You must be sure that the address that you give is correct because this is where the Registry will send you any further notices or information. If your address changes at any time please notify the Registry immediately.

TO

Be sure that you have the correct address of defendant. If there is more than one defendant put the name of each defendant (side by side) in the space provided. In such a case however make sure that the claim is a result of the same transaction.

WHAT HAPPENED?

You do not need to tell everything about your case here. You must tell just enough to let defendant know what the case is all about. Keep your description brief. You will have a full opportunity to present all the facts during the trial.

WHERE?

A Notice of Claim must be filed in the Registry of the Tribunal where the transaction, to which the claim refers, took place.

HOW MUCH?

If the value of your claim is more than €3,494.06 (excluding filing and services fees) you may still present your claim before the Tribunal if you are prepared to abandon the amount of your claim in excess of €3,494.06. In such a case you must then declare under ABANDONING PART OF A CLAIM that you are abandoning the amount of your claim in excess of €3,494.06.

PARTICULARS OF THE CLAIM - continued

LIST YOUR WITNESSES IN THIS PART	Name and address of persons you intend to call as witness

WHAT HAPPENED?	ATTACH EXTRA SHEETS IF SPACE IS INSUFFICIENT	
Say what is being claimed, stating briefly the facts that led to the dispute		
	signature of claimant	date".

(3) In Form 2 in the Second Schedule to the Consumer Claims Tribunal Rules (S.L. 378.01), for the figure "Lm", wherever it occurs, there shall be substituted the figure "€".

(4) In Form 3 in the Second Schedule to the Consumer Claims Tribunal Rules (S.L. 378.01), for the figure "Lm", wherever it occurs, there shall be substituted the figure "€".

120. The Schedule to the Control of Concentrations Regulations (S.L. 379.08) shall be amended as follows:

(a) in paragraph B (e) thereof, for the words "fines of up to one thousand liri" there shall be substituted the words "fines of up to two thousand and three hundred and twenty-nine euros and thirty seven cents";

(b) in paragraph C (a)(i) thereof, for the words "is less than Lm 300,000" there shall be substituted the words "is less than €698,812.02";

(c) in paragraph C (a)(ii) thereof, for the words "is less than Lm 300,000" there shall be substituted the words "is less than €698,812.02";

(d) in the footnote to paragraph C (a)(ii) thereof, for the words "may exceed Lm 300,000" there shall be substituted the words "may exceed €698,812.02";

(e) in paragraph I thereof, for the words "A notification fee of Lm70.00" there shall be substituted the words "A notification fee of €163.06"; and

(f) in section 7, paragraph 7.1 thereof, for the words "(in Lm)" there shall be substituted the words "(in euros)".

121. (1) The First Schedule to the Small Claims Tribunal Rules (S.L. 380.01) shall be amended as follows:

(a) in Form No 1 thereof, for the words "cannot exceed one hundred liri (Lm 100)" there shall be substituted the words "cannot exceed two hundred and thirty-two euros and ninety-four cents (€232.94) "; and

(b) for the figure "Lm", wherever it occurs in Forms Nos 1, 2, 3 and 6, there shall be substituted in each case the figure "€".

(2) The Second Schedule to the Small Claims Tribunal Rules (S.L. 380.01) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SECOND SCHEDULE

Tariff A: Fees payable in the Small Claims Tribunal

1.	For the filing of any claim	€23.29
2.	For the filing of any reply the fees established in paragraph 1 of this Tariff shall be due but shall be rebated by	50%
3.	For the filing of any application of appeal	€69.88
4.	For the filing of an answer to an application of appeal	€46.59

5. The fees established in paragraphs 1 to 4 of this Tariff shall include the filing of all other acts of procedure and services (including but not limited to the filing of warrants for the examination of witnesses, the examination itself, recording fees, transcriptions and copies, the services of judicial assistants, decrees and declarations prior to definitive judgement, taxed bill of costs and copies of the judgement) required following the initiation of the cause through the said act up to and including final judgement but excluding any fees due for the notification of acts and any fees due to referees or experts appointed by the Tribunal or any fees which the Tribunal may be required to pay to third parties.

6. No fee shall be levied for the filing of any note of admission of a claim provided that the claim is admitted in full and unconditionally before any contestation thereon.

7. Any counter-claim contained in any reply or answer shall be treated as if it is a new claim or appeal and the fees set out in paragraphs 1 to 4 of this Tariff shall be levied on the counter claim and the reply thereto.

8. The fees stated in paragraphs 1 to 4 of this Tariff shall also be due on the filing of any application to the Tribunal to be permitted to file any statement of defence, answer or other act of procedure filed in reply to a claim and intended to contest, whether totally or partially, a claim or appeal.

9. (1) For every notification of an act of procedure, including expenses incurred in the execution of such notification, the following fees shall be due:

(i) registry fee	€5.82
(ii) fee due to the executive officer effecting the service	€1.16

Provided that if service is to be effected outside normal working hours, the fees contained in this paragraph shall be increased by 100%.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Tariff if the notification of any act is to be executed personally by an executive officer of the Tribunal, in cases where the law permits that service be effected otherwise, the following additional fees shall be due, for each notification:

(i) registry fee	€46.59
(ii) fee due to the executive officer effecting the service	€6.99

(3) The fees established in subparagraph (2) shall not apply when service is to be effected personally by an executive officer of the Tribunal in terms of any law, and in such cases the fees established in subparagraph (1) shall apply.

10. For any other act of procedure indicated in the Small Claims Tribunal Act, but for which no fee is established in this Tariff: €11.65

Provided that fees for services not specifically provided for in this Tariff but provided for in other Tariffs contained in the Code of Organization and Civil Procedure shall be taxed according to those Tariffs.

11. For the opening of the registry outside working hours:

(i) registry fee	€116.47
(ii) fee due to attending deputy registrar	€46.59
(iii) fee due to each executive officer required to effect service	€34.94

12. (1) All fees due shall be paid together with the filing of the relative act and the Registrar shall not accept for filing any act of procedure, which is not accompanied by the relative fee.

(2) The assessment of the Registrar on the amount of fees to be paid shall be final.

(3) In assessing the fees laid down in this Tariff no account shall be taken of any faction of €2.33

13. (1) The Tribunal may, when delivering judgement, order that the plaintiff or defendant in a cause pay increased costs to the Registrar of Courts of not less than €232.94 and not more than €582.34 if the Tribunal deems that the act of procedure initiating the claim or the act of procedure in reply was frivolous or vexatious or that either of the parties has unnecessarily prolonged the proceedings and in such case such sum will not be recoverable from the other party.

No appeal shall lie from the decision of the Tribunal.

(2) The Tribunal may, when delivering judgement, also refer to the Commission for the Administration of Justice the advocate of the plaintiff or of the defendant if the Tribunal deems that the advocate is responsible, wholly or partly, for the frivolous or vexatious act of procedure or for prolonging the proceedings.

No appeal shall lie from the decision of the Tribunal.

14. (1) The Registrar shall cause a taxed bill of costs to be kept in the file of each cause and shall immediately enter therein all payments made to the Registrar and all payments due to the advocates and legal procurators of the parties and the parties and their advocates and legal procurators shall have the right to a copy thereof at any time.

(2) Within one month of the delivery of the definitive judgement, the Registrar shall cause a final taxed bill of costs to be drawn up.

Tariff B: Fees payable in the Registry of the Court of Appeal

1.	For the filing of the application of appeal	€1.16
2.	For the filing of the answer	€1.16
3.	For the filing of any other act	23c

Tariff C: Professional Fees

1. A fee of €81.53 shall be taxed by the Registrar for professional services rendered before the Small Claims Tribunal by any advocate or legal procurator assisting any of the parties where the amount in dispute does not exceed €582.34

2. A fee in accordance with the Tariff for professional fees in cases appearing before the Court of Magistrates shall be taxed by the Registrar for professional services rendered before the Small Claims Tribunal by any advocate or legal procurator assisting any of the parties where the amount in dispute exceeds €582.34

3. A fee of €174.70 shall be taxed by the Registrar for professional services rendered before the Court of Appeal by any advocate or legal procurator assisting any of the parties.".

122. In Form L 4 in the Schedule to the Companies Act (Forms) Regulations (S.L.386.01), for the figure "Lm", wherever it occurs, there shall be substituted in each case the figure "€".

123. The Schedule to the Companies Act (Fees) Regulations (S.L. 386.03) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Regulation 2)

Fees

(a) Registration of any commercial partnership whose authorised capital or total contributions, as the case may be:	
(i) do not exceed €4,658.75	€349.41
(ii) exceed €4,658.75 but do not exceed €11,646.87	€349.41 with the addition of €23.29 for each €2,329.37 or part thereof in excess of €4,658.75.

(iii)	exceed €11,646.87 but do not exceed €58,234.33	€419.29 with the addition of €11.65 for each €2,329.37 or part thereof in excess of €11,646.87
(iv)	exceed €58,234.33 but do not exceed €232,937.34	€652.22 with the addition of €11.65 for each €11,646.87 or part thereof in excess of €58,234.33
(v)	exceeds €232,937.34	€826.93 with the addition of €11.65 for each €11,646.87 or part thereof in excess of €232,937.34 up to a maximum of €1,747.03

(b) Registration of documents delivered to the Registrar of Companies in compliance with article 385 of the Companies Act:

In the case where the registered capital of the oversea company -

(i)	does not exceed €4,658.75	€349.41
(ii)	exceeds €4,658.75 but does not exceed €11,646.87	€349.41 with the addition of €23.29 for each €2,329.37 or part thereof in excess of €4,658.75
(iii)	exceeds €11,646.87 but does not exceed €58,234.33	€419.29 with the addition of €11.65 for each €2,329.37 or part thereof in excess of €11,646.87
(iv)	exceed €58,234.33 but do not exceed €232,937.34	€652.22 with the addition of €11.65 for each €11,646.87 or part thereof in excess of €58,234.33.
(v)	exceeds €232,937.34	€826.93 with the addition of €11.65 for each €11,646.87 or part thereof in excess of €232,937.34 up to a maximum of €1,747.03

In the case where an oversea company does not have a registered capital -

(i)	where the number of members stated in the instrument constituting the company does not exceed 25	€349.41
(ii)	where the number of members stated in the instrument exceeds 25 but does not exceed 100	€349.41 with the addition of €23.29 for each 25 members or fraction thereof in excess of the first 25
(iii)	where the number of members stated in the instrument exceeds 100 but is not unlimited	€419.29 with the addition of €11.65 for each 50 members or fraction thereof in excess of the first 100
(iv)	where the number of members is unlimited	€582.34:

Provided that the total of the fees payable by any company by reference to its membership shall in no case exceed €582.34:

Provided further that in no case shall the registration fee exceed €1,747.03

(c) Registration of an increase in the authorised capital or total contributions of any commercial partnership, including the registered capital of an oversea company:	An amount equal to the difference, if any, between the amount of fees which would have been payable on first registration by reference to the authorised capital or total contributions of the partnership as increased and the amount of fees which would have been so payable by reference to the authorised capital or total contributions of the partnership immediately before the increase.
(d) Registration of a conversion of a commercial partnership:	Where as a result of the conversion, the authorised capital or total contributions of the converted partnership is greater than the authorised capital or total contributions of the partnership immediately before the conversion, an amount equal to the difference, if any, between the amount of fees which would have been payable on first registration by reference to the authorised capital or total contributions of the converted partnership and the amount of fees which would have been so payable by reference to the authorised capital or total contributions of the partnership immediately before the conversion.
(e) Registration of an amalgamation of commercial partnerships:	

In the case of an amalgamation of two or more partnerships by the merger of one or more partnerships with another existing partnership (the acquiring partnership) -

	Where as a result of the amalgamation, the authorised capital or total contributions of the acquiring partnership is greater than the authorised capital or total contributions of the partnership immediately before the amalgamation, an amount equal to the difference, if any, between the amount of fees which would have been payable on first registration by reference to the authorised capital or total contributions of the acquiring partnership and the amount of fees which would have been so payable by reference to the authorised capital or total contributions of the partnership immediately before the amalgamation.

In the case of an amalgamation of two or more partnerships by the formation of a new partnership instead of the existing partnerships -

	An amount by reference to the authorised capital or total contributions of the new partnership, as provided in paragraph (a) of this Schedule.
(f) Registration of a division of a company:	
In the case of a division of a company by acquisition -	
	Where as a result of the division, the authorised capital of any of the existing companies is greater than its authorised capital immediately before the division, in respect of each such company, an amount equal to the difference, if any, between the amount of fees which would have been payable on first registration by reference to the authorised capital of such company following the division and the amount of fees which would have been so payable by reference to the authorised capital of such company immediately before the division.
In the case of a division of a company by the formation of two or more new companies -	
	In respect of each new company, an amount by reference to the authorised capital of each such company, as provided in paragraph (a) of this Schedule.
(g) Registration of an annual return of a company:	
In the case where the authorised share capital of the company -	
(i) does not exceed €11,646.87	€163.06
(ii) exceeds €11,646.87 but does not exceed €116,468.67	€326.11
(iii) exceeds €116,468.67 but does not exceed €232,937.34	€489.17
(iv) exceeds €232,937.34 but does not exceed €1,164,686.70	€652.22
(v) exceeds €1,164,686.70	€978.34
(h) Registration of documents delivered to the Registrar of Companies in compliance with article 387 of the Companies Act or section 180 of the Commercial Partnerships :	€174.70
(i) For every copy per sheet:	35c
(j) For a certificate regarding true copies:	€2.33
(k) For a certificate regarding the directors of a company:	€6.99

(l) For any other certificate regarding a company issued upon the request of any person:	€11.65
(m) For the reservation of the name of a commercial partnership:	€4.66 per name
(n) For every inspection of documents of each commercial partnership in paper format:	€11.65 per file
(o) For the inspection of documents of commercial partnerships in electronic format:	
(i) log-in charge	€2.33 per log-in;
(ii) for every hour commencing after the first 20 minutes of connection time	€4.66 per hour, chargeable per minute;
(iii) for downloads of documents:	
- Memorandum and Articles of Association and annual accounts	€2.33 per document;
- Prospectus	€4.66 per document;
- Annual return form	€1.16 per document;
- Any other document	€0.23 per document;
(iv) for unlimited inspections and downloads of documents	€11,646.87 per annum.".

124. The Schedule to the Companies Act (European Economic Interest Grouping) Regulations (S.L. 386.08) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SCHEDULE

(Regulation 24)

PENALTIES

Regulation	Default	Penalty	Daily Penalty
5(3)	Failure to indicate particulars concerning grouping on business letters, etc.	465.87 euros	None
8(2)	Officer of grouping failing to comply with provisions as to registration or returns of EEIG	465.87 euros	23.29 euros
20(2)	Failure of officer of EEIG to notify the Registrar of changes in managers of grouping	465.87 euros	23.29 euros
23(4)	Officer of grouping failing to notify EEIG situated in Malta but having its official address outside Malta	465.87 euros	23.29 euros".

125. Appendix A to the Arbitration Rules (S.L. 387.01) shall be substituted by the following new appendix:

"APPENDIX A

Part I - Fees and Costs

1.1 MALTA ARBITRATION CENTRE FEES DUE ON FILING OF A NOTICE OF ARBITRATION

1.1.1 Domestic/Ordinary Arbitration

1.1.1.A The filing fee, which is not refundable, in respect of a claim, counter claim or any additional claim shall be 25% of the equivalent *ad valorem* registry fees due to the Superior Courts of Malta as these emerge from the relative legal notices issued in terms of the Code of Organization and Civil Procedure with a minimum fee of €116.47.

1.1.1.B When a claim, counter claim or any additional claim is not expressed in monetary terms, and in cases where the amount is not stated, the claimant shall declare the value of its claim. Such declaration shall be made upon the filing of the Notice or upon the filing of a counter claim or any additional claim as the case may be. The Registrar may revise the abovementioned value.

1.1.1.C If more than two parties are involved in arbitral proceedings, a flat rate of €11.65 for each additional party is charged in the case of Motor Claims Arbitrations, Condominium Arbitrations and Co-operative Societies Arbitrations, whether such arbitrations are Short Form Arbitrations or Mandatory Arbitrations; and in all other cases, a flat rate equivalent to 10% of the registry fee stated in paragraph 1.1.1.A is charged for each additional party.

1.1.2 Short Form Arbitrations

The filing fee, which is not refundable, in respect of a claim, counter claim or any additional claim shall be as stated in paragraph 1.1.1.A with an additional discount of 25% on the registry fee on the basis of compliance with the Short Form Rules with a minimum fee of €88.52.

1.1.3 Mandatory Arbitrations

€69.88.

Provided that in the case of Motor Claims Arbitrations where the value of the dispute does not exceed €6,988.12, the filing fee shall be €23.29

1.2 FEES DUE ON THE TRANSFER OF PROCEEDINGS FROM COURT OR OTHER TRIBUNALS TO ARBITRATION:

€116.47 due on filing of docket with copies of all relevant documents.

1.3 MALTA ARBITRATION CENTRE SERVICE CHARGES

The Centre provides administrative services in support of arbitration. The following are the charges of the Centre:

Service	Costs
Secretarial service	€8.15 per hour or part thereof
Transcription of evidence	€4.66 per page
Cassettes for recording evidence	€2.33 each
Photocopies	23c per page
Authenticated True Copies of Original Documents	47c per page
Postage expenses for distributing claim and response, orders, awards etc.	at cost

Use of MAC Premises	€11.65 per hour or part thereof, €13.98 per hour or part thereof if after office hours
Catering costs	at cost
Telecommunications	at cost
Subpoena of witnesses	according to the applicable court tariff
Translation services	at cost
Administration fee for deposits	1% of total deposit or €23.29 whichever is the greater
Service of documents and other acts [Rule 20] (excluding Notice of Arbitration)	€23.29 per document served
Service of documents and other acts by electronic means	€4.66 per document served

1.4 REGISTRATION OF AWARDS ISSUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 46 (4) AND (5) OF THE ACT - CONSENT AWARDS

50% of the filing fee as stated in paragraph 1.1.1.A of this Appendix with a minimum fee of €116.47.

1.5 REGISTRATION OF FOREIGN ARBITRAL AWARDS

The registration fee for foreign arbitral awards shall be equal to that payable for proceedings for the same purpose in the Courts of law subject to a minimum fee of €116.47.

1.6 FILING/REGISTRATION FEES OF INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION

The following non-refundable fee is payable in full by a filing party to the Centre for services provided under the Arbitration Act, when a claim, counter claim or additional claim is filed, as provided in the following Tariff:

Amount of claim in US$	Fees in US$
up to 10,000	500
above 10,000 up to 50,000	750
above 50,000 up to 100,000	1,250
above 100,000 up to 250,000	2,000
above 250,000 up to 500,000	3,000
above 500,000 up to 1,000,000	4,000
above 1,000,000 up to 5,000,000	6,000
above 5,000,000	negotiable

(a) When a claim or counter claim or additional claim is not a monetary amount an appropriate filing fee will be determined by the Centre which, in no event, will be less than US$ 1,250. In exercising its discretion, the Centre may take various factors into consideration, such as the anticipated length of time that the arbitration process is expected to take, and the complexity of the issue.

(b) The minimum filing fee for any case having more than one arbitrator is US$ 1,500.

(c) For each day of hearing held before a single arbitrator, an administrative fee of US$ 150 is payable by each party to the Centre.

(d) For each day of hearing held before a three arbitrator panel, an administrative fee of US$ 250 is payable by each party to the Centre.

(e) A fee of US$ 200 is payable to the Centre by a party causing a postponement of any hearing before a sole arbitrator.

(f) A fee of US$ 350 is payable to the Centre by a party causing a postponement of any

hearing before an arbitral tribunal composed of more than one arbitrator.

(g) In addition to the fees set out in this Part, the Centre shall charge such other fees or costs as may be determined by the Board from time to time for the use of its services and premises. Such fees and costs shall be published in a notice which will be posted at the Centre.

(h) When no administrative services of the Centre are required except for registration of an international award, the fee shall be 50% of the table stated above.

1.7 OTHER FEES

1.7.1 Registration of an Additional Award

€34.94

1.7.2 Registration of a Partial Award

€23.29

1.7.3 Confirmation of Documents on Oath

€23.29 per document

Part II - Arbitrators' Fees

1. Arbitrators' fees may be agreed between the arbitral tribunal and the parties, but in the absence of any such agreement, the tariffs applicable shall be as per table below.

Amount of Claim in Euros	Arbitrators' Fees in Euros
0 to 1,164.69	116.47
above 1,164.69 to 3,494.06.	279.52
above 3,494.06 to 11,646.87	419.29
above 11,646.87 to 23,293.73.	698.81
above 23,293.73 to 46,587.47	1,048.22.
above 46,587.47 to 116,468.67	1,863.50
above 116,468.67 to 232,937.34	2,911.72
above 232,937.34 to 582,343.35	4,658.75
above 582,343.35 to 1,164,686.70	8,152.81
above 1,164,686.70 to 2,329,373.40	11,646.87
in excess of 2,329,373.40	11,646.87 + 0.3% of any amount in excess of 2,329,373.40

2. Unless there is an agreement on the arbitrators' fees between the arbitral tribunal and the parties, in the case of Short Form Arbitrations, the tariff shall be €128.12 but the arbitral tribunal is entitled to an extra fee of €23.29 per hour for any subsequent hearing of a duration of more than two hours in excess of one.

3. In the case of mandatory arbitrations, the arbitrators' fees shall be:

€104.82 where the value of the dispute is between €1,167.02 and €11,646.87; and

€58.23 where the value of the dispute is between €2.33 and €1,164.69:

Provided that the arbitral tribunal may, in special circumstances, charge supplementary fees.

Arbitrators' Fees shall be payable provisionally by claimant on the filing of the Notice.

4. The above arbitrators' fees are exclusive of value added tax.

Part III - Representation and Assistance

These amounts are extracted from the tariff applicable to lawyers as per Legal Notice 142 of 2000.

Value of Claim - €	Fee - €
2,329.37	151.41
3,494.06	186.35
4,658.75	221.29
5,823.43	256.23
6,988.12	291.17
11,646.87	430.93
18,634.99	640.58
23,293.73	780.34
46,587.47	1,013.28
69,881.20	1,246.21
93,174.94	1,712.09
232,937.34	2,876.78
2,329,373.40	23,841.14

1. Legal representation or assistance fees may be agreed between the representative or assistant and the client and in the absence of any such agreement, the tariffs applicable shall be as per above table.

2. In the case of Short Form Arbitrations, representation or assistance fees that the unsuccessful party may be condemned to pay notwithstanding any agreement reached between the representative or assistant and his client will not exceed €116.47

   Provided that if in the opinion of the arbitral tribunal as stated in the award, there exist special circumstances which may merit a higher fee, the arbitral tribunal may exceed such sum in condemning the unsuccessful party to costs.

3. The above representation and assistance fees are exclusive of value added tax.".

126. The Schedule to the Architects Regulations (S.L. 390.01) shall be amended as follows:

(a) in paragraph 5 thereof, for the words "an admission fee of one lira" there shall be substituted the words "an admission fee of two euros and thirty-three cents"; and

(b) paragraph 6 shall be substituted by the following new paragraph:

"The annual subscription fee shall be nine euros and thirty-two cents payable, if so desired, in four equal instalments of two euros and thirty-three cents every three months. Such subscription is compulsory from year to year up to the 31st December of each year. No subscription as such, other than the two euros and thirty-three cents admission fee, shall be paid by new first time members for the period up to the end of the year during which their full membership was accepted by the council.".

127. (1) In Form No. 3 in the First Schedule to the Condominium Regulations (S.L. 398.01), for the figure "Lm", wherever it occurs, there shall be substituted the figure "€".

(2) The Second Schedule to the Condominium Regulations (S.L. 398.01) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SECOND SCHEDULE

Service	Tariff Fee
Notification of Administrator	€11.65
Registration of Rules	€23.29
Any subsequent amendments to Rules	€6.99
Copies of documents, per folio	
Legal Copies	€1.16
Informal Copies	€0.70".

128. (1) The Second Schedule to the Overseas Telephone Service Regulations (S.L. 399.01) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SECOND SCHEDULE

Tariff of Charges for Operator-Assisted Overseas Telephone Calls

Part I

Country	Minimum charge (3 mins.)	Additional charge per minute (compete or incomplete)	Personal charge
	€	€	€
EUROPE AND NORTH AFRICA			
Zone 1	2.80	0.93	0.93
Italy, Libya, San Marino			
Zone 2	3.35	1.12	1.12
Austria, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Croatia, Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (Serbia & Montenegro), former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, France, Monaco, Slovenia, Switzerland, Tunisia.			
Zone 3	3.91	1.30	1.30
Albania, Algeria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Eire, Faroe Islands, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Holland, Hungary, Luxembourg, Morocco, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Roumania, Slovak Republic, Spain, Sweden, Turkey, United Kingdom.			
Zone 4	4.89	1.63	1.63

Country	Minimum charge (3 mins.)	Additional charge per minute (compete or incomplete)	Personal charge
	€	€	€
Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Finland, Georgia, Greenland, Iceland, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan.			
COUNTRIES OUTSIDE EUROPE			
Zone 5	6.43	2.14	2.14
Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Syria.			
Zone 6	11.18	3.73	3.73
ASIA			
Afghanistan, Bahrain, Bangladesh, China; India, Iran, Iraq, Japan, Korea People's Democratic Republic, Korea Republic, Kuwait, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, United Arab Emirates, Yemen Arab Republic, Yemen RDP.			
AFRICA			
Angola, Ascension & Tristan da Cunha, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Chad, Comoros, Congo, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Liberia, Malawi, Mali, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, St Helena, Sao Tome & Principe, Somalia, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia, Zanzibar, Zimbabwe.			
AMERICA CENTRAL AND SOUTH			
American Virgin Islands, Anguilla, Antigua & Barbuda, Argentina, Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Brazil, British Virgin Islands (Tortola), Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guyana, Jamaica, Mexico, Montserrat, Peru, Puert Rico, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, S Vincent, Trinidad and Tobago, Turk & Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.			
Zone 7	12.30	4.10	4.10
ASIA			
Bhutan, Brunei, Cambodia, Diego Garcia, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Laos, Macao, Malaysia, Maldives, Mongolia, Myanmar (Burma), Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.			
AFRICA			
Benin, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Guinea, Equatorial Guinea, Lesotho, Madagascar, Mauritania, Mauritius, Reunion, Rwanda, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Swaziland, Togo.			

Country	Minimum charge (3 mins.)	Additional charge per minute (compete or incomplete)	Personal charge
	€	€	€
AUSTRALASIA			
American Samoa, Christmas Island, Cook Islands, Fiji, French Polynesia (Tahiti), Guam, Kiribati, Mariana Islands, Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Nauru, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Niue, Norfolk Island, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Samoa, Solomon Islands, Tokelau, Tonga, Tuvalu, Vanuatu, Wallis & Futuna.			
AMERICA CENTRAL AND SOUTH			
Aruba, Belize, Bolivia, Costa Rica, Cuba, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, Guatemala, French Guiana, Haiti, Honduras, Martinique, Netherlands Antilles, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, St. Pierre and Miquelon, Surinam.			
Zone 8	6.01	2.00	2.00
Australia and Cocos Island			
Zone 9	5.17	1.72	1.72
Canada, United States of America			
A surcharge of 47 cents per call shall be levied on calls originating from hotels.			

Part II

Ships	Minimum charge (3 mins.)	Additional charge per minute (compete or incomplete)	Report charge
	€	€	€
Communications on M.F.	4.89	1.63	1.63
Communications on H.F.	6.99	2.33	2.33
Communications on VHF	2.10	0.70	0.70".

(2) The Fourth Schedule to the Overseas Telephone Service Regulations (S.L. 399.01) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"FOURTH SCHEDULE

Tariff of Charges for Automatic (ISD) Overseas Telephone Calls

Standard rates shall be applicable in respect of calls effected towards a Country indicated hereunder from Mondays to Fridays between 8.00 a.m. and 6.00 p.m.

Off Peak rates shall be applicable in respect of calls effected towards a Country indicated hereunder from Mondays to Fridays between 6.00 p.m. and midnight, and on Saturdays and Sundays between 8.00 a.m. and midnight.

Night rates shall be applicable in respect of calls effected towards a Country indicated hereunder on all days between midnight and 8.00 a.m.

The following rates shall be applied pro rata for each completed second:

Country	Charge per minute		
	Standard	Off peak	Night
	€	€	€
EUROPE AND NORTH AFRICA			
Zone 1			
Italy, Libya, San Marino, United Kingdom	0.65	0.51	0.42
Zone 2			
Austria, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Croatia, Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (Serbia & Montenegro), former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, France, Monaco, Slovenia, Switzerland, Tunisia	0.79	0.63	0.51
Zone 3			
Albania, Algeria, Belarus, Belgium, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Eire, Faroe Islands, Finland, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Luxembourg, Morocco, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovak Republic, Spain, Sweden	0.93	0.75	0.61
Zone 4			
Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bulgaria, Estonia, Georgia, Greenland, Iceland, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Rumania, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan	0.93	0.75	0.75
COUNTRIES OUTSIDE EUROPE			
Zone 5			
Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Syria	1.61	1.23	1.23
Zone 6			
Hong Kong, Japan, Singapore	2.33	1.86	1.49
Zone 7			
ASIA			
Bahrain, Iran, Korea South, Oman, Qatar, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand	2.80	2.24	1.82
AFRICA			
Kenya, Nigeria, South Africa, Sudan	2.80	2.24	1.82
AMERICA CENTRAL AND SOUTH			
Brazil, Chile, Venezuela	2.80	2.24	1.82
AUSTRALASIA			
New Zealand	2.80	2.24	1.82
Zone 8			
ASIA			

Country	Charge per minute		
	Standard	Off peak	Night
	€	€	€
Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Brunei, Cambodia, China, Diego Garcia, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Korea North, Kuwait, Laos, Macao, Malaysia, Maldives, Mongolia, Myanmar (Burma), Nepal, Pakistan, Philippines, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Vietnam, Yemen Arab Republic, Yemen RDP	2.80	2.24	2.24
AFRICA			
Angola, Ascension & Tristan da Cunha, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Equatorial Guinea, GuineaBissau, Ivory Coast, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Reunion, Rwanda, St. Helena, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia, Zanzibar, Zimbabwe	2.80	2.24	2.24
AUSTRALASIA			
American Samoa, Christmas Island, Cook Islands, Fiji, French Polynesia (Tahiti), Guam, Kiribati, Mariana Islands, Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Nauru, New Caledonia, Niue, Norfolk Island, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Samoa, Solomon Islands, Tokelau, Tonga, Tuvalu, Vanuatu, Wallis & Futuna	2.80	2.24	2.24
AMERICA CENTRAL AND SOUTH			
American Virgin Islands, Anguilla, Antigua & Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, British Virgin Islands (Tortola), Cayman Islands, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Mexico, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Puerto Rico, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Pierre and Miquelon, St. Vincent, Surinam, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks & Coicos Islands, Uruguay	2.80	2.24	2.24
Zone 9			
Australia and Cocos Island, Canada, United States of America	1.16	0.93	0.75".

(3) The Fifth Schedule to the Overseas Telephone Service Regulations (S.L. 399.01) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"FIFTH SCHEDULE

Tariff of Charges for calls to mobile earth stations through the INMARSAT Global Satellite System

PART I

Operator-assisted Calls

Ocean Region	Minimum charge (3 mins.)	Additional charge per minute (compete or incomplete)	Report charge
	€	€	€
Atlantic East	22.71	7.57	7.57
Atlantic West	22.71	7.57	7.57
Indian	22.71	7.57	7.57
Pacific	22.71	7.57	7.57

PART II

Automatic (ISD) Calls

Off Peak rates shall be applicable in respect of calls effected from Mondays to Saturdays between 9.00 p.m. and 8.00 a.m. of the following day, and calls effected on Sunday all day.

Standard rates shall be applicable in respect of calls effected at all other times outside the Off Peak hours specified above.

Ocean Region	Charge per minute	
	Standard	Off Peak
	€	€
Atlantic East	7.22	6.76
Atlantic West	7.22	6.76
Indian	7.22	6.76
Pacific	7.22	6.76

PART III

Bureaufax Calls

Ocean Region	Charge per minute
	€
Atlantic East	7.22
Atlantic West	7.22
Indian	7.22
Pacific	7.22".

(4) The Sixth Schedule to the Overseas Telephone Service Regulations (S.L. 399.01) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SIXTH SCHEDULE

Licence fees

	€
For each licence granted pursuant to the provisions of the Radiocommunications Act to operate a Marine VHF Radio Set to a *bona fide* Shipping Agent and to any other maritime-oriented body as the Corporation shall, in its discretion, determine, an annual fee of	582.34".

129. The Second Schedule to the Overseas Telephone (Cable Service) Regulations (S.L. 399.02) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SECOND SCHEDULE

(Regulation 3)

Tariff of Charges for Overseas Telephone (Cable Service) Calls

PART I

Country	Minimum charge (3 mins.)	Additional charge per minute (compete or incomplete)	Personal charge
	€	€	€
EUROPE AND NORTH AFRICA			
Zone 1	3.49	1.16	1.16
Italy, Libya.			
Zone 2	4.19	1.40	1.40
Austria, France, Switzerland, Tunisia, Yugoslavia, Monaco.			
Zone 3	4.89	1.63	1.63
Algeria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Eire, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Holland, Luxembourg, Morocco, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Roumania, Spain, Sweden, Turkey, United Kingdom.			
Zone 4	8.39	2.80	2.80
Finland, Greenland, Iceland, Russia.			
COUNTRIES OUTSIDE EUROPE			
Zone 5	9.78	3.26	3.26
Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Syria.			
Zone 6	13.98	4.66	4.66
ASIA			

Country	Minimum charge (3 mins.)	Additional charge per minute (compete or incomplete)	Personal charge
	€	€	€
Bangladesh, China, India, Iran, Iraq, Japan, Korea, Nepal, Pakistan, Persian Gulf: Abu Dhabi, Alain Jebel Dhan Tarif, Bahrain, Dubai, Fujairah, Kuwait, Masirah & Salalah, Muscat, Qatar Doha, Sharjah, Saudi Arabia, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Yemen.			
AFRICA			
Afar & Issas, Angola, Botswana, Burundi, Chad, Congo, Egypt, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gamia (Banjul), Ghana, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Liberia, Malawi, Mali, Mozambique, Niger, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Somali Republic, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, Zaire.			
AMERICA NORTH, CENTRAL AND SOUTH			
Argentina, Barbados, Bermuda, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Jamaica, Mexico, Peru, Trinidad, Turks Is., Uruguay, U.S.A., Venezuela.			
Zone 7	15.37	5.12	5.12
ASIA			
Brunei, Burma, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Macao, Malaysia, Mongolia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.			
AFRICA			
Cameroons, Central African Rep., Dahomey, Guinea, Lesotho, Malaysia Rep., Mauritania, Mauritius, Reunion, Rwanda, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Swaziland, Togo.			
AUSTRALASIA			
Australia, New Zealand, All islands in Australasia.			
AMERICA NORTH, CENTRAL AND SOUTH			
Antigua, Bahamas, Cayman Is., Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Rep., French West Indies, Grenada, Haiti, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, S. Kitts, S. Lucia, S. Pierre & Miquelon, S. Vincent, Tobago, Tortola, Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, Bolivia, French Guiana, Paraguay, Surinam.			

A surcharge of 20 cents 47 cents. per call shall be levied on calls originating from hotels.

PART II

Country	Collect charge €	Effective date
Australia	5.12	
Canada	4.66	1st September, 1982
Cyprus	1.63	1st July, 1982
Czechoslovakia	1.63	1st July, 1982
Denmark	1.63	1st November, 1988
Greece	1.63	
Italy	1.16	
New Zealand	5.12	
Norway	1.63	
Spain	1.63	
Sweden	1.63	
United Kingdom	1.63	
U.S.A.	4.66".	

130. (1) The First Schedule to the Telegraphic and Telex Service Tariffs Regulations (S.L. 399.04) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"FIRST SCHEDULE

Rent charge for various types of telex subscriber sets, including maintenance

Type of Telex Subscriber Set (with automatic facilities)	Rent
Telemalta Type No. 1	€419.29 per annum
Telemalta Type No. 2	€419.29 per annum
Telemalta Type No. 3	€475.19 per annum
Telemalta Type No. 4	€475.19 per annum
Telemalta Type No. 5	€475.19 per annum
Telemalta Type No. 6	€642.91 per annum
Telemalta Type No. 7	
(*a*) Standard Model	€782.67 per annum
(*b*) Standard Model (with floppy disc drive unit)	€838.57 per annum
(*c*) Standard Model (with tape punch and reader unit)	€894.48 per annum
(*d*) Standard Model (with floppy disc drive and tape punch and reader units)	€950.38 per annum
Other types	As may be fixed by the Corporation.".

(2) The Second Schedule to the Telegraphic and Telex Service Tariffs Regulations (S.L. 399.04) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SECOND SCHEDULE

Rent charge for various types of telegraphic equipment (not for telex use)

I. Type of Equipment	Rent
Telemalta Type No. 101 (receive only page teleprinter) ...	€810.62 per annum
Telemalta Type No. 102 (receive only page teleprinter) ...	€642.91 per annum
Telemalta Type No. 103 (receive only page teleprinter with perforator attachment)	€894.48 per annum
Telemalta Type No. 104 (receive only page teleprinter with perforator attachment)	€754.72 per annum
Telemalta Type No. 105 (receive only page teleprinter with perforator attachment)	€698.81 per annum
Telemalta Type No. 106 (send/receive teleprinter with keyboard only)	€950.38 per annum
Telemalta Type No. 107 (send/receive teleprinter with keyboard only)	€726.76 per annum
Telemalta Type No. 108 (send/receive teleprinter with keyboard and perforator attachment)	€1,034.24 per annum
Telemalta Type No. 109 (send/receive teleprinter with keyboard and perforator attachment)	€782.67 per annum
Telemalta Type No. 110 (send/receive teleprinter with keyboard, perforator and automatic transmitter)	€1,118.10 per annum
Telemalta Type No. 121 (automatic transmitter)	€251.57 per annum
Telemalta Type No. 131 (Automatic Numbering Unit)	€1,006.29 per annum
Telemalta Type No. 132 (Page winder with stand)	€69.88 per annum
Telemalta Type No. 133 (Keyboard perforator)	€279.52 per annum
Other Types	As may be fixed by the Corporation

II. In addition to the above there shall be paid the following charges:

(*a*) a rent charge in accordance with the Telephone Service Regulations for each pair of telephone lines in respect of each telegraphic equipment, where such lines are required in connection with such equipment, and

(*b*) a rent charge for the lease of international circuit, where such a circuit is required by the lessee of any telegraphic equipment, as may be fixed by the Corporation in accordance with the international tariffs regulations.".

(3) The Third Schedule to the Telegraphic and Telex Service Tariffs Regulations (S.L. 399.04) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"THIRD SCHEDULE

Part I

Telegrams

Rates per word

1. to all countries in Europe and to Algeria, Libya, Morocco and Tunisia ..... 19c per word

2. to the following countries outside Europe ..... 26c per word

AFRICA

Ascension, Banjul, Bophuthatswana, Ciskei, Djibouti, Egypt, Ethiopia, Ghana, Guinea Rep. and Equator, Kenya, Liberia, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierre Leone, South Africa, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Transkei, Tristan Da Cunha, Uganda, Upper Volta, Venda, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

ASIA

Abu Dhabi, Al Ain, Bangladesh, Brunei, Burma, Christmas Island, Cocos Islands, Cyprus, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Iran, Israel, Jebel Dhana, Jordan, Khor Fakkan, Korea, Lebanon, Macao, Malaysia, Nepal, Pakistan, Ras Al Khaimah, Sabah, Sarawak, Saudi Arabia, Sharjah, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Syria, Tarif, Yemen (South).

AUSTRALASIA

Australia, Fiji, Guam, Hawaii, Kiribati Rep., Midway and Wake Islands, Nauru, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Norfolk Islands, Papua New Guinea Pitcairn Islands, Samoa, Solomon Islands, Tonga Islands, Tuvalu, Vanuatu, Wallace and Futuna Islands.

AMERICA (NORTH & CENTRAL)

Canada, U.S.A., Alaska, Mexico, S. Pierre & Miquelon, Anguila, Antigua, Bahamas, Barbados, Barbuda, Bequia, Bermuda, Caicos, Carriacou, Cayman, Dominica Dominican Rep., Grenada, Haiti, Jamaica, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, St Croix, St Kitts, St Lucia, St Thomas, St Vincent, Tobago, Tortola, Trinidad, Turks Islands, British Honduras, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panama.

AMERICA (SOUTH)

Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Guyana, Surinam, Falkland Islands, Peru, South Georgia, Uruguay.

3. to the following countries outside Europe 35c per word

AFRICA

Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burundi, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Rep., Chad, Comoro Islands, Congo, Gabon, Guinea Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kerguelen Archipelago (St Paul & Amsterdam Islands), Lesotho, Malagasy, Principe & St Thome, Rodriguez, Rwanda, St Helena, Somali Rep., Togo, Zaire, Spanish Sahara.

ASIA

Afghanistan, Bahrain, China, Hadramaut, Iraq, Japan, Kamaran, Kampuchea, Kuwait, Laos, Maldive Islands, Mongolia, Oman, Perim, Philippines, Portughese Timor, Qatar Doha, Ryu Kyu Islands, Taiwan, Thailand, United Arab Emirates, Vietnam, Yemen Arab Republic.

AUSTRALASIA

Adelieland, Caroline Islands, Chatham Islands, Cook Islands, French Polynesia, Mariana Islands (except Guam), Marshal Islands.

AMERICA (NORTH & CENTRAL)

Cuba, French West Indies, Honduras Rep.

AMERICA (SOUTH)

Argentina, Brazil, Ecuador, French Guyana, Paraguay, Venezuela.

Any other country not mentioned above.

4. The charges shown in this Part of this Schedule are for ordinary rate telegrams.

Rates for urgent telegrams are double those for ordinary rate telegrams.

A minimum of seven words is chargeable in respect of any telegram.

Letter Telegrams (where admitted) are charged at half the rate for ordinary telegrams, but are subject to a minimum charge for twenty-two words.

5. Press Telegrams to Europe:

Half the ordinary rate.

Press telegrams to other countries:

One-third of the ordinary rate subject to a minimum of 9c per word.

Urgent Press Telegrams to any destination are charged at ordinary rate for ordinary telegrams.

Note: There are a number of countries which do not accept reduced rates for Press Telegrams. Where this is so, the ordinary rate shown in this Part of this Schedule will apply and double those rates will be charged for urgent press telegrams.

6. Telegrams to ships at sea.

If the ship can be contacted by Malta-Radio, the charge is 49c per word.

If the telegram is to be forwarded by a Maritime Coast Station outside Malta, the charge will be 17 cents 40 cents per word plus the rate per word to the country of the Coast Station as shown in this Part of this Schedule.

7. Telegrams are accepted for transmission in accordance with the provisions of the International Telegraph Regulations.

8. There shall be charged a fee of €23.29 per annum for the registration of any telegraphic address.

9. Photo telegrams: As may be fixed by the Corporation from time to time in accordance with the international tariffs regulations.

PART II

Telex

Europe and North Africa

	Charge per minute or part thereof
Zone 1	65c
Italy, Libya.	
Zone 2	77c
Austria, France, Switzerland, Tunisia, Yugoslavia.	
Zone 3	1.02
Albania, Algeria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Eire, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Holland, Luxembourg, Morocco, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Roumania, Spain, Sweden, Turkey, United Kingdom.	

Zone 4 ..... 1.42

Finland, Greenland, Iceland, Russia.

Countries Outside Europe

Zone 5 ..... €3.03

Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Syria.

Zone 6 ..... €3.73

Asia

Abu Dhabi, Al Ain, Bahrain, Bangladesh, China, Dubai, Fujairah, India, Iran, Iraq, Japan, Jebel Dhana, Korea, Kuwait, Masirah & Salalah, Muscat, Nepal, Pakistan, Qatar Doha, Saudi Arabia, Sharjah, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Tarif, Yemen.

Africa

Angola, Banjul, Bophuthatswana, Botswana, Burundi, Chad, Ciskei, Congo, Djibouti, Egypt, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Liberia, Malawi, Mali, Mozambique, Niger, Nigeria, Somali Republic, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Transkei, Uganda, Venda, Zambia, Zaire, Zimbabwe, Upper Volta.

America

North, Central & South

Canada, U.S.A., Mexico, Barbados, Bermuda, Jamaica, Tobago, Trinidad, Turks Islands, Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Zone 7 ..... €4.89

Asia

Brunei, Burma, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Laos, Macao, Malaysia, Maldive Islands, Mongolia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Africa

Benin, Cameroon, Central African Rep., Guinea, Lesotho, Malagasy Rep., Mauritania, Mauritius, Reunion, Rwanda, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierre Leone, Swaziland, Togo.

Australasia

Australia, New Zealand, All Islands in Australasia.

America

North, Central & South

Antigua, Bahamas, Cayman Islands, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Rep., French West Indies, Grenada, Haiti, Montserrat, Netherland Antilles, Puerto Rico, St Kitts, St Lucia, St Pierre & Miquellon, St Vincent, Tortola, Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, Bolivia, French Guiana, Paraguay, Surinam.

Note: Any of the above charges is subject to a minimum equivalent to one minute unless the call is made with the assistance of the operator in which case the minimum charge is three minutes.

Calls between subscribers in Malta and Gozo are charged at 6c per minute.

A fee of one lira two euros and thirty-three cents per call shall be charged for the use of a public booth.

PART III

Telex Service with Ships

	Minimum charge (3 minutes)	Additional charge per minute (complete or incomplete)
Via HF Radio at Rome	€10.48	€3.49
Via Marisat	€24.46	€8.15

PART IV

Incoming Telex Message Service

Every subscriber to this service shall pay a fee of €23.29 per annum.

An additional fee of €1.75 shall be charged for every incoming telex message and shall be payable by the local subscriber prior to the collection of the message from Telemalta Offices.".

131. The Second Schedule to the Cable Systems (General) Regulations (S.L. 399.24) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"SECOND SCHEDULE

(Regulation 17)

Licence Fees

1.	Fees to be paid on the grant of a licence:	
	i. for cable systems and services in respect of a nationwide licence:	€139,762.40
	ii. for cable systems and services in respect of any particular geographical area or locality:	€3,494.06 per locality.
2.	Fees to be paid on an annual basis	
	i. for cable systems and services in respect of a nationwide licence:	€139,762.40 plus 4 per cent of total gross revenues
	ii. for cable systems and services in respect of any particular geographical area of locality:	€3,494.06 per locality plus 4 per cent of total gross revenues
	iii. for cable television services in respect of a nationwide licence:	€23,293.73 plus 4 per cent of total gross revenues.
3.	Annual contribution to the running costs of the Community Channel	
	i. an operator having a dominant market position in respect of a nationwide licence:	€81,528.07
	ii. an operator having a dominant market position in respect of any particular geographical area or locality:	€3,494.06 per locality.".

132. The Eleventh Schedule to the Electronic Communications Networks and Services (General) Regulations (S.L. 399.28) shall be substituted by the following new schedule:

"ELEVENTH SCHEDULE

(Regulations 59, 64 and 67)

Part A. Administrative charges to be paid on an annual basis

(*a*)	Public communications networks	€11,645
(*b*)	Publicly available telephone services	€11,645
(*c*)	Television and radio distribution services	€11,645 plus €0.35 per subscriber
(*d*)	Other publicly available electronic communications services	€2,325
(*e*)	Non-public electronic communications services	€2,325
(*f*)	Private electronic communications networks and, or private electronic communications services	€230

Furthermore, undertakings providing any of the services under (*b*), (*c*), (*d*) or (*e*) above shall also pay to the Authority the following:

(i) one and one-half per cent of the first twenty-three million and two hundred and ninety-three thousand and seven hundred and thirty-five euros (23,293,735) tranche of the total gross revenue or part thereof,

(ii) one per cent of the second twenty-three million and two hundred and ninety-three thousand and seven hundred and thirty-five euros (23,293,735) tranche of the total gross revenue or part thereof, and

(iii) one-half per cent of any remaining gross revenue.

(Regulation 64)

Part B. Usage fees for radio spectrum to be paid on an annual basis

(*a*)	for the first GSM paired 200 kHz channel in the 900 MHz and, or 1800 MHz bands	€3,490 plus 2.5% of the total gross revenue
(*b*)	for each additional GSM paired 200 kHz channel in the 900 MHz and, or 1800 MHz bands	€3,490

(Regulation 67)

Part C. Usage fees for numbers to be paid on an annual basis

(*a*)	geographic numbers, mobile numbers and non-geographic numbers excluding any such numbers as the Minister may, after consultation with or on the advice of the Authority, from time to time establish by order in the Gazette	€0.35 per individual number allocated and €230 per block of 10,000 numbers
(*b*)	Carrier select/pre-select codes	€2,325 for each code.".

Ippubblikat mid-Dipartiment ta' l-Informazzjoni (doi.gov.mt) Valletta - *Published by the Department of Information - (doi.gov.mt) - Valletta*
Mitbugħ fl-Istamperija tal-Gvern - *Printed at the Government Printing Press*

Prezz/*Price*
Lm14.16 (€32.98)